

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF EDUCATION

BULLETIN, 1926, No. 9

STATISTICS OF  
PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL  
LIBRARIES, 1923

PREPARED IN THE LIBRARY DIVISION  
WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE  
STATISTICAL DIVISION



WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
1926

ADDITIONAL COPIES  
OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM  
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
AT  
25 CENTS PER COPY

II

## STATISTICS OF PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES, 1923

### INTRODUCTION

As a part of its function of providing information about all kinds of educational activities, the Bureau of Education, beginning with its report for 1870, has periodically collected and published statistics of public, society, and school libraries, recently at intervals of about five years. The last preceding compilation, covering the year 1913, was issued as Bulletin, 1915, No. 25. Various special circumstances, particularly the interruption caused by the World War, have delayed the preparation of the present bulletin from 1918, when it regularly would have appeared, until the expiration of an entire decade since the collection of the last preceding library statistics.

The form schedules for collecting the information for the present bulletin were distributed to an address list of about 18,000 public, society, and school libraries, which was made up by the bureau. To many of these libraries it was found necessary to send two or more requests before replies could be obtained. The number of replies suitable for tabulation received for 1923 from libraries having 1,000 volumes and over was 8,544, while 2,569 replies came from smaller libraries, making a total of 11,113 libraries reporting. Of these, the first group reported a total of 126,914,414 volumes; the second, 1,437,559 volumes. Of the 8,544 libraries, 4,855 contained from 1,000 to 4,999 volumes, and 3,689 had 5,000 volumes or more. The returns for 1913, as compared with those for 1923, showed 8,302 libraries having 1,000 volumes or more, of which 5,453 contained from 1,000 to 4,999 volumes, and 2,849 had 5,000 volumes or more. The 1923 returns, accordingly, show a decrease from 1913 of 598 in the number of libraries reporting between 1,000 and 4,999 volumes and an increase of 840 libraries having 5,000 volumes or more. Many libraries having less than 5,000 volumes in 1913 had grown beyond that limit by 1923; also a large number of the smaller libraries failed to send in returns for 1923 in time for use, and it was not found practicable to wait longer on these libraries or to make additional efforts to obtain information from them. In actual fact, the indications point to a substantial addition to the number of smaller libraries during the decade 1913-1923. On the other hand, it is believed that nearly all libraries in the United States having 5,000 volumes or more in 1923 are listed in this bulletin.

The number of libraries reporting statistics to the bureau for 1908, which were published as Bulletin, 1909, No. 5, was similarly incom-



plete as compared with 1903. The number of libraries having 1,000 to 4,999 volumes reporting in 1908 was only 3,342, as against 4,841 for 1903; the libraries having 5,000 volumes or more in 1908 numbered 2,298, as against 2,028 reporting for 1903; making the total number of libraries reporting 1,000 volumes or more in 1908 to be 5,640, as against 6,869 for 1903. The introduction to Bulletin, 1909, No. 5, containing the 1908 library statistics, states that it was at that time believed that the number of public, society, and school libraries having 1,000 volumes or more was in excess of 8,000, and that there were certainly more than 1,000 libraries of 1,000 to 5,000 volumes from which no returns for 1908 were received. A similar observation seems to apply to the incomplete list of libraries having from 1,000 to 4,999 volumes reporting for the present bulletin.

The earlier statistical reports issued by the Bureau of Education included the names and details for all libraries reporting over 300 volumes. In 1893, libraries of less than 1,000 volumes were omitted from the published lists, and by 1908 the increase in the number of libraries made it necessary to limit the published list to libraries having 5,000 volumes or more, which plan was also followed in 1913. In order to widen the scope of the present bulletin and to give deserved recognition to the important service rendered by many of the smaller libraries, the limit for libraries listed in the following pages has been lowered to 3,000 volumes. The present list accordingly gives detailed statistics for 5,080 public, society, and school libraries having 3,000 volumes or more. The plan of the tables in this bulletin, as to the items of information admitted, has also been thoroughly reorganized from the method employed in earlier compilations in this series.

The 5,080 libraries of 3,000 volumes or more, whose statistics are given in the following tables, had 2,844 branches, and reported an aggregate of 120,841,060 volumes. Additions amounting to 6,565,652 volumes were made by 4,335 of the libraries, and 3,110 libraries reported 13,756,738 borrowers' cards in force. The issues of books for use outside of the library, as reported by 3,199 libraries, aggregated 207,709,650 volumes. The number of libraries reported as entirely free to the public was 2,788, while 1,167 were free for reference. Of the 5,080 public, society, and school libraries, 2,754 received \$28,010,202 from direct taxation or public appropriations. The aggregate income of 3,773 libraries was \$44,686,394. The amount expended for books by 3,816 libraries was \$8,683,144 for the year; 3,375 libraries paid \$21,974,624 for salaries, the aggregate expenditure of 4,087 libraries being \$40,326,522.

The number of libraries in the United States and the number of volumes contained therein have been growing constantly for many years, and this growth has been especially rapid since the opening of the present century. In 1903 the number of libraries of all kinds



reporting 5,000 volumes or more was 2,028, which by 1913 had grown to be 2,849, an increase of 821 during the decade from 1903 to 1913. In 1923 the libraries reporting 5,000 volumes or more numbered 3,689, or a gain of 840 since 1913. The number of volumes contained in the libraries mentioned increased in a greater ratio from 43,765,677 in 1903 to 75,112,935 in 1913, or 72 per cent, and on to 115,688,909 in 1923, or 54 per cent since 1913. The number of books in libraries of 1,000 volumes or more per 100 people in the United States in 1903 was 68; in 1908, 72; in 1913, 89; and in 1923, 115, showing a great gain in the number of volumes available to the population.

With reference to the semicentennial anniversary of the inauguration of the modern library movement in the United States, which is observed in 1926, it may be useful for purposes of comparison with the present status to summarize briefly here some items of library statistics collected by the Bureau of Education in 1876, which were published in its special monograph on "Public libraries in the United States of America; their history, condition, and management," and supplemented in its report for 1876 (p. cxxiv). The total number of public, society, and school libraries numbering 300 volumes or more reporting for 1876 was 3,723, containing 12,376,473 volumes. Other details were as follows:

Total yearly additions (1,556 libraries reporting).....	441, 722
Number of books issued to borrowers (784 libraries reporting).....	9, 065, 178
Yearly income (879 libraries reporting).....	\$1, 329, 703
Yearly expenditures for books, periodicals, and binding (814 libraries reporting).....	\$572, 477
Yearly expenditures for salaries and incidental expenses (679 libraries reporting).....	\$691, 324

Although these statistics of 1876 are incomplete, they are sufficient to show, when compared with present conditions, that the progress in library facilities made in America during the past half century has been very great.

TABLE 1.—Summary of statistics of all libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923

## BOOKS, ADDITIONS, CARDS IN FORCE, BOOKS ISSUED

States	Li- bra- ries re- port- ing	Branch libraries	Volumes	Volumes added during past year		Borrowers' cards in force		Books issued for use outside library	
				Li- bra- ries re- port- ing	Volumes	Li- bra- ries re- port- ing	Number of cards	Li- bra- ries re- port- ing	Volumes issued
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	5,080	2,844	120,841,060	4,335	6,565,652	3,110	13,756,738	3,199	207,709,650
Alabama.....	38	32	676,699	26	40,118	16	82,260	18	708,548
Arizona.....	14	8	206,145	13	17,185	8	32,056	9	397,782
Arkansas.....	25	3	458,916	16	11,639	12	36,012	10	273,256
California.....	248	500	7,090,151	214	761,271	147	1,225,712	167	22,666,112
Colorado.....	66	23	1,263,334	58	78,739	40	161,386	40	2,285,358
Connecticut.....	149	87	4,564,810	133	206,498	107	265,890	102	5,336,700
Delaware.....	10	2	268,643	5	8,997	3	21,788	2	402,962
Dis. Columbia.....	84	46	7,515,019	66	232,978	13	65,620	17	1,280,466
Florida.....	23	3	308,522	16	21,020	17	50,186	15	738,993
Georgia.....	54	28	777,528	43	55,817	38	125,238	38	1,253,063
Idaho.....	26	1	310,453	21	22,744	18	50,450	12	483,101
Illinois.....	292	106	7,712,916	256	441,701	208	936,840	199	16,671,927
Indiana.....	192	80	3,258,640	173	250,102	161	640,880	151	8,252,988
Iowa.....	167	49	2,629,289	147	165,731	122	349,773	121	5,273,252
Kansas.....	99	21	1,749,785	85	80,391	63	200,319	68	2,407,779
Kentucky.....	51	27	802,528	38	50,747	29	119,913	25	1,970,776
Louisiana.....	23	9	549,625	18	27,695	10	44,753	10	613,342
Maine.....	116	30	1,591,087	101	55,399	71	115,254	71	1,626,146
Maryland.....	55	48	1,769,204	34	72,935	18	73,971	18	1,210,868
Massachusetts.....	459	303	13,376,817	413	464,160	243	862,394	308	16,356,903
Michigan.....	170	89	3,679,439	153	209,298	114	629,908	118	8,337,298
Minnesota.....	150	80	2,801,894	122	158,126	102	520,708	106	6,495,638
Mississippi.....	24	3	401,739	18	20,416	10	16,728	10	140,009
Missouri.....	119	66	3,203,412	100	183,744	59	370,055	60	5,096,767
Montana.....	38	7	596,662	26	29,972	25	78,355	24	799,546
Nebraska.....	82	21	1,164,629	70	57,356	52	140,171	56	1,986,494
Nevada.....	5	0	164,955	4	7,309	3	10,039	2	51,260
New Hampshire.....	121	47	1,488,626	110	44,972	81	123,860	74	1,473,906
New Jersey.....	147	61	3,624,149	118	244,574	104	484,096	101	7,267,952
New Mexico.....	16	13	188,417	9	6,756	8	9,693	8	126,997
New York.....	596	266	16,849,248	532	967,254	341	1,908,433	402	23,687,587
North Carolina.....	48	29	862,409	37	47,161	23	57,277	22	717,656
North Dakota.....	30	0	361,800	23	22,451	16	36,157	16	369,687
Ohio.....	215	178	6,180,093	186	402,399	134	839,862	126	13,707,256
Oklahoma.....	53	23	625,350	41	52,404	37	110,007	31	1,227,147
Oregon.....	43	43	1,084,792	38	75,643	32	224,017	30	2,103,781
Pennsylvania.....	204	266	7,465,205	142	328,777	164	1,096,629	170	11,577,037
Rhode Island.....	67	34	1,610,061	38	90,124	48	128,173	45	1,974,121
South Carolina.....	38	5	503,382	31	31,272	24	26,180	20	288,642
South Dakota.....	45	17	468,565	42	37,063	28	72,703	28	567,628
Tennessee.....	46	30	1,163,807	36	61,732	18	106,274	18	1,357,837
Texas.....	99	17	1,451,359	78	81,905	48	261,796	51	2,349,469
Utah.....	38	4	466,109	31	34,200	31	104,027	29	1,166,477
Vermont.....	76	40	960,995	68	28,556	46	44,457	50	1,020,557
Virginia.....	45	12	967,259	38	47,428	26	78,557	21	646,621
Washington.....	64	33	1,368,488	58	84,857	40	258,406	43	4,703,946
West Virginia.....	32	7	466,491	29	21,425	19	53,050	17	563,229
Wisconsin.....	176	48	3,164,422	149	168,681	123	470,438	120	6,991,840
Wyoming.....	14	3	238,176	12	23,034	12	33,906	12	378,092
<i>Outlying possessions</i>									
Alaska.....	3	-----	15,154	2	576	1	840	-----	-----
Canal Zone.....	1	7	21,557	1	2,208	1	5,761	1	61,046
Hawaii.....	9	-----	157,834	9	30,270	3	17,356	7	417,327
Porto Rico.....	3	-----	61,966	3	3,716	2	7,400	1	4,660



TABLE 2.—Summary of all libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923

CLASSIFICATION AS TO USE OF BOOKS; EMPLOYEES

States	Free or otherwise					Paid library employees		Building force, janitors, etc.	
	Unclassified	Free to the public	Free to students only	Members or subscribers only	Free for reference	Libraries reporting	Number of employees	Libraries reporting	Number of employees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	105	2,788	881	139	1,167	3,567	18,719	2,230	3,758
Alabama		19	9	2	8	24	80	17	26
Arizona		8	1		5	11	34	5	5
Arkansas		7	2	3	13	13	30	6	6
California	6	156	42	5	39	108	1,558	109	204
Colorado	3	37	5	1	19	42	225	20	23
Connecticut	1	121	12		15	113	434	79	102
Delaware		7	1		2	5	29	3	5
District of Columbia	1	5	12	5	61	48	326	12	178
Florida		12		1	10	16	53	12	15
Georgia		23	8		23	37	131	25	37
Idaho		18	3		5	19	38	11	14
Illinois	4	166	55	6	60	215	889	151	198
Indiana	1	139	23		29	150	670	126	187
Iowa	2	112	26	2	25	126	414	109	127
Kansas	4	53	19	2	21	78	239	58	69
Kentucky	1	18	12	1	19	32	160	19	23
Louisiana		8	4	1	10	17	72	11	17
Maine		82	8	6	20	85	216	54	58
Maryland	4	10	22	5	14	24	193	9	23
Massachusetts	6	302	47	21	83	343	1,645	238	388
Michigan	1	95	45	9	20	121	924	75	204
Minnesota	3	77	50	1	19	106	484	61	112
Mississippi		8	6		10	12	23	7	7
Missouri	5	33	47	6	28	76	542	86	78
Montana	1	24	5		8	23	63	16	16
Nebraska		53	13		16	61	148	42	58
Nevada		3			2	4	12	1	1
New Hampshire		109	7	1	4	80	203	51	56
New Jersey	2	102	19	6	18	103	585	70	118
New Mexico	1	8	3		4	9	16	7	7
New York	31	261	143	20	135	408	3,190	214	418
North Carolina	1	18	7	3	19	23	72	13	16
North Dakota		15	3		12	22	55	11	11
Ohio	8	116	32	5	54	145	1,335	103	237
Oklahoma	1	31	10		11	37	95	26	28
Oregon		26	5		12	34	208	20	33
Pennsylvania	8	121	48	13	104	190	948	101	170
Rhode Island	2	43	5	1	16	50	218	28	50
South Carolina	3	13	7	2	13	25	50	15	18
South Dakota	1	23	8		13	35	76	18	18
Tennessee		12	8	1	25	29	110	21	33
Texas	3	32	24	3	37	65	209	33	54
Utah		28	2	1	7	33	67	18	22
Vermont		68	1		7	65	135	37	40
Virginia		15	5		25	34	124	23	36
Washington		34	18		12	58	321	27	73
West Virginia	1	8	4		19	19	61	8	8
Wisconsin		96	44		35	115	467	71	120
Wyoming		13			1	14	42	12	13
Outlying possessions									
Alaska		2			1	1	2	1	1
Canal Zone		1				1	6		
Hawaii	1	4			4	7	46	4	6
Porto Rico		1			2	3	19	2	3



TABLE 3.—Summary of statistics of libraries as to control and size in 1923

States	Libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more, controlled by—										Classification according to size: number of libraries containing—						
	Government	State	County	City	Township, town, village, or borough	Corporation	Society or association	University or college	School or school system	No data	500,000 volumes or more	100,000 to 499,999 volumes	50,000 to 99,999 volumes	25,000 to 49,999 volumes	10,000 to 24,999 volumes	3,000 to 9,999 volumes	1,000 to 2,999 volumes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental U. S.	72	177	121	1,203	725	372	568	750	947	79	24	178	242	414	1,224	2,598	3,464
Alabama		3		9		2	7	9	8			1	2	4	12	10	14
Arizona		1		4		2		1	6				1	2	3	8	19
Arkansas		2		5		1	4	11	1	1		1		3	4	17	10
California	2	7	49	87	9	3	10	27	53	1	1	11	24	23	64	125	131
Colorado		5		27		3	5	12	12	1		3	2	2	18	40	37
Connecticut		3	2	20	42	25	32	5	19	1	1	8	3	10	36	91	41
Delaware		1		3	1		1	2	2						1	7	2
District of Columbia	44			1		4	10	15	8	2	1	15	10	10	19	29	24
Florida				13		2	4	4					1	2	6	14	15
Georgia		2	1	26			3	14	7	1		1	4	1	14	34	44
Idaho		2		15	1	1		2	5				1	3	2	20	30
Illinois		10	1	106	49	9	20	47	18	2	3	4	14	30	68	173	147
Indiana		7	8	78	48	3	2	23	21	4		4	1	13	46	118	99
Iowa		6	1	91	6	2	11	22	22	6		4	7	11	38	107	156
Kansas	6	0		49	1		5	18	15			3	3	9	27	57	100
Kentucky		2		14		3	7	12	12	1		1	1	5	14	30	36
Louisiana		1		5			4	10	3			1	3		5	14	15
Maine	1	1		13	30	19	30	4	10	2		2	5	4	26	79	64
Maryland	3	2	1	3		4	5	21	15	1		3	3	10	12	27	24
Massachusetts	3	6	7	34	213	74	43	36	39	6	2	25	28	45	148	211	128
Michigan		4	1	57	19	9	8	14	54	4	2	2	5	17	41	100	156
Minnesota		5		52	19	2	5	18	47	2		4	2	12	31	101	224
Mississippi		2		3			2	13	2	2				2	7	14	20
Missouri	1	6		25		3	10	37	35	2	1	6	2	13	28	69	105
Montana		3	7	15			2	4	6	1		1	2	6	9	20	31
Nebraska		4		46	3			8	9	2		2	2	5	17	56	72
Nevada		3		1				1					1	1	1	2	9
New Hampshire		2		13	70	6	6	3	8	13		2	2	5	20	92	71
New Jersey		3	4	26	46	12	26	7	21	2	1	8	9	8	37	84	66
New Mexico	1	2		7			1	3	2					1	3	12	4
New York	1	20		56	84	78	136	53	58	10	6	25	25	31	115	394	456
North Carolina	1	2	1	11		2	5	17	8	1		1	2	2	14	29	46
North Dakota		2		12	1	1	2	3	9				1	2	5	22	63
Ohio	2	4	5	50	17	10	35	47	45		2	9	13	23	63	105	165
Oklahoma	1	3		28			1	12	7	1			2	4	15	32	43
Oregon		1	2	22		1	1	10	6			3	1	1	12	26	51
Pennsylvania	3	9	4	36	11	42	57	43	80	9	3	7	19	35	75	155	153
Rhode Island	1	2		3	7	23	17	7	5	2		4	2	8	13	40	20
South Carolina	1	2	1	4	1	2	6	15	6				3	2	7	26	17
South Dakota		4		18	1	1	1	8	12				1	3	11	30	31
Tennessee		1	1	5		2	7	21	9			4	2	3	12	25	36
Texas	1	8	5	18	1	6	10	36	14			1	6	7	23	62	73
Utah		1	6	20	1		1	7	2			1	1	3	3	20	14
Vermont		3		7	34	11	14	5	2			1	4	4	16	51	83
Virginia	1	2		18	2	2	4	23	3			2	2	8	14	19	12
Washington		2	2	27	1		1	10	21			3	2	6	9	44	82
West Virginia		5		4			2	7	14				2	2	7	21	30
Wisconsin		5		88	1	2	5	18	56		1	2	4	13	44	111	201
Wyoming		1	12					1					2		6	6	9
Outlying possessions																	
Alaska	1						1	1								3	
Canal Zone	1														1		
Hawaii	2		1				3	1	2				1	1	2	5	
Porto Rico	1							2									

\* Includes 1 library under the control of an individual also.



TABLE 4.—Summary of statistics of libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923

## INCOME FROM VARIOUS SOURCES FOR LAST FISCAL YEAR

States	Taxation and appropriation		Allotment by institution or society		From all other sources		Total income		Permanent endowment funds	
	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.	2,754	\$28,010,202	734	\$3,108,143	2,719	\$11,085,430	3,773	\$44,686,394	1,020	\$97,797,617
Alabama.....	12	75,495	6	7,475	19	29,312	23	114,964	4	25,525
Arizona.....	9	45,950	—	—	5	3,682	10	73,622	1	9,000
Arkansas.....	6	15,917	4	6,492	10	8,886	18	49,731	2	1,600
California.....	173	3,213,824	34	252,639	145	638,061	206	4,110,177	16	1,641,397
Colorado.....	29	229,157	11	18,958	28	122,215	44	400,080	7	24,091
Connecticut.....	97	552,015	13	113,755	99	379,366	129	1,064,803	63	4,270,132
Delaware.....	1	27,254	2	6,100	2	18,720	5	55,199	—	—
District of Columbia.....	15	250,428	11	31,965	4	19,180	27	1,368,194	4	653,400
Florida.....	10	63,508	3	1,795	13	10,887	16	78,063	4	15,500
Georgia.....	26	184,457	10	13,613	30	62,375	43	241,095	6	72,000
Iaho.....	22	88,715	1	500	11	4,819	23	96,334	2	222,300
Illinois.....	161	2,066,012	43	363,632	179	653,658	221	3,100,832	46	8,104,571
Indiana.....	138	1,396,153	22	113,831	139	164,444	162	1,638,630	21	364,490
Iowa.....	111	783,605	28	51,431	115	98,797	145	947,033	21	113,440
Kansas.....	67	341,206	10	83,116	58	41,397	79	437,062	15	1,163,883
Kentucky.....	19	218,052	9	15,751	17	73,161	31	300,874	10	173,500
Louisiana.....	7	353,885	5	21,725	11	19,078	15	401,688	3	111,000
Maine.....	76	178,622	16	15,210	72	97,840	92	302,636	43	1,177,362
Maryland.....	6	213,650	7	74,072	7	48,364	21	869,280	3	1,302,000
Massachusetts.....	287	2,448,113	45	174,763	290	1,012,612	371	3,682,580	201	12,412,374
Michigan.....	108	1,311,091	16	29,284	95	1,044,140	124	2,399,441	22	599,528
Minnesota.....	95	966,638	24	50,189	84	165,373	116	1,809,094	18	228,770
Mississippi.....	5	16,218	2	1,045	11	17,306	14	35,904	1	16,000
Missouri.....	39	623,845	22	142,921	42	312,506	71	1,314,619	17	1,224,990
Montana.....	19	124,348	5	12,252	13	12,017	22	143,964	4	17,750
Nebraska.....	58	271,242	12	7,234	46	29,230	69	305,228	5	44,770
Nevada.....	4	24,218	—	—	—	—	4	24,218	—	—
New Hampshire.....	87	157,063	6	13,458	85	55,708	107	229,872	62	725,709
New Jersey.....	79	1,116,485	11	132,308	68	215,790	105	1,632,647	23	13,236,810
New Mexico.....	5	10,890	2	3,650	5	8,947	8	21,802	1	1,500
New York.....	286	3,372,900	123	365,901	286	1,839,225	407	5,670,562	133	30,008,145
North Carolina.....	15	80,396	9	62,964	15	22,653	28	175,742	5	499,920
North Dakota.....	19	117,228	9	14,576	13	10,792	25	143,211	4	514,740
Ohio.....	115	2,066,887	40	290,970	111	2,458,605	163	4,850,063	41	3,117,947
Oklahoma.....	85	198,671	2	3,200	21	15,022	42	265,716	2	701,000
Oregon.....	29	452,996	9	53,388	21	30,857	36	570,787	7	1,887,065
Pennsylvania.....	77	1,442,931	59	192,171	143	484,354	192	2,314,292	71	5,610,477
Rhode Island.....	42	71,139	8	231,918	43	205,156	60	548,928	22	2,486,300
South Carolina.....	13	38,356	4	4,420	18	12,641	23	54,117	5	75,670
South Dakota.....	30	115,973	7	14,053	25	10,879	37	145,905	10	1,050,174
Tennessee.....	13	220,332	12	31,536	20	89,397	31	297,985	6	1,045,910
Texas.....	41	501,924	20	29,006	43	129,745	66	660,495	9	768,145
Utah.....	29	136,255	6	6,844	23	14,581	34	157,680	2	7,550
Vermont.....	49	60,404	7	1,421	58	79,595	66	149,736	45	839,130
Virginia.....	18	104,089	10	20,791	25	29,908	32	176,279	8	377,630
Washington.....	39	534,588	5	2,730	40	92,295	48	629,613	1	2,800
West Virginia.....	14	77,758	2	1,100	6	6,727	16	80,585	2	115,000
Wisconsin.....	120	987,665	23	21,970	94	186,812	144	1,214,502	24	760,675
Wyoming.....	11	75,764	—	—	5	1,915	14	107,224	—	—
Outlying possessions										
Alaska.....	1	3,666	—	—	3	3,043	3	6,709	—	—
Hawaii.....	4	95,000	5	16,100	4	4,568	7	115,668	—	—
Porto Rico.....	1	21,652	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



TABLE 5.—Summary of statistics of libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923

EXPENDITURE DURING LAST FISCAL YEAR FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES EXCEPT FOR BUILDINGS

States	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals		For binding		For salaries		For all other purposes		Total expenditure	
	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.	3,810	\$5,683,144	2,495	\$2,021,550	3,375	\$21,974,624	2,895	\$5,871,692	4,067	\$40,326,522
Alabama	21	28,123	12	5,085	14	61,183	13	14,440	23	111,807
Arizona	8	25,278	4	3,112	6	34,249	5	8,072	9	70,711
Arkansas	15	14,585	7	2,374	13	18,772	9	2,336	18	45,743
California	202	1,120,869	158	165,269	185	1,887,937	152	668,938	216	3,862,053
Colorado	50	76,183	34	15,785	42	193,860	31	47,289	53	333,116
Connecticut	121	203,975	85	49,999	113	472,068	107	143,566	130	879,810
Delaware	8	11,922	2	2,553	3	34,148	2	7,183	4	55,876
District of Columbia	37	211,808	23	238,772	23	1,014,692	8	47,229	43	1,526,616
Florida	15	19,660	5	3,168	14	38,066	13	12,892	16	74,295
Georgia	38	61,679	21	6,669	33	107,436	28	35,553	43	213,802
Idaho	18	22,434	14	2,284	15	31,431	15	16,577	20	72,940
Illinois	233	756,341	171	169,084	196	1,600,166	164	572,776	243	3,115,434
Indiana	165	314,315	143	68,407	150	710,245	163	350,538	173	1,446,157
Iowa	143	236,361	109	53,584	118	432,262	119	184,120	151	918,196
Kansas	79	100,006	47	22,861	75	241,787	57	73,226	85	453,005
Kentucky	32	40,759	18	8,512	23	133,664	21	65,889	35	250,620
Louisiana	13	43,584	9	8,060	12	76,043	7	12,664	17	398,806
Maine	84	69,656	42	9,111	77	120,709	73	63,001	89	270,012
Maryland	22	88,006	16	17,002	19	285,321	12	66,830	26	469,673
Massachusetts	367	707,248	236	187,428	350	1,857,111	320	652,931	385	3,491,176
Michigan	130	441,122	88	51,616	115	1,137,632	90	510,629	146	2,151,385
Minnesota	128	215,640	97	62,168	107	724,673	98	234,469	134	1,260,435
Mississippi	14	14,670	6	2,242	10	20,633	5	10,340	15	48,386
Missouri	88	230,252	49	114,884	69	628,175	43	148,650	93	1,120,732
Montana	24	36,246	18	5,201	21	79,240	20	26,438	26	147,116
Nebraska	70	62,732	54	17,303	64	148,019	58	50,198	75	278,027
Nevada	3	14,833	2	561	4	15,063	4	1,506	4	31,965
New Hampshire	99	73,429	49	10,452	94	132,641	88	52,839	108	270,004
New Jersey	98	269,849	67	53,818	90	766,051	81	245,114	104	1,371,832
New Mexico	8	7,891	6	852	10	16,189	6	5,533	10	29,466
New York	446	1,057,133	264	215,873	873	3,578,919	313	884,787	463	5,865,622
North Carolina	27	65,461	13	5,069	23	70,581	22	15,535	31	108,096
North Dakota	24	27,904	16	5,481	23	78,957	20	27,628	24	135,917
Ohio	102	479,313	103	122,566	146	1,552,658	128	355,183	172	2,496,175
Oklahoma	43	95,006	22	6,247	38	124,808	29	28,608	44	258,879
Oregon	34	110,347	22	24,316	31	319,456	29	64,625	37	519,129
Pennsylvania	184	432,901	115	116,610	175	1,292,169	121	352,237	212	2,264,933
Rhode Island	49	109,951	27	18,627	45	239,261	42	62,280	51	435,092
South Carolina	23	25,391	10	1,719	26	30,612	13	11,581	29	68,106
South Dakota	39	37,917	30	6,900	35	76,728	25	81,862	40	155,357
Tennessee	27	71,196	16	14,062	27	151,000	22	36,897	32	272,480
Texas	69	113,890	35	23,474	51	214,932	39	292,915	73	646,879
Utah	36	35,396	22	9,480	32	70,804	30	24,118	37	162,096
Vermont	63	36,565	32	5,562	60	68,690	55	40,309	68	151,806
Virginia	84	61,932	15	7,173	29	89,227	25	25,849	37	181,674
Washington	53	109,634	35	35,649	45	398,110	36	66,671	63	608,962
West Virginia	18	21,159	8	2,139	15	51,462	9	13,578	19	88,129
Wisconsin	148	234,810	112	39,376	122	509,626	102	184,565	152	972,622
Wyoming	14	41,678	8	3,062	14	48,442	13	19,724	14	109,306
Outlying possessions										
Alaska	3	3,321	2	463	1	2,750	2	387	3	6,660
Hawaii	7	38,216	4	2,318	7	67,762	3	14,735	7	112,086
Porto Rico	8	8,737	1	810	3	12,644	1	2,422	3	24,612



TABLE 6.—Summary of statistics of all libraries reporting 1,000 to 3,000 volumes in 1923

BOOKS, ADDITIONS, CARDS IN FORCE, BOOKS ISSUED, TOTAL INCOME, AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE

States	Libraries reporting		Volumes	Volumes added during past year		Borrowers' cards in force		Books issued for use outside library		Total income		Total expenditure	
	Libraries reporting	Branch libraries		Libraries reporting	Number	Libraries reporting	Number	Libraries reporting	Number	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental U. S.	3,464	772	1,039,528	2,718	474,377	1,799	686,004	1,412	5,245,861	2,286	\$1,260,258	2,590	\$1,328,660
Alabama	14	5	19,545	10	2,433	4	803	4	10,813	8	3,340	8	2,207
Arizona	19	2	34,114	14	2,752	6	1,025	6	10,007	14	5,591	14	5,508
Arkansas	10	1	16,576	10	2,486	3	361	2	4,225	7	1,022	6	1,107
California	131	19	235,552	104	14,970	37	11,346	32	137,612	79	38,611	91	36,808
Colorado	37	13	64,130	28	6,650	23	6,714	15	59,730	24	9,421	27	7,412
Connecticut	41	2	82,460	32	4,033	22	6,110	16	79,650	29	6,372	30	13,009
Delaware	2	0	3,200	2	110	1	150	1	264	0	0	1	600
Dist. Columbia	24	11	43,119	18	4,780	1	80	7	8,454	8	7,074	16	20,894
Florida	10	1	26,091	12	2,855	11	3,827	3	30,292	10	3,422	11	3,584
Georgia	44	11	75,585	42	7,028	20	7,722	13	20,341	27	9,469	30	10,592
Idaho	30	5	50,612	23	4,730	16	8,749	11	69,695	24	13,137	23	12,122
Illinois	147	19	269,160	112	21,063	87	43,966	57	213,131	92	54,342	115	57,083
Indiana	99	29	173,007	77	18,906	65	32,436	41	242,000	66	65,776	74	56,876
Iowa	156	29	273,199	113	17,206	63	22,936	42	166,434	90	56,340	95	32,323
Kansas	100	20	157,378	76	11,724	52	19,443	35	130,915	67	27,073	71	25,363
Kentucky	36	9	60,248	25	7,074	18	5,715	10	18,647	19	7,197	21	5,817
Louisiana	15	4	25,846	9	2,022	6	652	4	10,377	7	1,231	8	1,236
Maine	64	8	115,457	47	4,607	28	8,991	23	65,430	45	10,443	48	9,879
Maryland	24	8	43,781	19	3,104	8	4,316	3	5,958	14	4,491	15	6,391
Massachusetts	128	26	244,468	93	12,632	33	9,861	53	130,938	77	30,029	87	37,917
Michigan	156	38	260,524	123	17,435	67	23,747	42	183,818	113	47,453	117	42,025
Minnesota	224	38	370,668	188	20,709	158	53,832	138	452,451	171	61,888	195	61,938
Mississippi	20	2	35,209	15	4,429	9	4,805	8	17,692	11	9,720	15	4,136
Missouri	105	21	182,937	87	13,577	50	21,239	35	103,973	61	17,885	76	24,548
Montana	31	11	58,032	20	4,398	19	8,889	11	40,900	17	7,679	24	11,754
Nebraska	72	21	136,965	62	13,825	50	35,000	40	225,601	56	59,760	59	35,878
Nevada	9	7	17,486	6	893	7	2,021	3	1,850	5	1,550	5	1,432
N. Hampshire	71	25	134,619	55	4,481	42	8,258	35	93,244	59	12,381	62	12,143
New Jersey	66	8	127,977	51	12,955	47	18,331	43	239,163	42	31,819	47	30,667
New Mexico	4	2	9,110	4	961	2	668	1	1,039	3	779	3	3,138
New York	456	127	815,066	347	59,619	216	70,770	241	780,230	280	142,109	340	180,114
North Carolina	46	13	87,962	39	17,362	25	14,614	22	143,512	33	32,579	30	21,834
North Dakota	53	31	89,436	43	5,031	24	10,119	24	70,037	28	12,470	37	12,644
Ohio	165	18	249,686	122	13,865	73	22,455	53	134,306	95	33,594	116	45,139
Oklahoma	43	7	70,252	36	11,034	24	12,588	10	65,424	31	20,135	29	16,947
Oregon	51	7	85,774	45	6,040	26	10,974	18	75,501	39	14,924	36	31,068
Pennsylvania	153	35	264,713	119	25,521	81	40,853	49	177,857	84	145,835	94	135,426
Rhode Island	20	0	37,356	16	1,748	11	7,717	8	51,362	11	7,066	14	9,378
South Carolina	17	1	32,444	14	2,904	13	3,372	7	18,768	13	6,705	15	6,421
South Dakota	31	4	49,739	30	6,799	22	8,488	10	51,074	26	15,023	27	11,222
Tennessee	30	8	43,039	26	6,876	8	1,810	6	17,139	18	4,674	20	4,134
Texas	73	18	131,968	62	17,780	30	9,669	24	182,192	54	40,382	53	53,451
Utah	14	1	24,889	9	868	9	4,190	6	18,872	10	5,208	10	5,438
Vermont	83	53	137,990	57	8,759	43	8,269	44	82,534	74	12,198	67	7,817
Virginia	12	0	20,339	8	1,226	6	2,167	3	9,923	11	12,318	9	10,481
Washington	82	11	141,787	68	12,621	50	15,988	38	102,220	66	98,818	2	106,339
W. Virginia	30	5	41,236	24	4,022	15	5,570	9	13,747	20	7,680	23	10,119
Wisconsin	201	28	346,596	170	22,954	144	52,279	109	411,478	142	67,727	167	78,102
Wyoming	9	0	15,890	6	2,910	5	2,090	0	0	6	7,848	6	8,102
Outlying possessions													
Alaska	1		1,927	1	2	1	20	1	12			1	25
Hawaii	2		3,681	1	111					2	1,657	2	1,818

TABLE 7.—Combined statistics of all libraries reporting 1,000+ volumes or more in 1923

## DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARIES AND BOOKS

States	Number of libraries reporting	Number of volumes reported by the libraries	Census Office estimate of population in 1923	Number of people per library	Number of books per 100 persons
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States.....	8,544	126,914,414	110,630,330	12,948	115
Alabama.....	52	606,242	2,423,912	46,614	29
Arizona.....	33	239,259	350,960	11,544	63
Arkansas.....	35	475,492	1,816,287	51,894	26
California.....	379	7,925,703	3,805,153	10,040	208
Colorado.....	102	1,317,764	990,320	9,709	133
Connecticut.....	190	4,647,270	1,476,483	7,771	115
Delaware.....	12	271,843	230,460	19,206	118
District of Columbia.....	108	7,558,138	437,571	4,052	1,727
Florida.....	39	334,613	1,046,287	26,828	81
Georgia.....	98	853,113	2,999,196	30,604	26
Idaho.....	56	361,065	470,179	8,396	77
Illinois.....	439	7,982,076	6,790,524	15,469	118
Indiana.....	291	3,431,647	3,013,134	10,354	114
Iowa.....	323	2,934,222	2,468,643	7,619	119
Kansas.....	199	1,907,163	1,797,489	9,034	106
Kentucky.....	87	862,776	2,462,317	28,302	35
Louisiana.....	38	575,471	1,849,746	48,678	31
Maine.....	180	1,706,544	777,259	4,318	220
Maryland.....	79	1,812,985	1,505,295	19,055	120
Massachusetts.....	587	13,621,285	4,027,545	6,862	338
Michigan.....	326	3,945,063	3,977,821	12,202	99
Minnesota.....	374	3,172,562	2,499,396	6,683	123
Mississippi.....	44	436,948	1,790,618	40,696	24
Missouri.....	224	3,386,349	3,443,971	15,375	98
Montana.....	69	654,684	611,190	8,858	107
Nebraska.....	154	1,301,594	1,333,922	8,662	98
Nevada.....	14	182,441	77,407	5,529	236
New Hampshire.....	192	1,623,245	447,592	2,331	363
New Jersey.....	213	3,752,126	3,378,963	15,863	99
New Mexico.....	20	197,527	372,265	18,613	49
New York.....	1,052	17,664,314	10,843,661	10,317	163
North Carolina.....	94	750,371	2,686,325	28,578	26
North Dakota.....	83	451,242	672,041	8,097	67
Ohio.....	380	6,429,779	6,117,122	16,097	106
Oklahoma.....	96	695,602	2,162,079	22,521	33
Oregon.....	94	1,170,566	823,270	8,758	142
Pennsylvania.....	447	7,729,918	9,100,326	20,359	85
Rhode Island.....	87	1,647,437	626,672	7,203	263
South Carolina.....	55	535,826	1,744,408	31,716	31
South Dakota.....	76	520,400	655,532	8,513	79
Tennessee.....	76	1,206,846	2,393,077	31,488	50
Texas.....	172	1,583,327	4,939,630	28,718	33
Utah.....	52	490,998	476,812	9,169	108
Vermont.....	159	1,098,964	352,428	2,217	312
Virginia.....	57	987,598	2,398,441	42,078	41
Washington.....	146	1,510,275	1,433,998	9,821	106
West Virginia.....	62	507,727	1,551,156	25,019	33
Wisconsin.....	376	3,611,018	2,739,574	7,286	126
Wyoming.....	23	254,066	211,864	9,211	120



TABLE 8.—Increase in number of libraries having 5,000 volumes or more and increase in number of volumes in these libraries from 1913 to 1923

States	Number of libraries reporting	Volumes reported by the libraries	Increase since 1913		Per cent of increase in volumes
			Libraries reporting	Volumes	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States.....	3,689	115,688,909	840	40,575,974	34.02
Alabama.....	30	650,887	4	290,633	80.67
Arizona.....	12	198,312	5	121,377	157.77
Arkansas.....	17	429,044	8	206,897	93.14
California.....	195	7,488,748	75	4,685,762	167.17
Colorado.....	48	1,189,471	11	446,538	60.10
Connecticut.....	110	4,423,911	7	1,505,249	68.46
Delaware.....	8	260,843	1	70,888	3.73
District of Columbia.....	67	7,455,500	15	2,601,673	53.60
Florida.....	16	283,361	9	198,516	233.97
Georgia.....	43	739,826	16	305,455	70.32
Idaho.....	16	275,265	8	170,090	161.72
Illinois.....	216	7,417,424	40	2,455,370	49.48
Indiana.....	136	3,040,765	39	1,346,672	79.49
Iowa.....	112	2,453,687	16	911,374	59.09
Kansas.....	74	1,660,880	17	685,630	70.34
Kentucky.....	36	753,166	7	130,354	20.93
Louisiana.....	18	529,265	3	133,093	33.59
Maine.....	82	1,464,796	20	472,238	47.58
Maryland.....	46	1,736,641	0	222,978	14.73
Massachusetts.....	371	13,049,348	28	3,155,159	31.89
Michigan.....	118	3,484,284	29	1,334,823	62.10
Minnesota.....	101	2,620,813	39	1,190,944	83.29
Mississippi.....	19	383,680	7	104,172	74.79
Missouri.....	82	3,065,834	19	1,015,572	49.53
Montana.....	30	559,665	13	289,109	67.41
Nebraska.....	50	1,037,026	19	385,879	59.26
Nevada.....	4	161,455	1	58,375	56.63
New Hampshire.....	78	1,328,675	19	351,962	36.11
New Jersey.....	104	3,458,512	28	1,267,488	57.85
New Mexico.....	14	181,417	8	129,431	248.97
New York.....	407	16,136,374	81	4,437,608	37.93
North Carolina.....	33	606,500	8	155,513	34.48
North Dakota.....	21	328,435	9	155,578	90.00
Ohio.....	176	6,037,974	26	1,983,169	48.91
Oklahoma.....	38	567,633	23	304,245	227.38
Oregon.....	31	1,040,913	15	615,168	144.49
Pennsylvania.....	224	7,206,257	15	1,623,620	29.08
Rhode Island.....	54	1,559,328	3	385,437	32.83
South Carolina.....	26	457,855	7	123,705	37.02
South Dakota.....	31	416,781	12	222,292	114.30
Tennessee.....	32	1,114,439	5	490,703	78.67
Texas.....	67	1,338,326	30	735,824	122.13
Utah.....	18	392,598	10	229,829	141.20
Vermont.....	49	861,582	15	316,678	58.17
Virginia.....	33	924,012	5	281,938	43.91
Washington.....	45	1,297,581	23	726,278	127.18
West Virginia.....	21	428,030	9	198,273	86.30
Wisconsin.....	118	2,932,754	25	1,088,237	58.37
Wyoming.....	12	230,976	7	107,778	87.48



TABLE 9.—Growth of libraries of 5,000 volumes or more since 1891

States	1891	1896	1900	1903	1908	1913	1923
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	1,174	1,299	1,729	2,028	2,298	2,849	3,689
Alabama.....	9	9	9	13	18	26	30
Arizona.....	2	1	2	2	4	7	12
Arkansas.....	5	3	5	6	7	9	17
California.....	34	48	54	72	74	120	196
Colorado.....	11	15	22	23	24	37	48
Connecticut.....	30	33	65	71	93	103	110
Delaware.....	5	4	6	5	4	7	8
District of Columbia.....	29	33	46	52	50	52	67
Florida.....	3	3	5	7	6	7	16
Georgia.....	14	15	18	18	19	27	43
Idaho.....	1	1	2	2	6	8	10
Illinois.....	71	70	98	116	136	176	216
Indiana.....	31	35	50	60	65	97	136
Iowa.....	29	32	42	54	74	96	112
Kansas.....	10	17	27	32	38	57	74
Kentucky.....	15	14	16	21	20	29	36
Louisiana.....	12	11	10	13	13	15	18
Maine.....	19	29	36	38	52	62	82
Maryland.....	26	28	39	40	89	46	46
Massachusetts.....	207	207	263	295	317	343	371
Michigan.....	34	38	48	61	73	89	118
Minnesota.....	16	22	34	39	42	62	101
Mississippi.....	6	4	8	5	8	12	19
Missouri.....	25	29	43	41	54	63	82
Montana.....	2	4	7	10	12	17	30
Nebraska.....	8	9	13	18	25	31	50
Nevada.....	1	2	3	2	8	3	4
New Hampshire.....	14	27	29	39	47	59	78
New Jersey.....	30	30	41	53	62	76	104
New Mexico.....	1			3	5	6	14
New York.....	141	167	220	250	280	336	407
North Carolina.....	10	11	18	18	16	25	32
North Dakota.....	1	2	8	3	8	12	21
Ohio.....	62	68	92	116	126	150	176
Oklahoma.....			8	4	7	15	38
Oregon.....	5	5	8	8	8	16	31
Pennsylvania.....	119	127	160	170	177	209	224
Rhode Island.....	28	21	27	36	43	51	64
South Carolina.....	10	11	12	15	16	19	26
South Dakota.....	1	2	6	10	10	19	31
Tennessee.....	16	21	26	26	26	27	32
Texas.....	7	9	15	30	26	37	67
Utah.....	4	3	4	7	8	8	18
Vermont.....	15	18	21	24	29	34	49
Virginia.....	22	21	23	25	27	28	33
Washington.....	3	5	8	9	15	22	45
West Virginia.....	5	4	6	8	11	12	21
Wisconsin.....	22	30	46	54	72	92	118
Wyoming.....	1	1	4	4	4	8	13

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes or more in 1923

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				Total expenditures
								Received directly from taxation	Allegation by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>ALABAMA</b>																
Anniston	Carnegie Library	City	10,000	1,000	4,500		\$23,640	\$2,500	\$5,015	\$1,224	\$3,724	\$700	\$43	\$2,208	\$683	\$3,723
Auburn	Alabama Polytechnic Institute	Col.	32,000	1,050	1,250	3,075				1,160	7,175	3,250	204	2,350		7,175
Birmingham	Bar Association	Assoc.	10,000	700	500	5,042		2,000		2,000	4,000	1,158	143	3,325	412	5,038
Do.	Birmingham-Southern College (M. Paul Phillips Library)	Col.	16,000													
Do.	Howard College	Col.	16,000	400	2,600	8,300			400	50	450	400			50	450
Do.	High School	Sch.														
Do.	Public Library	City	98,736	11,965	54,601	583,154		60,000		7,195	67,195	11,769	3,531	40,650	11,240	67,190
Bozaz	John H. Snead Seminary	Sch.	3,000	1,000						1,200	1,200	1,200				1,200
Calhoun	Calhoun Colored School	Sch.	7,000	300		800						92		1,000		1,092
Camp Hill	Southern Industrial Institute	Sch.	6,000													
Dothan	Public Library	Pub.	3,000					300		102	402					
Enley	High School Library	Sch.	3,000	1,000		4,313						1,200				1,200
Do.	Public Library	City	6,141													
Enfauka	Public Library	City	4,000			1,000										
Fairhope	Carnegie Library	Corp.	7,000	819		7,750			300	514	814	219	15	269	181	704
Gadsden	do.	City	7,985	677	6,000	32,878		1,800		915	2,705	757	101	1,619	228	2,703
Geneva	do.	Assoc.	3,000	50	52					100	100	60			16	76
Huntsville	Carnegie Library	City	7,000	427	3,300	13,976		1,200			1,200				75	76
Jacksonville	State Normal School	Sch.	3,000	300						1,200	1,200					
Marion	Judson College (Carnegie Library)	Col.	9,684								1,210	200	60			200

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 8 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Receivable directly from	Allegation by institu-	tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
<b>ALABAMA—contd.</b>																	
Mobile	Association Public Library	Soc	22,000														
Do.	Mobile Library	Corp	33,000														
Montevallo	Alabama College	Col	8,944	646		19,796		\$2,265		\$1,006	\$4,281	\$1,687	\$195	\$2,265			\$4,147
Montgomery	Montgomery Library Association	Soc	15,000														
Do.	State Department of Archives and History	State	100,600	4,000													1,505
Do.	State and Supreme Court Library	State	52,011	1,065							2,692						
St. Bernard	St. Bernard College	Col	12,083	358	298				\$600	400	1,000	50	100		\$340		990
Selma	Carnegie Library	City	10,000	833	2,781	30,774	\$1,500	1,250	50	1,807	3,057	813	100	1,328	556		2,885
Spring Hill	Spring Hill College	Col	15,000	1,000	240	1,560				530	550	130	490		50		580
Talladega	Public Library	City	17,655	274	3,000	34,512		1,200		1,100	2,300	540	90	1,545	155		2,800
Do.	Talladega College	Col	22,000	894	350	1,101	225	1,150	50		1,150	50					50
Thorsby	Thorsby Institute	Sch	5,000	203	115	3,366											
Troy	Carnegie Library	City	8,000														
Tuscaloosa	Tuscaloosa County Library	Assoc	9,000	3,000	700			840		180	1,010	250		746			996
Tuskegee Institute	Carnegie Library	Sch	28,108	6,367		4,440											
Union Springs	Union Springs Library	Assoc	3,812	3,300	1,773	6,011		1,000		247	1,247	219		720	285		1,234
University	Geological Survey of Alabama	State	10,000														
Do.	University of Alabama	Univ	47,600	1,500						7,340	7,340	2,750	103	3,110	211		6,214
<b>ARIZONA</b>																	
Alb.	Curley School	Sch	3,233	194	398	4,617		300				300					



Bisbee.	Bisbee School *	Sch.	7,684	796	701	15,985	3,440	75	3,315	1,500	250	1,350	2,400
Do.	Copper Queen Library *	Corp.	15,236	278				291	291	520		3,640	2,097
Douglas.	High School Library *	Sch.	3,600	600									
Flagstaff.	Northern Arizona Normal School *	Sch.	9,600	1,630	150	110,000	2,500	90	2,500	1,230	1,025	2,275	
Do.	Public Library	City	5,000		3,701	13,710	2,500		2,500	700	1,200	600	2,500
Globe.	Old Dominion Library	Corp.	5,000	500									
Phoenix.	Public Library *	City	29,554	3,369	21,006	151,855	10,400	3,101	22,901	4,000	12,200	3,550	19,750
Do.	State Library	State	16,000	2,100			2,000		12,000	4,475	6,000	1,525	12,000
Do.	Union High School	Sch.	6,000	1,000	1,600		2,000	125	2,125	1,838		300	2,138
Prescott.	Public Library	City	3,260	126	3,000	18,186*	1,310		2,000	316		316	
Tempe.	Temple Normal School	Sch.	17,661	543			2,000						
Tucson.	Carnegie Free Library	City	31,270	1,506		50,443	9,000						
Do.	University of Arizona	Univ.	50,000	5,133		15,231			25,400	10,000	1,521	9,859	22,075
ARKANSAS													
Arkadelphia.	Henderson-Brown College.	Col.	4,000					500	545	1,045	500	45	1,045
Do.	Ouchita College.	Col.	5,000										
Batesville.	Arkansas College	Col.	7,400										
Camden.	Ingham Library	Assoc.	6,500		145		120	298	418	185	120	10	315
Clarksville.	College of the Ozarks	Col.	3,700	450									
Conway.	Central College	Col.	3,587	200	242	25	1,102	162	1,654	254	1,000	400	1,654
Do.	Hendrix College *	Col.	19,203	671	420		3,000		3,000	1,900	100	1,000	3,000
Do.	El Dorado Library	Assoc.	3,000	587	342	8,612		856	856	442		59	501
El Dorado.	El Dorado Library	Assoc.	3,000	587	342	8,612		856	856	442		59	501
Fayetteville.	Arkansas Agricultural College	Col.	3,085										
Do.	Public Library	City	5,900	806			150	8,800	1,950	275	150	960	1,460
Do.	University of Arkansas	Univ.	47,000	2,100					5,500	1,800	830	700	3,330
Fort Smith.	Carnegie Library *	City	10,285	755	7,288	58,416	3,700	514	4,214	1,139	2,475	274	3,888
Helena.	Public Library	City	8,200		1,400	21,150			3,790				3,790
Hot Springs.	Hot Springs Library	Assoc.	4,000	200		600			750				720
Little Rock.	Little Rock College (Morris Library)	Col.	6,000	200	400	4,150	1,500	900	2,400	500	1,400	425	2,325
Do.	Public Library *	City	35,277	1,698	22,065	142,821	10,408	2,172	12,580	2,575	439	7,205	2,301
Do.	Little Rock Senior High School.	Sch.	5,860	873	1,280	873			1,083	1,083			1,083
Do.	State Library	State	200,000										
Do.	Supreme Court	State	27,000	300					2,400	2,500	300		2,800
Do.	University of Arkansas	Univ.	6,000	1,000					3,000	900	800	1,200	3,000
Morrilton.	School of Medicine.	City	4,500		1,000		700	1,204	1,904	800	800	380	1,480
Pine Bluff.	Public Library	Assoc.	14,000	1,374	1,000	36,000	900	1,137	2,037	832	10	852	2,024
Do.	Pine Bluff and Jefferson County Library Association	Assoc.											
Searcy.	Galloway College.	Col.	5,320	390				750					750
Subiaco.	New Subiaco Abbey	Corp.	20,000		100								
Texasarkana.	Y. M. C. A., Railroad.	Assoc.	4,000	15	400	900							

\* Includes 3 branches.      \* Includes 1 branch.      \* Includes 5 branches.      \* Includes 4 branches.

102888°—26†—2

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>																
Alameda.....	Free Public Library	City	61,143	3,688	22,329	226,312		\$32,415		\$1,031	\$33,446	\$1,495	\$277	\$11,575	\$9,589	\$34,936
Do.....	Notre Dame High School	Sch	3,469	200												344
Alhambra.....	City High School	Sch	3,587	92								344	755	7,055	6,920	18,354
Do.....	Public Library	City	28,327	2,648	9,298	136,273		16,662		5,174	21,836	3,641		1,180	811	3,239
Alturas.....	Modoc County Free Library	County	6,960	1,435	10,960		\$3,667				3,667	1,248				
Anaheim.....	Public Library	City	6,000	981	3,000	55,512		7,545		788	8,273	1,915	604	4,323	1,615	8,491
Do.....	Union High School	Sch	6,000	300	500			1,500		75	1,575			3,100		3,100
Arleta.....	Humboldt State Teachers College and Junior College	Col	8,048	238		12,588		2,600			2,600	600		2,000		2,600
Auburn.....	Placer County Free Public Library	City	6,669	200	9,070	9,883										
Do.....	Placer Union High School	Sch	3,500	250	310	900		60,800			60,800	1,000	20	1,200	500	2,720
Bakersfield.....	Kern County Free Library	County	125,137	21,135	27,328	283,740			\$80,011	43,449	123,460	20,438	2,770	31,743	11,769	75,740
Do.....	Kern County Law Library	County	6,600	100							2,900					
Do.....	Kern County Union District High School	Sch	3,275	60				10,000			10,000	500	100	2,500		3,100
Balboa.....	Newport Beach Library District	City	3,200	369	643	11,671		1,407		75	1,475	189		720	42	951
Beaumont.....	Crouch Memorial Library	Sch	8,747	242	840	12,260		4,988		55	5,023	484	148	1,360	1,155	3,167
Berkeley.....	Pacific School of Religion	Sch	5,102	150			10,000			600	600	208		1,270		3,478
Do.....	Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry	Sch	16,078	872	43	630			1,739	115	1,854			780		1,200
Do.....	Public Library	City	18,603	821									1,074			1,854
Do.....			97,565	8,995	28,030	546,090		87,111		5,085	92,196	11,646	3,551	37,213	9,396	61,826



Do.	University of California	100,000	194,781	105,033	12,000	18,198	183,233	67,343	13,740	101,623	8,740	191,430
Burlingame	Public Library	60,000	2,000	4,874	12,000	152	12,000	1,000	500	7,000	3,600	12,000
Carmel	Carmel Library	12,390	1,135	3,128	41,429	968	5,026	1,024	489	2,231	517	4,261
Chico	Public Library	6,521	870	9,010	39,122	467	9,487	1,313	420	3,417	957	6,107
Do.	School District Library	15,760	864	2,510	1,392	1,370	1,392	1,270	221	3,466	68	1,370
Do.	State Teachers College	17,883	1,321	5,800	10,903	245	5,600	2,025	221	2,443	441	6,780
Chula Vista	Public Library	4,045	1,109	2,433	10,903	245	2,878	770	82	1,443	441	2,708
Claremont	Pomona College	41,739	1,777	15,926	123,863	9,334	16,740	3,940	420	8,229	4,450	16,739
Coalinga	Union High School District Library	15,500	2,176	3,998	49,847	20,000	20,000	4,266	290	10,303	1,963	16,932
Colton	Public Library	10,344	407	2,421	40,562	579	3,056	563	336	1,636	486	3,021
Colusa	Colusa County Free Library	29,284	4,475	5,261	66,821	2,042	9,470	3,490	239	3,300	2,275	9,304
Do.	Free Public Library	5,916	105	1,075	14,570	560	2,628	1,600	---	---	---	---
Do.	Law Library	5,000	286	428	9,799	3,439	8,635	1,602	265	3,668	1,247	6,785
Corning	Carnegie Public Library	4,500	564	1,056	39,048	409	5,064	1,135	337	2,531	673	4,746
Corona	Public Library	10,097	932	2,710	50,683	387	3,352	1,982	172	1,774	337	2,965
Coronado	do	9,005	362	1,385	30,140	7,985	7,985	10,962	---	---	---	10,962
Covina	do	10,243	6,006	935	11,797	578	3,488	220	85	1,840	750	7,344
Do.	Union High School	6,006	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,895
Davis	University Farm Library	4,357	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dixon	High School District Library	13,451	1,184	3,922	45,338	179	14,883	2,033	676	5,450	1,830	9,889
El Centro	Public Library	49,706	4,089	8,062	53,604	1,577	12,983	4,232	854	5,217	2,274	12,877
Do.	Imperial County Free Library	3,360	190	---	---	1,301	1,301	879	95	360	---	1,334
Do.	Imperial County Law Library	4,100	100	525	---	300	300	300	---	---	---	300
Escondido	Escondido Grammar School	4,606	381	630	20,133	102	3,483	537	136	1,703	512	2,888
Do.	Public Library	14,605	465	8,481	67,766	483	7,684	1,844	456	4,024	1,047	7,440
Eureka	Free Library	63,208	11,780	134,543	---	8,944	24,381	11,640	2,119	8,721	3,078	26,558
Do.	Humboldt County Free Library	41,054	7,001	3,165	99,318	12,915	27,258	10,117	480	8,220	3,950	22,767
Fairfield	Solano County Free Library	265,865	45,541	50,864	754,560	26,490	173,772	52,358	6,351	77,338	30,187	166,234
Fresno	County Free Library	6,000	500	---	---	---	2,800	1,000	---	1,800	---	2,800
Do.	High School Library	3,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	Washington Union High School Library	8,219	1,221	---	12,404	---	2,000	1,700	---	---	---	1,700
Fullerton	Fullerton High School and Junior College	10,334	1,413	6,382	82,790	809	10,350	3,066	403	6,361	1,344	10,144
Do.	Public Library	4,221	288	---	---	---	750	---	---	---	---	---
Gardena	High School Library	4,407	447	1,208	16,597	---	3,206	769	117	1,153	260	2,291
Glendale	Free Public Library	27,683	9,357	42,868	213,044	4,113	43,981	16,100	2,125	10,369	8,416	37,070
Do.	Public Library	7,144	1,018	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Grass Valley	Union High School Library	7,199	549	2,023	19,611	142	3,267	333	---	1,663	639	2,690
Gridley	Public Library	3,261	238	912	4,879	243	2,508	374	35	775	72	1,266

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 46 branches.

\* Includes 9 branches.

\* Includes 6 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 63 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year			
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>CALIFORNIA—con.</b>																
Hanford.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	8,683	933	6,482	68,811		\$9,000		\$929	\$6,929	\$1,258	\$418	\$3,616	\$2,275	\$7,597
Do.....	Kings County Free Library.....	County.....	72,663	11,582	9,738	91,304		17,925		9,658	27,583	9,343	372	9,736	3,071	24,522
Healdsburg.....	Carnegie Public Library.....	City.....	6,360	419	2,484	17,872		1,943	\$1,404	337	3,684	916	94	1,310	280	2,600
Hemet.....	Public Library.....	City.....	5,893	471	1,523	25,931		2,125	139	483	2,747	456	248	1,620	574	2,898
Hollister.....	San Benito County Free Library.....	County.....	18,326	3,886	3,206	33,082		5,079		3,122	8,201	4,347	228	420	1,401	7,396
Huntington Beach.....	Union High School.....	Sch.....	3,493									400		2,000		2,400
Imperial.....	Carnegie Public Library.....	City.....	4,609	101	2,000	6,739		2,347		9	2,356	375	58	1,633	290	2,356
Independence.....	Inyo County Free Library.....	County.....	16,505	1,829	3,132	41,764		5,326		2,969	8,315	2,212	187	4,456	1,373	9,228
Indlewood.....	Union High School Library.....	Sch.....	4,318	632	1,028					89	89	1,370	162	2,100	25	3,637
Jackson.....	Amador County Free Library.....	County.....	7,288	1,587	2,651	30,147		9,405			9,405	1,883	94	1,980	873	4,830
La Jolla.....	Shipp Institute for Biological Research.....	State.....	9,105	450				1,200		1,200	2,400	800	400	1,200		2,400
La Jolla.....	Pacific Union College.....	Col.....	7,575	274	425	14,593				835	835	596		256		846
Lakeport.....	Carnegie Library.....	City.....	4,771	474	1,014	13,017		1,283		87	1,380	37	10	780	182	1,009
Lincoln.....	Public Library.....	Town.....	5,664	374	541	9,057		1,294		158	1,452	359	200	480	164	1,203
Livermore.....	Free Library.....	City.....	4,786		1,521	8,157		1,810			1,810	131	13	1,137	313	1,594
Los Angeles.....	Public Library.....	City.....	9,079	593	4,320	53,344		6,403	140	406	6,951	1,348	210	3,464	1,186	6,210
Do.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	6,000	245	1,258	19,292		3,334		214	5,548	372	100	1,397	442	2,311
Long Beach.....	Union High School.....	Sch.....	3,516	209	180											
Do.....	Polytechnic High School Library.....	Sch.....	12,000	600				3,000			3,000	6,000	500	14,250	1,550	22,300
Do.....	Public Library.....	City.....	78,641	6,328	36,260	641,181		93,765			93,765	14,977	5,243	44,604	14,286	72,108



Los Angeles (743 N. Broadway).	Assoc.	10,000	222	230	3,000	\$1,000	600	2,804	5,454	674	2,020	477	3,198
City School Library.	Sch.	333,078	238		183,180						22,440	5,500	98,744
District Court of Appeals.	State	10,500								67,825	2,974		
Los Angeles County Free Library.	County	368,552	55,547	59,465	925,080		207,450	3,900	28,136	239,430	69,360	13,532	182,257
Los Angeles Pacific Junior College Library.	Col.	4,281											
Manual Arts High School.	Sch.	12,441	455		20,506		1,000		1,000	1,000			1,000
Munk Library.	Assoc.	15,000				50,000							7,751
Occidental College.	Col.	19,000	1,575	500			4,351	3,200	7,751	2,879	322	3,800	5,960
Polytechnic High School.	Sch.	13,000					1,000		1,000	1,000			5,960
Public Library of Southern California.	City	480,068	35,636	183,623	3,816,768		391,859	90,981	482,940	75,343	27,361	284,144	459,956
Societies of Colonial Wars and Sons of Revolution.	Soc.	6,400	985										
University of Southern California.													
College of Liberal Arts.	Univ.	24,127	5,846		69,871								27,982
Law School.	Univ.	12,522	1,160										7,179
Public Library.	Town	9,777	520		29,426		3,091	1,696	4,787	950	116	1,833	3,502
Madera County Free Library.	County	53,859	6,798	7,209	22,218		16,070	14,744	30,814	8,224	1,340	7,984	22,855
Marines.	County	95,001	11,673		153,076		33,313	17,131	44,444	18,900	1,410	17,065	43,000
Do.	County	5,000	100					1,022	1,022	778		240	1,018
County.	County	10,000	213	653	14,024		2,400	300	2,700	300	2,400	5,299	2,700
Marysville.	Corp.	70,199	8,962	14,862	204,100		26,383	12,960	39,343	13,695	435	17,943	37,372
Merced.	County	20,780	2,783	465			1,350		1,350				1,350
Do.	Sch.	30,000	3,102			25,000		18,578	18,578	5,656	500	10,580	18,578
Mills College.	Col.												
Union School District.	Sch.	6,000	350	1,266	18,250		4,794	106	4,900	399		1,340	2,096
Margaret Carnegie Library.	Col.	18,738	4,355	9,481	105,468		12,266	794	13,050	5,743	723	6,503	14,334
Public Library.	City	56,193	13,447	23,132			25,181	3,027	32,247	15,516	859	7,670	20,428
McHenry Public Library.	City												
Stanislaus County Free Library.	County	3,500	208				1,200		1,200				
Stanislaus County Law Library.	County	9,023	502	1,889	25,626		5,792	170	5,962	947	124	2,261	4,408
Public Library.	Univ.	9,000	1,500							300	325		625
Lick Observatory.	Town	5,026	205	1,020	18,665		1,221	174	1,395	432	63	729	1,333
Goodman Public Library.	City	15,000	799		44,495		3,900	277	4,177	791	230	3,696	5,683
Napa County Free Library.	County	13,425	3,502	1,438	30,000		8,960	2,063	11,043	3,750	512	4,455	10,875
Do.	County	3,897	50				500	300	800	775			775
Napa County Law Library.	County	7,509	321	1,585			2,362	639	3,001	378	146	1,328	2,260
Public Library.	City	3,889	343				1,171		1,171	40		1,620	1,600
Sweetwater Union High School Library.	Sch.												
Free Public Library.	City	6,531	175	804	13,909		1,744	17	1,761	266	6	1,138	1,638

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 8 branches.

\* Includes 12 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923.—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
CALIFORNIA—Con.								\$650			\$650	\$650				\$650	
Newman	Newman School District Library	Sch.	2,178														
Oakland	Alameda County Free Li- brary	County	77,517	15,614	16,017	181,076		32,000		\$9,394	41,394	17,498	\$72	\$17,634	\$6,197	41,394	
Do.	Alameda County Law Library	County	17,887	331				8,016			8,016	3,296	49	5,400	628	8,340	
Do.	Free Library	City	139,424	15,602	57,137	1,012,031	\$10,000	153,000	\$6,011	2,324	161,335	16,834	5,095	96,929	40,477	161,335	
Do.	Fremont High School Li- brary	Sch.	11,928	674		20,445						1,700	100	2,400		4,200	
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	15,000	787		35,303		1,694			24,055	1,598	96			1,694	
Do.	Public School Library	Sch.	60,000	3,335	13,198	79,659		29,055				935	745		15,907	15,907	
Do.	St. Mary's College	Col.	17,342	734	192	1,430											
Oceanside	Public Library	City	9,000	1,000	300	13,373		1,482		925	1,535	323	234	517	533	1,635	
Ontario	Chaffee Library	City	18,000	1,000		13,090	110,000			7,500	1,500	1,884	318	4,700	508	7,500	
Orange	Free Public Library	City	11,248	1,140	3,215	70,713		7,758	1,277	413	9,448	2,132	176	3,402	1,513	7,703	
Do.	Union High School Li- brary	Sch.	3,000					1,000			1,000	380	120	1,700		2,700	
Oroville	Butte County Free Li- brary	County	45,192	6,319	9,505	120,746		13,753		4,989	20,742	7,054	259	8,347	4,823	20,483	
Do.	Public Library	City	6,725	86		34,697		3,209		324	3,593	148		2,396	1,022	3,546	
Oxnard	do.	City	18,403	1,597	3,174	73,796		6,000		377	6,377	2,493	131	2,770	865	9,109	
Pacific Grove	Grammar School Library	Sch.	3,530	253				450			450	350		100		400	
Do.	Public Library	City	12,205	1,060	8,820	50,577		3,628		383	4,021	960	114	1,787	791	3,682	
Palo Alto	do.	City	17,747	1,079	5,820	63,751		8,568		1,107	9,663	1,724	400	5,155	1,366	8,065	
Pasadena	High School Library	Sch.	12,518	1,100		50,030		1,900			1,900						
Do.	Mount Wilson Observa- tory	Obs.	7,600	1,000					1,500		1,500	2,000		1,680		3,680	
Do.	Public Library	City	90,000		41,000			75,750			75,450	12,905	5,745	39,920	16,876	75,450	



Paso Robles Placentia Placentia	Free Library Placentia District Library El Dorado County High School Library High School Library Public Library do Plumas County Free Li- brary Tehama County Free Li- brary Carnegie Library A. G. Smiley Public Li- brary University of Redlands Library Public Library Union High School Li- brary Public Library Union High School Li- brary State Prison Library Public Library Polytechnic High School and Junior College Li- brary Public Library City Free Library High School Library Sacramento County Free Library Sacramento County Law Library State Library St. Joseph's Academy Public Library Monterey County Free Library Union High School Li- brary Public Library Free Public Library High School Library San Bernardino County Free Library Public Library San Diego County Free Library	City County Sch Sch City City County County County City City Univ City Sch City Sch State City City City Sch County County County State Sch Val County Sch Town City Sch County County City County	6,238 3,500 4,000 3,560 48,315 5,334 21,309 23,875 4,823 33,641 13,418 12,256 3,109 5,842 3,050 4,027 40,197 3,517 82,439 4,300 110,000 8,231 35,834 9,000 349,465 4,000 6,812 56,234 3,660 3,856 24,225 4,000 64,580 96,394 73,297	5,085 906 300 350 4,124 528 2,471 400 178 2,365 1,200 1,253 420 461 3,050 344 12,006 200 7,852 300 4,943 9,800 11,032 14,418 300 347 9,750 600 1,101 1,894 7,779 10,858 9,601	15,453 16,773 7,870 173,199 36,767 34,296 64,220 453 5,766 385 5,013 81,604 2,838 25,164 27,170 232,624 9,545 255,687 21,000 255,159 1,523 1,523 2,500 152,950 16,948 8,211 140,675 180,789 835,940 253,920	3,650 11,200 3,000 21,843 3,345 6,085 4,137 2,525 15,789 6,431 2,887 28,704 20,311 3,686 1,407 13,109 3,800 2,000 11,885 21,364 72,753 26,500	113 3,749 11,200 22,701 3,556 8,359 9,438 2,782 19,471 7,080 2,997 29,712 38,014 3,085 37,914 2,651 37,861 4,157 160,896 1,503 23,588 3,630 2,229 13,447 28,111 78,981 26,937	116 791 1,787 4,240 12 3,051 3,948 346 2,594 1,722 842 6,550 5,807 441 8,922 2,044 13,709 23,808 241 9,377 1,503 3,630 2,229 13,447 28,111 16,704 8,854	1,710 2,053 14,054 1,916 3,190 2,019 1,320 8,167 3,839 1,751 14,187 16,511 1,200 23,631 4,380 12,746 93,481 9,919 8,824 1,800 1,403 6,676 14,469 43,983 16,071	716 1,222 2,426 1,902 1,902 3,138 780 3,703 380 180 4,453 7,907 3,177 3,743 75 7,314 97,976 100 9,413 — 119 2,260 4,854 10,214 5,906	3,541 8,347 1,000 2,700 21,710 2,970 7,765 9,459 1,846 15,545 4,000 6,744 3,466 2,906 2,000 200 20,457 31,114 1,860 37,797 7,209 33,968 2,254 149,640 1,449 22,453 3,580 1,948 12,835 2,400 27,078 75,122 31,268
---------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--	--	---	---	--	--	--

Includes 12 branches.

Includes 13 branches.

Includes 4 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 3 branches.

Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	(Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
CALIFORNIA—con.																
San Diego.....	San Diego County Law Library.	County	13,200	750							\$3,600			\$1,200		\$1,200
Do.....	San Diego Medical Library Association	Soc.	4,000						\$1,500		1,500	\$168	\$128	900		1,196
Do.....	State Teachers College High School Library	Col.	24,116	2,418				\$9,018			9,018	3,912	467	5,239		9,618
San Fernando.....	Bibliothèque de la Ligue Nationale Française.	Soc.	14,000	600	500	600										
San Francisco.....	National Masonic Library.	Soc.	5,000	100												
Do.....	California School of Mechanical Arts.	Sch.	3,700	466			\$540,000									
Do.....	California State Mining Bureau.	State	6,000													
Do.....	Church Divinity School of the Pacific.	Sch.	8,000	100												
Do.....	College of the Pacific.	Sch.	15,504	585			13,000		9,367	\$1,752	11,119	1,497	211	8,767	\$644	11,119
Do.....	College of Physicians and Surgeons.	Col.	6,300	80												
Do.....	Commonwealth Club of California.	Soc.	3,380													
Do.....	Lane Medical Library (Stanford University).	Univ.	55,904	2,842		6,208	146,049		7,062	12,837	19,919	8,690	2,358	7,082	413	18,513
Do.....	Law Library of Market St. R. R. Co.	Corp.	5,000	100					750		750	750				750
Do.....	Mechanics-Mercantile Library.	Assoc.	87,855	4,319	4,974	172,902				27,645	27,645	12,428				12,428
Do.....	Public Library *	City	300,242	50,600	90,190	1,835,430		230,850		16,572	247,422	93,001	16,121	115,637	20,371	245,130



Do.....	Sacred Heart College	Col	7,500	1,000	350	350	350	350	350	350
Do.....	St. Andrews Society	Soc	3,000	150						
Do.....	St. Ignace College	Col	19,780	3,180	2,000	2,000	1,940	21	1,940	1,940
Do.....	St. Francis Law Library	City	50,000	2,700	23,700	23,700	11,350	1,114	10,135	760
Do.....	U. S. Court of Appeals	Gov	14,100	257	1,000	1,000	1,000		1,500	2,500
Do.....	U. S. Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)	Gov	6,900	350	500		500			500
Do.....	University of California	Univ.	3,810	1,500						
Do.....	College of Dentistry	Univ.	14,000	225			750	621	550	1,520
Do.....	Hospital	City	26,129	1,920	8,415	115,800	15,445			3,740
Do.....	Free Public Library	Sch	6,515	400						2,700
Do.....	High School Library	Sch	75,345	11,339	18,263	301,496	21,061			10,320
Do.....	Santa Clara County Free Library	County	31,000	1,800			8,920			27,566
Do.....	State Teachers College	Col	5,000	131	1,644	26,157	1,949			9,470
Do.....	Free Public Library	City	14,584	647	2,705	48,324	5,474			2,046
Do.....	San Luis Obispo County Free Library	County	30,552	7,710	3,758	60,152	8,107			3,515
Do.....	Public Library	City	14,992	957	2,845	52,500	6,135			15,869
Do.....	California State Prison	State	14,843	3,028		45,383	1,914			7,384
Do.....	Public Library	City	15,068	728	1,824	38,707	4,018			1,629
Do.....	Orange County Free Library	County	22,019	11,607	7,303	71,690	23,501			4,962
Do.....	High School and Junior College Library	Sch	10,405	821			2,000			19,617
Do.....	Orange County Law Library	County	5,000	500			500			2,000
Do.....	Free Public Library	City	80,386	9,182		356,186	45,185			1,120
Do.....	State Teachers College	Col	6,646	557	300		1,000	10,516	1,480	45,165
Do.....	Free Public Library	Town	40,000	750	4,000	15,000	700			2,976
Do.....	University of Santa Clara	Univ.	4,700	300				400	150	557
Do.....	Santa Cruz Law Library	City	3,924	85	2,000	16,821	2,300	247		1,380
Do.....	Public Library	Sch	4,125	30		1,563		384	319	1,080
Do.....	Union High School Library	Sch	37,080	2,104		200,886	19,191			1,730
Do.....	Public Library	City	10,600	1,424	4,419	35,522	6,562			315
Do.....	Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial	City	38,690	665	6,028	104,514	5,000			2,200
Do.....	Free Public Library	City	10,716	2,175	652	15,478	1,890			12,186
Do.....	Junior College Library	Sch	6,000	134	2,000					2,670
Do.....	Public Library	City	3,126	500	650					4,430
Do.....	Union High School Library	Sch	10,450	593	1,142	2,585	2,005	1,035	92	3,673
Do.....	Public Library	City	3,381	84	1,065	1,160	2,005	1,035	92	1,371
Do.....	do	City	3,430			15,711	1,132	54		254
Do.....	do	City	17,658	3,075	2,500	50,908	6,438	43		836
Do.....	Tuolumne County Free Library	County					9,451	3,515	174	1,110
Do.....							42	2,074		480
Do.....										279
Do.....										802
Do.....										8,090

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 6 branches.

\* Includes 9 branches.

\* Includes 17 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from association	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
CALIFORNIA—con.																	
Sonoma	Tuolumne County Law Library	County	3,000	500				\$500			\$500	\$895				\$895	
South Pasadena	Public Library	City	22,650					11,340			11,340	2,462	\$1,132	\$5,760	\$1,973	11,327	
Stanford University	Leland Stanford Junior University	Univ.	306,985	12,261			\$500,000		\$50,000	\$25,441	88,041	23,836	6,344	48,832	3,954	88,066	
Stockton	Public Library	City	105,000					66,479			66,479					53,191	
Do.	San Joaquin County Law Library	County	7,500														
Susanville	Lassen County Free Library	County	24,106	4,064				7,694		6,380	13,083	5,221	704	5,074	1,853	12,849	
Tulare	Public Library	City	8,640	277				4,500			3,342	401		1,240	264	1,912	
Ukiah	do.	City	5,537	364				1,789		1,653	3,213	462	178	1,800	576	3,016	
Upland	do.	City	5,857	442				2,783		430	3,213	2,364	435	6,731	3,196	12,725	
Vallejo	do.	City	18,729	1,236				13,130		465	13,595	2,364	555	8,171	5,733	21,156	
Ventura	Ventura County Free Library	County	41,315	7,637				23,814		8,435	32,249	6,607					
Ventura	Free Library	City	7,312					5,082		1,117	6,199	388	357	2,400	363	3,568	
Do.	Tulare County Free Library	County	72,753	11,037				30,225		14,881	45,106	10,994	1,219	20,515	33,883	66,011	
Waterman	Preston School of Industry	State	6,150					2,000			2,000						
Watsonville	Public Library	City	9,000	471				3,084		280	3,368	789	151	1,514	436	2,880	
Westerville	Trinity County Free Library	County	12,068	1,822				2,567		1,080	3,667	2,065		2,160	1,553	5,808	
Whittier	Public Library	City	16,264	807				9,707		6,485	16,192	1,123	271	4,014	5,018	10,436	
Do.	Whittier College	Col.	7,821	427						197	1,197	980		1,200	64	2,244	
Willows	Free Public Library	Town	5,418	965				3,747		144	1,891	1,213	120	2,100	983	4,476	
Woodland	Public Library	City	8,447	519				3,869		221	4,210	662		2,838	532	4,022	



Do.	Yolo County Free Li- brary. <sup>17</sup>	316	7,108	24,001	14,738	1,900	6,041	21,179	8,714	477	8,814	1,711	19,716
Yorba Linda	Public Library	3,880	1,200	17,114	5,169	---	773	6,272	1,268	36	1,025	429	2,756
Yreka	Shiyou County Free Library	40,987	4,127	71,901	10,190	---	7,750	17,850	6,982	784	6,768	3,046	17,180
Yuba	Sutter County Free Li- brary. <sup>18</sup>	27,406	3,214	16,029	6,790	1,200	6,830	14,820	5,296	559	4,629	2,736	13,220
COLORADO													
Boulder	Public Library	14,000	748	6,112	4,466	---	950	5,396	776	381	2,726	1,487	5,370
Do.	McKenzie Library	5,746	100	910	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	439
Do.	University of Colorado	152,000	8,700	3,000	26,000	---	55,000	111,000	13,000	32	13,000	---	26,000
Brighton	Public Library	4,700	50	27,445	2,132	---	---	2,180	1,000	---	810	368	2,178
Canon City	Do.	8,222	214	23,134	2,000	37	387	2,424	464	---	1,541	406	2,410
Do.	State Penitentiary	7,000	300	610	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Colorado Springs	Colorado College (Coloun Library)	21,000	2,450	12,484	2,500	4,650	2,550	7,200	1,200	700	6,900	---	8,800
Do.	Colorado School for Deaf and Blind	6,000	300	100	---	---	1,020	1,020	339	---	---	---	339
Do.	High School Library	4,357	250	892	7,708	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	Public Library	41,725	2,504	15,000	150,546	---	---	16,052	3,288	771	8,399	3,547	16,006
Do.	V. Z. Reed Library	3,500	125	189	2,000	---	30	330	95	---	96	28	219
Do.	West Junior High School	6,071	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cripple Creek	Public Library	3,100	235	1,020	11,532	---	---	925	443	4	130	108	685
Delta	Do.	6,153	328	1,500	23,707	---	322	1,719	281	25	1,216	240	1,762
Denver	Colorado Traveling Li- brary	10,500	400	---	2,000	---	---	2,000	250	150	1,020	---	1,420
Do.	Colorado Woman's Col- lege	3,000	100	100	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	Denver Bar Association	7,000	100	---	---	---	---	2,050	98	---	450	---	548
Denver (1731 Ar- paboe St.)	Denver Law School	15,000	4,000	---	---	---	---	---	600	150	3,000	---	3,750
Do.	East High School	6,000	340	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	High School of Theology	9,000	500	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	Medical Society of the City and County of Denver	18,380	590	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	Mills Law Library	10,000	100	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	North High School	4,000	300	1,900	9,000	---	---	900	900	---	---	350	450
Do.	Public Library	243,523	84,996	1,305,628	140,000	---	16,124	150,124	25,183	7,792	95,752	27,398	150,123
Do.	Regis College	17,000	2,000	---	---	1,243	461	1,704	1,020	42	522	---	1,594
Do.	State Historical and Nat- ural History Society	3,336	595	---	---	---	---	1,500	500	800	---	---	1,300
Do.	State Library	150,000	7,000	886	---	---	---	2,300	354	46	1,900	---	2,300
Do.	Supreme Court	23,000	2,000	---	---	---	---	7,500	2,000	---	2,100	---	4,100
Do.	Synnes Law Library	10,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	University of Denver	30,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Durango	Public Library	12,221	---	33,106	3,500	---	50	3,550	374	---	330	116	830

<sup>10</sup> Includes 54 branches.<sup>16</sup> Includes 80 branches.<sup>17</sup> Includes 20 branches.<sup>3</sup> Includes 2 branches.<sup>12</sup> Includes 85 branches.<sup>1</sup> Includes 8 branches and 3 subbranches.<sup>2</sup> Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1929—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by —	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
COLORADO—con.																
Evergreen	Public Library	City	5,100	552	526		\$51	\$1,000	\$212	\$309	\$449	\$333	\$16		\$70	\$419
Florence	do	City	3,545	200	9,080						1,611	444		\$835	97	1,376
Do.	Agricultural Experiment Station Reference Library	Col.	4,840	94								50	450			500
Fort Collins	High School Library	Sch.	3,000	125	516			150		34	618	81		240		
Do.	Public Library	City	15,558	964	4,411	38,340		5,000		282	5,811	1,505	153	2,905	1,166	5,729
Do.	State Agricultural College	Col.	50,438	1,692	2,513	11,303			9,936	2,927	12,863	820	600	7,830	896	10,146
Georgetown	Public Library	City	3,600	94	225	5,200		584							76	397
Golden	Colorado School of Mines	Col.	17,450	800		2,590						464		1,279		1,743
Grand Junction	Carnegie Public Library	City	8,436	552	2,600	44,029		3,000		282	3,282	735		1,674	982	3,391
Greeley	State Teachers' College	Col.	56,000	2,024		49,200						5,000	350	9,400		14,750
Gunnison	Western State College	Col.	13,000	975								1,825	200	250	225	2,500
Idaho Springs	Carnegie Public Library	City	6,000	200	451	12,250		683		100	983	201		750	133	1,084
La Junta	Woodruff Memorial Library	City	21,600		3,000	24,303							200	3,120		3,320
Lamar	Carnegie Public Library	City	4,842	432	1,500	12,784										500
Leadville	High School Library	Sch.	13,103													
Littleton	Public Library	City	4,500		1,010	17,679	1,200									
Longmont	do	City	7,742	351	3,324	30,341	790	3,070	40	671	3,781	557	323	1,851	256	2,987
Loretto	Loretto Heights College	Col.	7,500	300	175				500	300	800	200			400	600
Loveland	Public Library	City	5,000	620	2,932	35,237		3,300			3,300	420	175	1,780	925	3,300
Manitou	do	City	4,000	234				1,000			1,352	404			250	1,323
Monte Vista	Carnegie Public Library	City	5,000	368	1,200	20,536		1,458			2,222	408	199	1,343	764	2,764
Oura	Walsh Public Library	City	9,527													
Pueblo	Centennial High School	Sch.	21,102	2,254	754	7,958		300			300	300				300



Do.	Central Block Library	Law Library	Corp.	5,000	100	12	1,000	9,000	40	1,005	10,105	1,985	716	6,083	1,322	10,106
Do.	McClelland Public Library	Public Library	City	34,048	1,320	12,000	120,000	9,000	40	1,005	10,105	1,985	716	6,083	1,322	10,106
Do.	St. Leander Public Library	Public Library	Soc.	3,000	200			1,442		40		400	100			500
Rocky Ford	High School Library	Public Library	Sch.	3,000	416	1,328	15,863	1,561		141	1,702	514	169	1,064	608	1,443
Do.	Public Library	Public Library	City	3,500	100	200	2,000	500			500	230		270		2,291
Sarasota	do.	Public Library	City	7,240	660	2,600		2,061			2,000	265	107	1,453	552	2,377
Salida	Logan County High School	Public Library	Sch.	4,005	300				2,000				12	1,700		1,712
Do.	Public Library	Public Library	City	6,800	1,600	3,055		5,000			5,000	1,330	275	2,400	995	5,000
Telluride	School and Public Library	Public Library	Sch.	7,000	200	850	14,500		250		310	100	45	1,400		1,545
Trinidad	Carnegie Public Library	Public Library	City	24,419	921	9,900	61,227	4,761		1,024	5,785	2,003		2,479	711	8,192
CONNECTICUT																
Andover	Public Library	Public Library	City	4,106	150	104	1,816	50		182	232	52	30	22	47	151
Ansonia	Ansonia Library	Public Library	City	21,678	1,232	9,015	89,074	7,528		1,609	9,135	1,307	498	5,116	2,172	9,093
Avon	Free Public Library	Public Library	City	3,421	81	37		100		8	108	34		32		103
Berlin	Free Public Library	Public Library	City	5,152	87	316		50		234	294	57		76	69	202
Bethel	Free Public Library	Public Library	City	5,796	359	2,482					1,594					864
Bloomfield	Prosser Public Library	Public Library	City	6,517	125	1,050	13,720			15,981	15,981	348	5	7,323	6,071	363
Branford	Blackstone Memorial Library	Public Library	Corp.	40,604	834	2,722	73,767	300,000				2,586				15,980
Bridgeport	Central High School	Public Library	Sch.	5,000	150			200		25	225	225	90	2,100		2,415
Do.	Fairfield County Bar Library	Public Library	County	19,000	300			3,500			3,500					
Do.	Public Library and Reading Room	Public Library	City	185,938	20,742	33,499	1,050,771	177,463		47,179	224,671	26,360	11,601	67,131	27,779	132,871
Bridgewater	Public Library	Public Library	City	3,000	100			100		10	110	20	25	52	35	132
Bristol	do.	Public Library	City	43,500	3,000	5,497	127,430	10,000		3,447	13,476	2,700	1,218	6,737	2,768	13,448
Canaan	Douglas Library	Public Library	Town	5,269	221	465	60	4,383		147	147	147	33	290	118	592
Cheshire	Cheshire Public Library	Public Library	Soc.	8,804	606	1,279	17,476	10,500		1,521	1,421	470	30	533	214	1,247
Chester	Public Library	Public Library	Town	6,000	200	650	625			17	642	97	52	288	224	661
Clinton	do.	Public Library	Assoc.	4,252	250	1,646		300		400	800	100	150	300	150	700
Colchester	Cragin Memorial Library	Public Library	State	9,000	300	562	14,000	400		28	428		157	215	24	396
Collinsville	Canlon Public Library	Public Library	Corp.	3,941	282	1,350		500		377	877	445	228	429	238	1,360
Cornwall	Calhoun Memorial Library	Public Library	Assoc.	6,000	100	42		2,500		222	222	105		100	11	216
Cromwell	Belden Library	Public Library	Assoc.	4,999		2,101		600		243	443	152	6	148	112	418
Danbury	Danbury Library	Public Library	City	27,383	2,151	7,100	139,415	10,000		9,333	19,333	2,694	490	6,811	5,647	15,642
Do.	State Normal School	Public Library	Sch.	12,612	2,177											
Danielson	Free Public Library	Public Library	Town	13,068	523	5,025	31,786	1,200		185	1,832	151		749	1,012	1,912
Derby	Derby Public Library	Public Library	City	20,148	649		22,125		20	783	1,800	1,262	197	1,800	266	3,525
Durham Center	Public Library	Public Library	Town	7,358	191	128	5,822	6,000		200	500	201	2	238	71	510
Eastford	Eastford Public Library	Public Library	Town	3,380	104	164	2,225	50		25	75	21	30	25	2	78
East Hampton	Public Library	Public Library	Town	7,921	300	740	676	700		169	969	231	94	381	178	884
East Hartford	do.	Public Library	Town	12,000	706	1,200	37,050	4,600			4,600	993	269	2,644	333	4,239

Includes 3 branches.

Includes 6 branches.

Includes 4 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 2 branches.

Includes 3 branches.

Includes 11 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from foundation	Allegation by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
CONNECTICUT—con.																
East Haven.....	Public Library.....	Town.....	3,000	252	500	2,000		\$300			\$200	\$54	\$22	\$94	\$117	\$297
Essex.....	do.....	Assoc.....	3,100	87	125	3,969		420			420	77		73	111	261
Fairfield.....	Fairfield Memorial Library.....	Corp.....	9,405	592	2,000	250	\$50,000			3,983	3,983	536	199	2,156	620	3,531
Falls Village.....	David M. Hunt Library.....	Assoc.....	5,223	100	726	10,465	54,117		1,464		1,464	201		302	500	1,063
Farmington.....	Village Library.....	Assoc.....	10,054	648	1,140	17,805		474		3,875	4,349	187		1,875	983	3,445
Glastonbury.....	Free Public Library.....	Town.....	7,145	309	1,140	3,040	1,150	1,200		156	1,356	215	64	466	351	1,006
Glastonbury.....	Public Library.....	Town.....	5,000	104	114	3,040	1,150	50		284	314	100		100		200
Greenwich.....	Greenwich Library.....	Corp.....	18,578	1,303	55,779	30,000		10,000		2,969	12,969	2,430	755	5,179	3,844	12,208
Do.....	Rosemary Hall.....	Sch.....	3,300	300			50,000				500					
Groton.....	Bill Memorial Library.....	Assoc.....	1,900	151							4,133	204	91	625	40	920
Groton.....	Free Public Library.....	Assoc.....	3,400									100		10		150
Haddam.....	Brainerd Memorial Library.....	Corp.....	5,000	100	140	2,765										
Hampton.....	Fletcher Memorial Library.....	Town.....	5,384	162	103	3,153	2,797	150		122	272	153				153
Hartford.....	Connecticut Historical Society Library.....	Soc.....	50,000	1,346			85,280			6,210	7,170	571	64	2,295	1,362	4,292
Do.....	Hartford Bar Library.....	County.....	13,159	347						414	3,914	1,482	13	1,576	192	3,343
Do.....	Hartford Medical Society Library.....	Soc.....	9,707	418	198	78		3,500	\$2,500	122	2,622	960	715	940	22	2,657
Do.....	Hartford Theological Seminary (Case Memorial Library).....	Soc.....	119,000													
Do.....	Public Library.....	Corp.....	150,000	11,529	25,482	467,066		45,000		11,983	56,983	17,338	3,914	30,933	3,747	55,932
Do.....	State Library.....	State.....	350,000													
Do.....	Trinity College.....	Col.....	90,000	2,284	315		43,000		8,000	2,066	10,066	2,000	500	0,000	1,595	10,065



Do.	Watkinson Reference Lib.	Corp.	100,000	100	2,261	1,000	50	80	130	21	25	50	35	129
Hebron	Hebron Library	Assoc.	4,100	60	16,544	12,841	50	2,443	2,443	357	80	1,000	481	1,927
Ivoryton	Ivoryton Library	Corp.	3,650	200	13,000	13,000	50	651	701	175	80	1,000	54	425
Jewett City	Jewett City	Corp.	3,000	200	4,314	4,314	50	4,073	4,073	124	19	100	163	406
Kent	Pack Memorial Library	Assoc.	3,200	250	3,600	3,600	200	3,046	3,240	842	184	1,585	1,173	3,764
Kent	Kent Memorial Library	Sch.	3,200	250	3,600	3,600	200	3,046	3,240	842	184	1,585	1,173	3,764
Do	Kent School Library	Assoc.	16,240	60	25,852	39,869	100	2,489	2,569	404	131	1,300	728	2,863
Litchfield	Wolcott and Litchfield Circulating Library	Assoc.	9,668	321	12,582	12,582	100	5,186	5,186	1,174	196	1,950	917	4,237
Lyma	Phoebe Griffin Noyes Library	Corp.	12,500	544	22,270	106,000	100	234	247	118	28	200	91	309
Madison	E. C. Scranton Memorial Library	Assoc.	3,010	183	7,352	7,352	100	14	100	14	14	100	100	246
Mansfield Center	Mansfield Center Library	Sch.	3,000	235	14,326	14,326	100	108	267	228	29	1,200	36	1,457
Martiden	Connecticut School for Boys	Assoc.	8,000	285	7,073	7,073	150	241	341	140	31	150	74	226
Do	High School Library	Sch.	4,000	152	2,300	2,300	150	108	267	228	29	1,200	36	1,457
Middle Haddam	Levi E. Coe Public Library	Assoc.	8,000	152	2,300	2,300	150	108	267	228	29	1,200	36	1,457
Middlefield	Levi E. Coe Public Library	Assoc.	8,000	152	2,300	2,300	150	108	267	228	29	1,200	36	1,457
Middletown	Russell Library	Corp.	25,500	2,000	91,213	40,000	9,500	3,519	13,019	2,884	541	7,094	2,821	13,040
Do	Westeyan University	Col.	140,000	6,000	15,179	225,115	10,999	12,194	29,163	8,847	1,506	15,003	820	27,778
Milford	Taylor Library	Corp.	10,500	160	34,600	130	2,500	325	2,825	400	100	1,500	400	2,300
Moodus	East Haddam Public Library	Town	8,837	110	12,687	2,000	600	474	1,064	71	66	559	359	1,065
Moosup	Aldrich Public Library	Assoc.	3,000	200	9,000	5,000	100	783	883	184	141	228	849	1,81
Mount Carmel	Free Public Library	Town	4,350	342	7,557	1,500	200	267	467	141	141	146	137	444
Mystic	Mystic and Noank Library	Soc.	7,841	116	5,947	5,947	100	7,461	7,461	912	912	2,178	3,090	3,090
Naugatuck	Howard Whittemore Memorial Library	Town	16,163	533	40,349	150,000	30,000	10,309	40,309	9,649	1,607	16,856	10,608	38,777
New Britain	New Britain Institute	Corp.	77,837	6,645	256,080	150,000	30,000	10,309	40,309	9,649	1,607	16,856	10,608	38,777
Do	State Normal School	Sch.	7,500	600	1,771	3,410	1,100	921	2,021	298	75	1,403	475	2,249
New Canaan	New Canaan Library	Town	12,402	665	1,771	3,410	1,100	921	2,021	298	75	1,403	475	2,249
New Hartford	Free Public Library	Corp.	5,550	300	160	92,000	300	100	600	200	200	110	270	580
New Haven	do.	City	166,864	17,351	673,211	92,000	88,385	28,324	143,664	20,501	6,355	64,628	9,727	96,511
Do	High School Library	Sch.	5,962	220	2,184	2,184	150	150	150	150	150	1,300	1,600	1,600
Do	Honkins Grammar School	Sch.	5,000	30	2,184	2,184	150	150	150	150	150	1,300	1,600	1,600
Do	Railroad Y. M. C. A. Library	Assoc.	3,302	30	2,184	2,184	150	150	150	150	150	1,300	1,600	1,600
Do	Yale University	Univ.	1,582,102	69,779	49,321	997,623	57,240	101,115	158,355	38,648	7,022	86,117	11,046	142,833
Do	Young Men's Institute	Corp.	28,170	773	51,369	997,623	57,240	101,115	158,355	38,648	7,022	86,117	11,046	142,833
Newington	Public Library	Town	4,200	109	260	100,000	300	300	7,631	1,615	4,625	1,865	8,108	8,108
New London	Connecticut College for Women	Col.	18,500	1,500	100,000	100,000	300	300	7,631	1,615	4,625	1,865	8,108	8,108
Do	Public Library	Corp.	43,026	1,972	97,155	97,155	1,000	2,108	3,106	657	141	1,460	657	2,921
New Milford	do.	Town	33,663	411	1,525	938	1,000	2,108	3,106	657	141	1,460	657	2,921
Newtown	Beach Memorial Library	Assoc.	5,000	125	9,125	1,000	200	443	691	251	14	180	83	209
Niantic	Public Library	Assoc.	4,000	265	7,125	7,125	200	443	691	251	14	180	83	209
Norfolk	Norfolk Library	Corp.	23,000	575	1,478	21,848	200	443	691	251	14	180	83	209

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 30 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
CONNECTICUT—con.																
North Haven	North Haven Memorial Library	Assoc.	6,258		300	7,308	\$3,000	\$250		\$238	\$506	\$161	\$18	\$225	\$59	\$463
North Stonington	Wheeler Library	Sch.	6,754	206	300	5,957				1,393	1,393	121	107	662	564	1,394
Norwalk	Hillside School	Sch.	3,000													
Do	Public Library	City	14,530	1,025	4,686	52,705		6,500			6,500	727	125	4,112	1,536	6,500
Norwich	Free Academy (Peck Li- brary)	Sch.	18,880	184		3,192										
Do	Otis Library	Corp.	43,800	747		110,988	141,236	4,500		8,454	12,954	2,362	297	6,464	4,007	13,130
Plainville	Public Library	Town	4,288	280	250			200								
Pomfret	Pomfret School	Sch.	3,000	100												
Portland	Buck Library	Town	7,815	171	519	9,034	3,000	759		155	914	179	130	374	211	914
Putnam	Free Public Library	Town	9,273	697	1,125	23,034		1,500		310	1,816	933	129	572	118	1,732
Redding	Mark Twain Library	Assoc.	5,912	170	40	150	12,000			944	384	94		250	187	531
Ridgefield	Biddefield Library	Corp.	11,992	316	568	37,074		2,000		4,130	4,130	423	83	2,055	575	3,137
Rockville	Public Library	Town	16,838	1,001	3,334	60,304				6,106	9,106	1,241	392	4,035	2,009	7,677
Rowayton	Free Library	Town	4,000	218	800	3,604					1,418	30	5	283	88	406
Sandy Hook	Free Public Library	Town	3,081	107							143					143
Saybrook	Acton Library	Assoc.	8,138	348	150	8,764		350		207	617	37	19	245	316	617
Seymour	Public Library	City	9,785	314	762	36,710	4,780			3,695	3,695	372	132	1,924	1,490	3,918
Shelton	Plumb Memorial Library	City	20,152	757	1,911	52,515	33,238	4,700		1,837	6,537	705	286	3,973	1,540	6,514
Sound Beach	Perrot Memorial Library	Town	5,899	836	764	200		1,000	\$500	1,500	1,625			1,170		1,170
South Coventry	Bodth-Dimock Memorial Library	Assoc.	5,622	114	325	7,648	18,500	100		814	914	136		320	425	881
Southington	Public Library	Vil.	9,504	681	1,031	30,719	12,000	3,300		834	4,134	741	81	1,976	1,033	3,831
South Manchester	South Manchester Library	Town	15,347	844	5,111	68,623		13,000			13,000	1,734	490	5,007	638	7,869
South Norwalk	Public Library	City	15,939	959	479	37,900		6,000		199	6,199	650	458	3,435	1,379	5,922
Southport	Pequot Library	Assoc.	45,000	400	1,522	12,232		200			200			500		9,238
South Windsor	Public Library	Town	10,000	569	400	50						266			49	9,515



Location	Association	7,972	422	1,000	23,432	125	2,330	125	4,835	631	14,118	2,882	70
Stafford Springs	Stafford Library Association	3,565	15	10	22,483	20,000	2,330	22,330	4,835	631	14,118	2,882	70
Do.	Union Free Public Library	43,210	109	12,707	8,114	5,127	3,405	11,456	1,300	504	2,752	1,711	6,267
Do.	Ferguson Library	4,121	146	650	8,114	5,127	3,405	11,456	1,300	504	2,752	1,711	6,267
Do.	High School Library	18,500	650										
Do.	Connecticut Agricultural College	20,914	808	3,647	34,889	8,050	3,405	11,456	1,300	504	2,752	1,711	6,267
Do.	Stratford Library Association	21,935	671	1,450	17,897	1,000	3,405	4,464	384	367	2,071	1,524	4,346
Do.	Kent Memorial Library	3,945	280	869	16,572	2,100	1,172	2,572	300	112	620		2,238
Do.	Laurel Andrew Free Library	6,000											620
Do.	Thompson Library	6,560	279	372	9,459	15,570	852	1,002	131		347	485	963
Do.	Enfield Public Library	3,089	590	3,774	35,344	2,500	974	3,458	546	85	1,613	815	3,039
Do.	Public Library	3,521	137	60		100	105	263					85
Do.	Torrington Library	15,952	1,237	2,419	111,256	100	1,290	1,290	2,024	174	339	38	2,106
Do.	Raymond Library	1,519	241	190	200	25,850	680	1,290	430				807
Do.	Choate School	3,100	1,000	231	940			680	650	30			690
Do.	Public Library	15,429	1,464	3,873	73,838	6,572	3,421	9,983	1,734	618	5,166	1,657	9,175
Do.	Sadd Memorial Library	3,966	278	400	100	100	28	528	232		250	6	488
Do.	East Windsor Library	5,121	105	210		100	1,733	1,733	156	37	820	565	1,338
Do.	Gunn Memorial Library	8,700	321	400		250	1,733	1,733	156	37	820	565	1,578
Do.	Waterbury	3,000	85			250	79	154	47		50	70	167
Do.	Prospect Public Library	3,400			2,900	1,351	52	46	9,446	3,068	25,229	7,513	45,286
Do.	Elas Bronson Library	118,597	7,635	14,483	406,066	256,451	19,906	46,406	821		1,270	286	2,377
Do.	Waterbury	10,188	402	1,138	19,091	41,000	4,788	4,788	482	46	1,606	623	2,968
Do.	Public Association	7,153	296		16,262	2,805	350	3,455	482		1,606	623	2,968
Do.	Public Library	5,896	217	1,023	6,279	4,000	321	921	45		597	258	900
Do.	do	12,000	1,000	1,500	37,984	15,300	2,437	5,977	1,203	96	2,824	1,062	5,185
Do.	do	6,201	460	1,200			284	771	390	239	240	40	879
Do.	State Prison	10,000	250			500		500	500		1,402	233	500
Do.	Public Library	11,025	536	900	500	2,500		2,500	571	294	875		2,600
Do.	State Normal School	20,000	1,184			2,264		2,264	1,164	225	266	264	2,264
Do.	Library Association	5,496	466	223	120		390	590	117		126	84	498
Do.	Free Library Association	3,500	180	380		100	323	423	288		2,439	1,005	4,568
Do.	Beardsley Library	14,282	444	2,750	37,074	2,813	1,933	4,746	925	179	2,300		3,108
Do.	Gilbert School	14,000	300	2,000	24,511	1,000,000			545	263	2,300		3,108
Do.	Public Library	3,500	150		200	100	114	214	189	19	75	46	329
Do.	Library Association	5,564	90	142	1,576	75	231	306	75		153	11	239
Do.	Free Library	5,000											
Do.	State Library	100,000											
Do.	Town Library	4,400	200										
Do.	University of Delaware	20,975	1,173	500	5,663	5,000	64	5,000	1,417	384	3,784	247	5,832
Do.	Women's College	6,000	351	200		500		500	500		200		500
Do.	New Castle Library	6,336	22										200
Do.	Public School (Corbit Library)	7,261											

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 3 branches.

## DELAWARE

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
DELAWARE—CON.																
Wilmington	High School Library	Sch.	3,400								\$3,000					
Do.	Historical Society of Delaware	Soc.	6,000													
Do.	Wilmington Institute Free Library	City	109,271	7,251	21,088	397,299		\$27,254		\$18,656	45,910	\$10,075	\$2,169	\$30,164	\$4,936	\$49,244
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																
Washington	American University	Univ.	50,000	1,000			\$650,000			1,000	1,000	1,000				1,000
Do.	Army and Navy Club	Soc.	3,000	200												
Do.	Bureau of Railway Economics	Assoc.	100,000	1,000												
Do.	Business High School	Sch.	2,085	219		16,765			\$370		370	370	72			442
Do.	Carnegie Endowment for International Peace	Corp.	28,000	2,600					6,000		5,000					
Do.	Carnegie Institution (dept. of terrestrial magnetism)	Corp.	12,700	700								1,000	200	2,500	500	4,200
Do.	Catholic University of America	Univ.	150,000	12,399								3,000	1,400			5,000
Do.	Central High School	Sch.	7,700	100								865	272			1,137
Do.	Chamber of Commerce of the U. S. A.	Assoc.	11,000													
Do.	Cosmos Club	Assoc.	4,000	89												
Do.	Dominican College	Col.	15,000													
Do.	F. A. A. M. of the District of Columbia Grand Lodge Library	Corps.	3,347	165	371				300		300	203				503
Do.	Free Public Library	City	348,704	21,223	60,203	1,044,213	2,000	148,105		13,723	161,828	21,490	9,436	114,827	14,744	161,837



**Includes 3 branches.**

**Includes 2 branches.**

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 2 branches

Includes 15 branches

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building forces	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—CON.																
Washington.	U. S. Department of the Interior—Continued.	Gov.	5,000	100			\$100									
	General Land Office	Gov.	200,000	4,000								\$2,000	\$800	\$9,380		\$12,180
	Law Library	Gov.	3,000													
	Geological Survey	Gov.	85,000									8,500	2,500	46,000		63,000
	Indian Office	Gov.														
	Patent Office (Scientific Library)	Gov.	4,000	300												
	Pension Bureau	Gov.	17,000	632	2,000			\$1,000			\$1,000	1,000		2,520		3,520
Do.	St. Elizabeths Hospital	Gov.	58,000	700				3,500			3,500	3,500		7,500		11,500
	U. S. Department of Justice.	Gov.	7,000								800	500				500
	Office of the Solicitor of the Treasury.	Gov.	55,000	6,189												
Do.	U. S. Department of Labor	Gov.	60,000	1,322		9,000		2,000			2,000	2,000				2,000
Do.	U. S. Department of the Navy.	Gov.	17,500	300												
	Naval Medical School	Gov.	31,540	425				3,050	\$900		3,940	1,000		2,940		3,940
Do.	Naval Observatory	Gov.	90,000	2,000				4,000			4,000	4,000				4,000
Do.	U. S. Department of State.	Gov.	10,310	40												
Do.	U. S. Department of the Treasury.	Gov.	4,500	1,000		200										
	Internal Revenue Bureau.	Gov.	6,500	340												
	Public Health Service.	Gov.	10,275	518				500			500	500	500	3,250		13,380
	Hygienic Laboratory.	Gov.														



Do.	U. S. Department of War:	Gov.	30,000	530	1,600	12,000	12,000	15,000	15,500
	Army Air Service	Gov.	30,000	530	1,600	12,000	12,000	15,000	15,500
	Army Medical School	Gov.	30,000	530	1,600	12,000	12,000	15,000	15,500
	Army Ordnance Technical School	Gov.	30,000	530	1,600	12,000	12,000	15,000	15,500
	Army War College	Gov.	500,000	7,631					
	Engineer School	Gov.	60,000						
	Quartermaster General	Gov.	26,000	110					
	U. S. Army	Gov.	304,980		20,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
	Surgeon General's Office	Gov.	12,000		28,190	1,200		4,120	5,320
Do.	Walter Reed Hospital	Gov.	3,000	450				1,133	1,644
	U. S. Federal Board for Vocational Education	Gov.	25,000	1,836				9,360	9,360
Do.	U. S. Federal Trade Commission	Gov.	16,000			3,000		4,740	4,740
Do.	U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission	Gov.	350,660	20,000				7,000	7,640
Do.	U. S. Public Documents Library	Gov.	350,000	10,938	12,028				
Do.	U. S. Smithsonian Institution	Gov.	25,111	775		500		2,200	2,200
	Bureau of American Ethnology	Gov.	62,170	4,285	9,250			2,435	3,779
Do.	National Museum	Gov.	17,853	1,229	29,846		954	200	
Do.	U. S. Soldiers' Home	Gov.	25,000	447					
Do.	Volta Bureau	Assoc.	3,400	90			210	63	63
Do.	Washington College of Law	Col.	10,000	100	5,200	136	136	50	186
Do.	Wilson Normal School	Sch.	3,437	5	10,722				
Do.	Y. M. C. A. Law Library	Assoc.							
	Barlow Public Library	City	7,260	730	20,733	2,355	2,449	654	1,080
Barlow	Carnegie Library	City	4,000	440	18,517	1,300	214	415	332
Bradtown	Public Library	City	4,000	1,800	16,607	2,000	2,265	517	778
Clearwater	De Funiak Library	Soc.	2,911	1,188	5,222		265	329	1,250
De Land	Free Public Library	City	6,543	1,130	1,700	3,500	329	94	590
Do.	John B. Stetson University	Univ.	30,000		25,417		670	600	1,560
	Public Library	City	3,000			300	4,170	45	1,725
Fernandina	University of Florida	Univ.	44,000				200	50	1,800
Gainesville	Public Library	City	63,119	5,537	283,134	32,213	200	216	20
Jacksonville	Woman's Club Library	Corp.	12,688	1,000	70,910	32,213	32,213	8,003	20
Miami	Public Library	City	8,503	922	2,517	1,200	3,149	2,476	5,568
Ocala	Albertson Public Library	City	18,000				62	3,306	32,213
Orlando	Pensacola Library Association	City	8,000	136			1,262	1,634	5,830
Pensacola	Free Public Library	Soc.	9,914	592	27,009		648	700	1,355
St. Augustine	St. Leo Abbey	Corp.	11,000	265	136		2,383	117	372
St. Leo	Public Library	City	12,000	2,020	104,972	200	2,383	1,185	1,851
St. Petersburg									200

\* Includes 6 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 3 branches.

## FLORIDA

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>FLORIDA—con.</b>																
Sanford	Public Library	City	4,000	400	530						\$486			\$360	\$123	\$486
Sarasota	Sarasota Library	Soc.	3,200		350	8,377										
Tallahassee	Carnegie Library	City	4,000	58	76	150					\$486					
Do.	Florida State College for Women	Col.	16,000	2,000	1,076											
Tampa	Public Library	City	20,967	3,762	9,101	141,420		\$18,360	\$300	1,647	20,007	\$5,389	\$415	9,244	3,102	18,150
Winter Haven	do	Soc.	3,050	700	350	18,700	\$5,000	400		770	1,470	800		600	60	1,460
Winter Park	Hollins College	Col.	9,347	226		696					1,873	573		1,300		1,873
<b>GEORGIA</b>																
Albany	Carnegie Library	City	7,690		3,000	32,984		3,200		389	3,589	449		918	547	1,363
Americus	do	City	6,000	416	2,100	19,021		1,800		108	1,908	126				1,914
Athens	Branson Library	City	10,391					200								126
Do.	State College of Agriculture	Col.	50,660	2,669		2,902			1,000		1,000	750				750
Do.	University of Georgia	Univ.	55,000	5,500	1,250	12,500	5,000		250	10,600	10,850	3,000	500	7,100	250	10,850
Atlanta	Atlanta Theological Seminary	Sch.	5,000	250	40				50			50	50	50		100
Do.	Carnegie Library	City	92,649	11,228	39,024	539,538		113,922		1,441	113,922	24,539	2,278	47,560	19,794	94,171
Do.	Commercial High School (Stanton Library)	Sch.	6,063	1,522							1,441	1,183			45	1,228
Do.	Fulton County Law Library	County	6,064													
Do.	Hammon Theological Seminary	Sem.	18,000	1,000	200					400	400					
Do.	Georgia Library Commission	State	5,550			7,430	6,000	6,000			6,000	1,383	53	3,038	1,084	5,758





TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allegation by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
GEORGIA—con.																
Thomasville	Public Library	Soc.	6,000	300	200	9,579		\$200		\$7.50	\$0.50	\$34.5	\$16	\$561	\$174	\$1,098
Valdosta	Carnegie Library	City	3,901	628	2,520	20,098		1,606		480	2,176	700		1,185	281	2,176
Waycross	City Library	City	6,000		180	8,246		300		451	751	124		600	27	751
IDAHO																
Albion	State Normal School	Sch.	7,000	600		10,539		3,492			3,492	1,607		1,885		3,492
American Falls	Public Library	Corp.	4,323	319		30,000	\$2,300	2,300		11	2,401	279	70	1,094	300	1,743
Blackfoot	do	City	4,000	1,500	2,150	30,000				400	2,400	700	50	1,500	450	2,700
Boise	Carnegie Public Library	City	33,292	2,171	14,557	133,382		15,750		1,403	17,243	4,071	471	8,839	4,247	17,728
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	5,053	629				1,500			1,500	1,362	46		122	1,500
Do.	Idaho Free Traveling Library	State	29,150		2,000			11,520			11,520					
Do.	State Library	State	40,000	5,400				7,000			7,000					
Caldwell	Carnegie Public Library	City	9,119	704	3,400	38,783		4,000		907	4,907	1,227	125	1,938	1,458	4,748
Do.	College of Idaho	Col.	8,000	276		11,421	220,000									
Gooding	Public Library	City	3,021	596	600	83,500		1,200	\$800	157	1,357	342	29	900	60	1,321
Lewiston	Carnegie Library	City	12,450	650	4,000			3,500			4,000	1,200	175	1,029	1,005	4,000
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	7,867	600	430			3,205			3,205	1,200	350		3,705	5,205
Montpelier	Public Library	Village	3,000					100			100					
Moscow	Carnegie Library	City	5,300	443	2,800	25,371		2,400		310	2,710	636	152	1,320	382	2,710
Do.	University of Idaho	Univ.	80,000													
Nampa	Carnegie Library	City	7,000	343	2,000			3,000		400	3,400	731	205	1,155	686	2,777
Payette	Public Library	City	4,500	450	500			600		12	612	400	75		90	568
Pocatello	Idaho Technical Institute	Sch.	7,000	685				1,870			4,870	3,222				3,222
Do.	Public Library	City	10,000	600	3,000	17,311		11,300		400	11,800	3,500	400	5,300	1,765	11,055
Preston	Carnegie Library	City	3,000	100	1,500	11,256		1,200			1,200	250	85		300	900
Rupert	Public Library	City	4,000		1,200			1,400			1,400					



St. Anthony	do	High School Library	City	3,000	450	1,206	600	600	300	300	300	600
Sandpoint	do	Public Library	Sch.	3,000	75	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Do	do	Public Library	City	3,400	400	2,600	730	730	250	480	300	730
Twin Falls	do	do	City	7,534	6,170	64,046	6,000	7,229	1,197	98	3,650	1,707
Wallace	do	do	City	7,000	300	850						6,632
<b>ILLINOIS</b>												
Abingdon	Do	Hedding College	Col.	6,000	0	35	2,400	496	585	133	1,030	2,746
Do	Do	John Mosser Public Li-	City	7,613	289	1,468						7
Aledo	Do	Mersey Township Free	Twp.	6,107	381	1,240	4,060	176	826	154	1,596	3,720
Alton	Do	Public Library	Assoc.	21,152	826	6,500		5,362	600	215	3,537	5,621
Do	Do	Jennie D. Hayner Library	Assoc.			45,358	\$81,800					
Do	Do	Association										
Altona	Do	Shurtleff College	Col.	16,500	100	300	4,000		276	37		59
Anna	Do	Ransom Library	Twp.	11,000	301	3,437	50	6,247	6,247	558	1,060	2,408
Anna	Do	Stinson Memorial Library	City	7,204	301	22,459	50,000	111	873	365	336	891
Arthur	Do	Public Library	Vil.	3,865	251	671	12,011	70	670	156	359	648
Atlanta	Do	do	Vil.	5,025	133	769		1,337	1,432	788	31	265
Augusta	Do	do	Twp.	4,163	542	1,031	13,657	\$1,222	1,395	1,424	551	1,975
Aurora	Do	Aurora College	Col.	8,613	1,243	10,306	151,202	15,004	15,601	3,552	692	20,884
Do	Do	Public Library	City	46,882	3,759	2,722	31,110	5,641	6,200	432	105	4,964
Batavia	Do	do	Twp.	11,814	235	1,953	14,893	1,750	1,909	422	41	1,813
Beardstown	Do	do	City	4,171	197	1,953		159	1,909	422	41	1,813
Belleville	Do	do	City	36,335	772	5,919	10,000	1,290	11,290	1,448	406	8,992
Do	Do	High School Library	City	3,600	550	300	2,960	150	907	907		8,907
Do	Do	Community Library	Sch.	4,500	150	445	1,000	200	356	250	30	280
Bellevue	Do	Ida Public Library	Sch.	13,196	282	2,100	30,062	233	2,733	261	70	2,702
Belvidere	Do	Buck Memorial Library	City	16,402	893		100,000	4,676	4,676	2,226	150	4,676
Bloomington	Do	Chicago and Alton Em-	Col.	16,402	893			90	90			108
Do	Do	ployees' Association	Corp.	4,491		90						
Do	Do	Illinois Wesleyan College	Col.	10,000								
Do	Do	Withers Public Library	City	36,000	2,309	11,015	160,607	2,242	24,742	3,521	667	24,742
Blue Island	Do	Public Library	City	10,071	681	30,015		1,134	4,634	1,064	400	4,138
Brookfield	Do	Notre Dame Convent	Vil.	4,768	196	1,235	14,600	480	480	52	132	4,191
Brookfield	Do	Free Public Library	Vil.	4,350	228	1,369	17,973	1,757	1,757	407	137	1,908
Bushnell	Do	Public Library	City	3,045	362	1,369	87,859	2,520	5,176	624	900	3,126
Do	Do	do	City	25,627	1,693	5,323	87,859	7,647	8,263	1,926	528	8,446
Do	Do	Public School Library	City	6,670	100	2,200	4,500		616	150	15	1,534
Cambridge	Do	Township Public Library	Sch.	8,545	104	649	11,551	1,815	2,094	271	300	1,425
Canton	Do	Parlin Public Library	City	12,795	461	1,842	31,106	3,000	7,150	317	4,170	8,409
Carbondale	Do	Southern Illinois State	Col.	35,300	592	850	19,671	5,000	5,000	2,100	500	5,000
Do	Do	Normal University,										
Do	Do	Wheeler Library										
Carlinville	Do	Blackburn College	Col.	4,200	400	155						1,000
Carlyle	Do	Public School Library	Sch.	3,000	200	3,100						
Carpentersville	Do	Literary and Library Asso-	Assoc.	4,290	150	312	5,112	1,220	1,220	300	20	1,220
Do	Do	ciation										
Carrollton	Do	Public Library	City	4,338		992	12,246	1,242	2,192	367	97	1,294

\* Includes 12 branches.

\* Includes 6 branches.

\* Includes 5 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from	Allotment by insti- tution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ILLINOIS—contd.																
Carthage	Carthage College	Col.	14,479	583	788	1,419	\$1,000	\$1,267	\$1,000	\$105	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$93	\$744	\$356	\$1,000
Do.	Free Public Library	City	8,222	346	346	16,286	600	4,348	227	82	4,637	243	113	2,585	1,087	1,428
Centralia	Public Library	City	8,127	362	2,100	32,368						725	30			4,510
Champaign	High School Library	Sch.	5,000		280						350	350				380
Do.	Public Library	City	32,259	2,091	6,865	106,076	20,000	12,000		402	12,402	1,893	639	5,844	2,604	10,980
Charleston	Eastern Illinois State Teachers' College	Col.	24,512	1,062							2,700					2,700
Chenae	Free Public Library	City	3,323	150	452	5,453		100	300	401	801	100		330	371	801
Chicago	Alliance Française	Assoc.	10,000	200	625	750	2,500			13,883	13,883		137	1,125	7,940	9,014
Do.	American Medical Asso- ciation	Assoc.	5,000			351										
Do.	Armour Institute of Tech- nology	Col.	31,900	560	850	9,500			3,684	2,776	4,130	850	180	3,100		4,130
Do.	Art Institute (Ryerson and Burham Library)	Corp.	20,000	2,138		18,520					6,460	6,813	2,167			8,980
Do.	Austin High School	Sch.	8,500	620				1,500								
Do.	Chicago Bar Association	Assoc.	24,000	1,265			5,000					7,289	1,027	3,892	2,272	14,400
Do.	Chicago Historical Society	Soc.	55,000	2,600						18,905	18,905	874		13,490	1,652	16,006
Do.	Chicago Law Institute	Corp.	71,000			69,470				33,640	33,640	7,427	1,958	12,967	4,083	20,435
Do.	Chicago Normal College	Sch.	30,000	1,496		25,711						2,500		2,915		5,415
Do.	College of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Illinois (Quine Library)	Col.	28,620	2,132				15,800			15,800	11,200	1,400	3,300		15,800
Do.	Commonwealth Edison Co. Library	Corp.	4,000	600		12,000						700	300			1,000
Do.	De Paul University	Col.	12,000	3,500	206	7,068				171	171	1,898		1,800		2,628
Do.	Engineering Library (A. L. Drum Co.)	Corp.	4,000													





## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year			
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ILLINOIS—con.																
Chicago.	Tuley High School Library	Sch.	5,341	880	2,200	16,732					\$1,077	\$1,077				\$1,077
Do.	Union League Club Library	Assoc.	7,000													
Do.	University Club of Chicago	Assoc.	25,000	1,360		13,624						4,000				4,000
Do.	University of Chicago Library	Univ.	670,749	45,712		309,102			231,923		231,923	49,655	\$13,138	\$126,015	\$43,115	231,923
Do.	Divinity School Library	Univ.	40,000			9,834										
Do.	Law Library	Univ.	48,000	2,000												
Do.	Rush Medical College	Col.	24,475	668			\$5,000									
Do.	Western Society of Engineers	Soc.	8,000									1,500	500	3,114	277	2,000
Do.	Y. M. C. A. Schools Library	Assoc.	4,000	400		4,000										3,590
Cicero.	Public Library	Vil.	6,658	1,867	6,157	106,382		\$9,572		3,433	13,005	3,606	706	4,906	2,219	11,527
Do.	J. Sterling Morton High School Library	Sch.	8,223	694	1,925	32,884		1,500			1,500	1,000	500			1,500
Cordova.	Public Library	Twp.	4,000			6,289		920		14	934	132		245	168	545
Danville.	Free Public Library	City	38,475	1,955	11,344	133,796		10,892		648	11,540	5,037	1,376	5,266	4,513	10,104
Decatur.	City Library	City	48,017	3,745	13,012	219,522		30,042		10,618	41,260	5,211	2,082	15,478	3,333	26,104
Do.	James Millikin University	Univ.	16,270	2,140					2,500	2,000	4,500	3,000	400		500	4,500
Do.	Sevier High School Library	Sch.	6,400	1,500	1,200							877	127	1,875	165	3,042
Do.	Northern Illinois State Teachers College (Hastings Library)	Col.	25,635	503		22,732						1,318	414			1,732
Do.	Public Library	City	12,443	521	2,440			4,600		14	4,614	924	230	2,016	245	3,424
Do. LaSalle.	Carnegie Library	Twp.	6,800	473	2,745	10,708		2,750		472	3,227	880		1,501	240	3,321



Library	Twp. Sch.	7,500	4,027	1,081	9,800	2,352	2,350	335	998	309	1,042
Delaware		12,000	125								1,250
Des Plaines											
Do. Public Library	High Sch.										
Maine Township											
Public Library											
Downers Grove	City	21,473	713	1,787	21,847	3,607	3,625	437	1,658	823	3,516
Dundee	State	4,911	304	1,438	13,180	1,797	3,310	331	1,842	577	3,056
Earlville	Twp.	8,683	213	400	10,667	1,286	1,286	117	984	926	1,464
East St. Louis	City	8,240	280	565	10,667	3,071	3,188	518	1,739	5,865	2,557
Edwardsville	City	32,141	2,065	5,938	123,033	18,133	16,746	2,190	8,735	5,865	17,785
Effingham	City	4,500	332	200	17,035	2,652	2,876	477	1,440	549	2,406
Elgin	Assoc.	5,000	85	40			60	50	15	65	65
Gall Borden Public Li-	Twp.	60,000	1,706	10,000	217,164	17,032	17,417	3,000	9,156	4,280	17,417
High School Library	Sch.	6,583									
Elmhurst College Library	Col.	11,100	3,190	250	1,000		451	634	18		2,782
Public Library	City	5,000	587	1,800	25,000			800	110	78	1,260
do.	City	4,648	237	977	12,342	1,200	1,314	371	776	230	1,377
Eureka College	Col.	16,000	500	321	11,321		2,195	969	181	900	2,050
Garrett Biblical Institute	Sch.	98,489	14,065					1,325			1,325
High School Library	Sch.	8,969	907					1,691			1,691
Historical Society Library	Corp.	4,000	500								
Northwestern University	Univ.	27,768	11,027	3,238	28,784	50	600				48,168
Public Library	City	76,473	6,382	16,549	251,925	28,249	39,889	7,685	21,858	7,567	39,108
Swedish Theological Sem-	Sch.	3,000	50								
inary											
Ewing College	Col.	9,000									
Public Library	City	5,596	350	4,124	22,606			345	960	121	1,325
Forest Park	Vil.	4,866		1,587	26,162	874	1,563	361	35		903
Freeport	City	41,649	1,275	7,083		4,768	5,047	890	331	1,453	4,448
Fulton	City	5,197	230	840	18,198	11,070	14,281	2,590	640	1,736	10,939
Galesburg	City	10,143	444	839	29,520	1,350	2,036	384	53	611	1,928
do.	City	57,610	2,983	7,212	148,057	3,457	6,776	661	1,899	2,034	4,800
Free Public Library	City	22,000	1,600			15,865	18,105	3,477	10,452	6,105	20,937
Knox College	Col.	11,925						2,240	603	200	4,969
Lombard College	Col.	7,643	708	1,546	22,548	3,229	3,378	638	607	449	2,163
Public Library	Twp.	14,104	111	1,253	37,889	2,889	5,140	1,000	1,622	414	3,128
do.	Twp.	8,437	510	1,661		2,797	3,019	587	1,743	493	2,950
William Moyer Library	City	4,700	800	800	18,000	1,500	1,565	408	31	315	1,47
Public Library	City	7,000	150	1,100	16,000		610		300	15	315
Douglas Township Li-	Twp.	5,712		1,088	15,374			612	1,135	825	2,592
brary											
Glencoe	Vil.	8,131	25	1,180	708	4,701	6,166	1,049	2,023	1,214	4,449
Free Public Library	Vil.	6,013	573	1,429	21,264	1,528	2,573	532	768	332	1,721
Granite City	City	7,363	653	3,810	37,071	5,924	6,034	859	2,780	1,370	5,119
Greenville	City	4,726	200	2,415	19,362	1,900	2,747	344	880	1,408	2,642
do.	Col.	3,722	300								
Greenville College	Col.	3,200	221	673	9,130	1,140	1,241	223	776	198	1,236
Public Library	City	5,000		4,000		1,876	2,163	759	921	214	1,894
Mitchell-Carnegie Library	City	7,400	296	1,905	26,934	1,000	3,058	905	1,574	406	2,720
Delos F. Higgins Library	City	5,430	653	2,856		2,698	3,233	587	1,560	700	2,032
Public Library	City	4,343	400	700		2,153	2,153	853	1,300		2,183
Thornston Township High	Sch.										
School Library											

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 3 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
ILLINOIS—con.																
Havana	Public Library	City	5,480	325	643	14,784		\$1,754		\$276	\$2,000	\$514	\$30	\$1,338	\$690	\$2,573
Highland Park	Deerfield-Shields Township High School	Sch.	4,500	300	650	9,483						530	58	2,100	135	2,813
Do.	Public Library	City	12,000	894	2,023	27,820		5,000	\$3,637	770	9,407	1,405	258	3,700	1,784	7,447
Hillsboro	do.	City	5,227	244	1,543	23,654		1,800	163	163	1,963	286	65	1,091	824	2,096
Hinsdale	do.	Vil.	8,776	552	1,960	23,483		2,456	434	434	2,890	452		1,839	861	3,152
Hoopeston	do.	City	11,164	359	2,760	33,494										
Jacksonville	Illinois College	Col.	24,500													
Do.	Illinois School for the Deaf	State	12,956	393	200	3,597										
Do.	Illinois Woman's College	Col.	10,000													
Do.	Public Library	City	34,001		6,421	79,453		8,250	922	922	9,172	1,540	215	5,072	3,914	10,741
Jerseyville	Free Library	City	6,258	327	1,086	15,834		2,007	119	119	2,126	497	92	1,010	454	2,053
Joliet	High School Library	Sch.	5,500	579		11,000	\$20,000									
Do.	Public Library	City	50,000	2,960	15,000	236,380		12,500	6,222	6,222	18,722	1,971	928	14,497	3,090	20,499
Do.	Steel Works Club Library	Corp.	5,000		1,000	7,812			46	46	46	384				394
Kankakee	Public Library	City	13,771	1,204	5,576	66,539		7,200	3,070	3,070	10,270	2,108	1,780	4,537	1,451	9,873
Kewanee	do.	City	18,660	1,185	7,575	84,425		9,000	329	329	9,329	1,378	533	4,496	1,548	7,966
Knorrville	do.	Twp.	4,765		500	5,972		1,000			1,000	79		524	113	716
La Grange	do.	City	10,457	1,157	3,480	45,171		3,250	2,098	2,098	5,948	1,456		1,780	2,163	5,408
La Harpe	Carnegie Library	Vil.	5,828	63	143			500			579	133	133	88	124	476
Lake Bluff	Lake Bluff Library	City	3,000	200	350	4,160		100	50	50	200			100		100
Lake Forest	Lake Forest College	Col.	34,909	1,348				2,100			2,100					
Do.	Public Library	City	19,284	1,120	1,904	37,131	6,000	4,485	2,618	2,618	7,103	2,785		3,172	198	6,105
La Salle	High School Library	Sch.	5,000	1,000	300											
Do.	Public Library	City	10,765	2,384	5,870	37,711		6,000	163	163	6,163	1,262	385	3,506	559	5,711
Lebanon	McKendree College (Ben-son Wood Library)	Col.	11,000	2,250	150	2,106			2,050	2,050	2,050	400		1,650	224	2,284
Leavittstown	Carnegie Library	City	4,088	103	1,200	20,591		794	402	402	1,196	200	156	431	196	689



Lansing	Smith Library	5,000	185	530	10,000	524	391	916	307	67	473	341	579
Lansingville	Berry Memorial Library	3,640	210	1,500	15,000	1,062	348	1,450	182	26	122	1,200	1,579
Lansingville	Lincoln College	3,000	50	125	3,625	5,000	000	000	000	000	427	146	835
Leda	Public Library	3,600	190	400	3,625	743	314	1,057	292	240	845	308	1,165
Lovington	High School Library	3,000	200	435	8,015	1,180	80	1,250	502	75	1,830	683	3,048
McLean	Mount Hope Township Library	3,000	240	435	8,015	1,180	80	1,250	502	75	1,830	683	3,048
McLean	Free Public Library	13,966	516	3,700	24,926	4,731	56	4,700	540	75	1,830	683	3,048
Do	Western Illinois State Teachers College	20,438	1,115	3,700	35,623	2,540	56	6,110	1,498	787	3,010	86	5,960
Marion	Public Library	4,500	294	674	18,356	1,507	289	1,790	505	82	470	400	1,178
Marion	Carnegie Library	5,118	761	2,408	30,062	4,000	360	4,350	828	61	2,070	1,055	4,912
Marion	Public Library	5,582	131	1,620	14,987	1,701	114	1,815	138	89	935	587	1,729
Mason City	do	4,547	77	1,072	14,987	4,710	505	5,212	1,023	90	3,329	480	4,902
Mattoon	do	11,220	618	50	65,348	4,710	289	5,000	500	200	3,000	448	4,446
Maywood	Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary	18,000	200	50	65,348	4,710	289	5,000	500	200	3,000	448	4,446
Do	Proviso Township High School	4,861	483	11,357	11,357	1,000	2,008	5,880	854	184	3,088	1,333	5,459
Do	Public Library	9,628	755	2,723	53,573	3,872	100	885	17	330	5	528	878
Menard	do	4,475	259	1,900	17,760	2,200	483	2,703	449	52	1,348	520	2,317
Menard	South Illinois Penitentiary	8,000	330	1,217	22,000	1,629	263	1,882	283	196	723	909	1,914
Mendota	Graves Public Library	3,418	385	1,512	14,888	400	108	508	248	52	960	41	1,201
Metropolis	Carnegie Public Library	5,983	216	958	11,816	15,223	2,789	20,041	3,639	1,286	7,104	16,222	38,704
Minonk	Flager Library	4,900	300	1,200	11,816	750	428	1,178	193	196	860	869	1,118
Do	High School Library	82,835	2,223	8,312	112,844	18,000	1,200	19,200	4,000	1,200	8,800	4,000	18,000
Do	Public Library	3,520	176	1,090	8,545	5,000	196	5,000	303	2	600	1,100	3,608
Monmouth	Edward Chipman Library	15,000	1,225	400	8,545	3,791	91	3,882	965	245	1,750	891	3,608
Do	Warren County Public Library	35,000	2,000	7,500	125,800	3,200	669	3,869	649	245	1,923	2,048	4,869
Monticello	Albion Public Library	9,270	419	1,426	21,250	2,000	423	2,423	483	12	1,140	480	2,115
Monticello	Public Library	6,022	297	2,480	24,689	3,791	91	3,882	965	245	1,750	891	3,608
Morris	Odell Public Library	6,917	320	1,113	18,296	3,200	669	3,869	649	245	1,923	2,048	4,869
Mount Carmel	Carnegie Library	4,979	400	2,365	32,963	2,000	423	2,423	483	12	1,140	480	2,115
Mount Morris	Frances Shimer School	3,312	400	148	32,963	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048	547	580	325	599
Mount Morris	Public Library	34,000	130	127	7,181	5,000	1,048	1,048	1,048	547	580	325	1,908
Mount Sterling	High School Library	10,000	100	127	7,181	5,000	1,048	1,048	1,048	547	580	325	1,908
Mount Vernon	do	3,217	169	127	7,181	5,000	1,048	1,048	1,048	547	580	325	1,908
Do	Illinois Appellate Court Law Library	12,210	298	127	7,181	5,000	1,048	1,048	1,048	547	580	325	1,908
Do	Public Library	6,175	360	3,734	29,744	4,400	196	4,596	732	67	2,007	1,196	4,002
Naperville	Northwestern College	15,000	215	1,824	16,964	1,983	70	2,053	188	140	1,215	443	1,986
Do	Nichols Library	6,802	215	1,824	16,964	1,983	70	2,053	188	140	1,215	443	1,986
Normal	State Normal University	40,000	416	772	8,479	1,946	20	1,966	19	19	1,006	639	1,789
North Chicago	Public Library	3,722	416	772	8,479	1,946	20	1,966	19	19	1,006	639	1,789
Oak Park	Concordia College (Students Library)	6,073	212	325	12,247	1,946	20	1,966	19	19	1,006	639	1,789

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 4 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ILLINOIS—CON.																
Oak Park	High School Library	Sch.	8,700	1,275	2,300	36,935						\$1,400		\$4,270	\$100	\$5,770
Do.	Public Library	Vil.	45,000	4,325	16,390	257,532	\$28,900	\$21,104	\$3,614	\$24,808		5,569	\$654	14,616	6,646	27,485
Do.	River Forest Public Library	Vil.	7,919	509	1,726	24,105		3,361	8,086	11,447		334	188	1,856	809	3,387
Odell	Public Library	Assoc.	3,556	142	576		1,500	250	671	921		539		300	46	785
Oregon	do.	Twp.	9,928	401	1,183	16,919		2,705	28	2,733		634	109	1,300	411	2,345
Ottawa	do.	City	4,459	258	632	8,806	500	1,080	147	1,227		414		459	144	1,017
Do.	Law Library	City	16,000	300												
Do.	Reddick's Public Library	City	18,268	764	5,383	73,756		5,285	5,450	10,735		1,376	313	4,380	3,495	9,464
Paris	Carnegie Public Library	City	11,532	923	4,858	36,460		3,750	546	4,296		883	413	2,203	895	4,204
Part Ridge	Public Library	City	5,264	123	1,492	21,873		2,017	269	2,286		222	192	922	667	2,003
Parton	Carnegie Library	City	9,104	367	919	26,141		2,537	190	2,727		487	37	1,120	687	2,331
Pekin	Public Library	City	13,753	601	4,344	43,766		4,814	276	5,090		698	153	2,745	514	4,310
Peoria	Bradley Polytechnic Institute	Sch.	14,000													
Do.	Public Library	City	137,547	9,894	14,237	365,016		41,420	2,422	43,842		7,965	3,793	34,293	8,254	44,305
Peru	do.	City	5,680	400	1,714		15,000	1,500	265	1,755		515		966	268	1,902
Do.	St. Rede's College	Co.	10,000	400	150							300			100	600
Pittsfield	Public Library	City	6,737	190	2,316	28,809	1,000	1,000	448	1,448		107	82	695	1,050	1,994
Plano	do.	Twp.	9,305	194	1,058	21,306		1,732	102	1,834		266	46	840	264	1,416
Polo	do.	Twp.	6,584	225	1,178	11,748	500	1,409	351	1,760		306	34	1,072	574	1,928
Pontiac	do.	City	12,461	876	2,544	45,604		4,500	445	4,945		1,008	36	2,520	537	4,101
Do.	State Reformatory	State	11,619	400		36,953										
Princeton	do.	City	12,076	2,591	38,996		10,500	3,332	579	4,211		729	230	2,376	856	4,211
Quincy	Charles & Boys School	Sch.	3,000	100	100											
Do.	Free Public Library	City	40,322	2,084	5,440	124,460		14,000	466	14,456		3,764	647	7,602	1,903	13,808



Do.	Quincy College	Col.	10,941	900	1,070	12,039	2,423	300	649	1,380	311	2,078
Ridgeland	Carnegie Library	Twp.	5,692	146	1,070	12,039	2,423	112	2,535	1,380	311	2,078
Robinson	do	Twp.	8,134	283	1,030	20,949	3,092	2,893	6,885	1,300	1,371	3,308
Rochelle	Public Library	Twp.	3,750	350	1,782	18,902	2,011	2,125	4,176	1,266	878	2,902
Rockford	High School Library	Sch.	5,300	567	2,500	16,202	1,000	18	1,018	200	200	1,000
Do.	Public Library	City	85,928	4,850	16,636	306,459	40,060	1,783	57,843	26,780	27,465	63,119
Do.	Rockford College	Col.	10,000	300	1,080	4,684	10,254	2,605	12,859	6,033	4,221	12,154
Rock Island	Augustana College, Denmark Memorial Library	Col.	33,253	1,070	900	10,000	1,000	135	1,000	62	17	1,017
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	3,675	100	1,000	10,000	1,000	135	1,000	62	17	1,017
Do.	Villa de Chantal Academy	Sch.	39,322	4,077	12,872	160,417	18,437	824	19,261	8,312	2,936	17,494
Do.	Public Library	City	7,722	307	1,141	35,436	4,555	150	4,805	174	988	4,003
St. Charles	do	Twp.	4,838	307	1,141	4,768	1,246	227	1,472	30	185	1,026
Salem	Public School Library	City	3,180	72	6,117	6,117	300	2,500	1,000	300	200	750
Sandwich	Bryan-Bennett Library	City	4,000	800	950	300	300	150	1,030	103	679	2,976
Savanna	do	Twp.	6,843	265	1,710	22,930	3,210	100	3,406	140	330	819
Sheffield	do	Vil.	3,479	90	550	16,561	725	100	825	300	1,063	2,428
Shelbyville	Free Public Library	City	10,000	231	2,178	8,045	21	711	3,063	840	378	1,769
Sheldon	Public Library	Twp.	3,026	310	769	8,045	21	1	22	107	45	212
Springfield	Concordia Theological Seminary	Col.	4,500	65	202	4,500	200	2,679	34,327	14,328	1,245	20,783
Do.	Lincoln Library	City	88,830	5,006	20,306	300,275	31,348	2,679	28,465	15,357	3,157	26,519
Do.	State Library	State	84,140	2,873	18,374	18,374	6,000	6,000	6,000	1,502	543	6,000
Do.	Supreme Court Library	State	45,000	1,800	1,048	17,828	2,500	2,500	2,500	1,000	1,000	2,532
Sterling	Public Library	City	10,000	108	1,048	17,828	5,500	725	6,225	3,326	1,490	6,245
Streator	High School Library	Sch.	5,000	200	1,000	53,603	2,500	117	2,617	1,275	134	1,761
Do.	Public Library	City	14,326	1,185	5,284	53,603	3,253	346	3,586	450	219	3,583
Sullivan	City Library	City	4,025	308	1,100	22,134	600	180	780	450	150	1,046
Sycamore	Public Library	City	8,062	214	3,689	22,134	2,500	117	2,617	1,275	134	1,761
Taylorville	do	City	8,900	403	4,578	36,751	3,253	346	3,586	450	219	3,583
Taskila	do	Vil.	6,052	96	612	1,090	880	1,889	2,763	511	1,404	2,251
Toulon	do	City	5,120	200	856	6,200	1,375	710	2,763	511	1,404	2,251
Tuscola	do	City	7,300	318	1,009	40,453	5,189	1,889	5,809	1,100	200	1,900
Urbana	Free Public Library	City	27,036	754	5,079	40,453	5,189	1,889	5,809	1,100	200	1,900
Do.	Illinois State Natural History Survey Library	State	11,000	358	94	1,898	1,104	42	1,146	103,282	3,497	194,367
Do.	University of Illinois	Univ.	541,942	24,657	112,313	112,313	1,104	42	1,146	103,282	3,497	194,367
Warren	Free Public Library	Twp.	5,200	221	709	12,766	700	314	1,025	529	189	752
Warsaw	do	City	6,956	100	951	6,952	1,802	265	2,067	814	627	1,635
Watloo	Talbot Free Library	City	6,939	90	200	986	10,000	109	10,000	4,862	1,199	9,392
Waukegan	Public Library	City	4,000	200	1,000	1,050	1,000	109	1,109	291	947	1,137
Waukegan	do	City	13,980	1,500	5,250	50,380	2,352	1,926	4,278	190	947	2,076
Waverly	do	City	3,216	138	941	10,956	1,000	270	2,075	477	317	2,076
Wheaton	Adams Memorial Library	Col.	6,759	100	1,490	17,714	40,000	1,806	2,075	477	317	2,076
Do.	Wheaton College	Col.	15,270	1,403	475	43,000	1,535	89	1,424	250	73	625
Wilmington	Public Library	Twp.	3,510	186	857	9,356	1,760	112	1,572	101	38	1,502
Winchester	do	Vil.	3,050	133	591	14,856	8,104	1,316	9,705	5,174	1,194	8,832
Winnetka	Free Public Library	Vil.	13,681	828	3,348	48,452	8,104	1,316	9,705	5,174	1,194	8,832

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 16 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allo- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>ILLINOIS—con.</b>																
Woodstock	Todd Seminary for Boys	Sch.	3,000	613	2,206	29,767		\$2,180		\$774	\$2,934	\$839	\$176	\$963	\$204	\$2,234
Do.	Public Library	City	7,840	150	151							370		173		525
Wyand	Raymond A. Sapp Memorial Library	Town	3,604													
Wyoming	Public Library	City	4,019		854	11,941		862		70	902	237	44	319	268	868
<b>INDIANA</b>																
Akron	Carnegie Library	City	4,424	975	1,215	18,714		2,770		109	2,879	1,000	212	1,205	999	3,906
Alexandria	Public Library	City	6,830	610	2,244	29,862		3,600		196	3,796	774	106	1,504	402	2,791
Anderson	Carnegie Public Library	City	21,416	2,508	12,282	82,578		12,822		2,253	15,075	3,988	987	7,192	3,240	14,183
Angola	do.	City	5,739	482	2,529	29,343		2,306		2,330	4,736	639	69	7,839	330	2,177
Do.	Tri-State College	Col.	4,838	1,490		7,200										
Atlanta	Atlanta Jackson Town- ship Public Library	City	5,824	745	1,907			3,419		31	3,450	1,087	42	1,389	753	3,271
Attica	Public Library	City	8,000	390	3,392	18,129		2,470			2,470	604	45	1,036	705	2,390
Auburn	Eckart Public Library	City	6,503	775	2,285	30,575	\$15,000	3,364		1,456	4,820	1,322	68	2,220	302	3,012
Aurora	Public Library	City	6,663	400	2,350	26,811		4,825			2,825	659	105	2,922	891	2,577
Bedford	do.	Corp.	18,338	460	4,023	35,867		4,412		251	4,663	776	127	2,259	1,018	4,140
Bloomfield	Carnegie Public Library	Town	5,280	1,060	2,222	14,537		6,175		60	6,235	2,000	5	950	250	3,155
Bloomington	High School Library	Sch.	6,357													850
Do.	Indiana University	Univ.	155,661	7,401	5,100	185,000						10,880	10,880	20,364		48,244
Do.	Public Library	City	11,201	688	2,797	38,496		5,745		34	5,779	1,238	145	2,514	1,512	6,012
Bluffton	do.	City	42,437					4,836		170	4,906	1,000	70	2,898	1,029	4,567
Boonville	do.	City	6,543		2,500	50,918	3,758			83	4,583	1,175	129	1,980	1,080	4,370
Brazil	do.	City	11,582	745	2,647	24,373		4,610		132	4,742	937	381	2,062	1,356	4,736
Bristol	do.	Twp.	3,140		244					264	244	89		1,112	61	252
Brook	do.	Twp.	3,900	500	1,005	9,173		1,686		7	1,693	681		1,004	390	2,025



Brookville	do.	City	5,000	300	1,900	20,000	1,953	80	2,051	357	41	1,436	132	1,896
Brownsville	do.	City	4,341	508	1,132	19,605	2,103		2,103	494	82	808	1,549	2,067
Butler	do.	City	3,539	184	1,215	12,642	1,791		1,791	258	29	875	411	1,483
Cambridge City	do.	City	11,050	200	2,215	60,948	1,791	1,709	1,950	1,446	159	446	2,444	4,768
Carlsale	do.	City	3,356	169	1,448	13,076	1,791	61	1,801	1,446	159	446	2,444	4,768
Carthage	do.	Twp.	6,203	151	917	15,279	1,791	260	2,025	319	30	940	366	1,655
Chubbuck	do.	Twp.	3,015	394	509	11,730	1,194		1,194	458	40	390	215	973
Clinton	do.	City	13,504	2,328	10,562	134,653	8,106	153	8,259	2,763	869	2,354	2,149	8,165
Coatesville	do.	Twp.	4,440	474	1,007	15,707	1,899		1,899	629	72	702	190	1,653
Collegeville	do.	City	16,000	1,800	2,250	20,512	1,899	1,050	1,900	1,200	400			1,600
Columbia City	do.	City	14,078	1,906	2,438	20,512	1,899		1,899	629	72	702	190	1,653
Columbus	do.	County	14,329	1,831	3,000	76,531	5,458	308	5,826	630	100	3,382	984	6,131
Do.	do.	Sch.	6,191	2,151	600					1,120		1,100	115	2,341
Connersville	do.	City	12,000	772	3,761	36,031	6,689		6,689	919	201	2,571	3,054	6,646
Converse	do.	City	3,822	468	1,172	11,963	1,426	41	1,467	297	83	660	263	1,303
Crawfordsville	do.	City	16,169	1,319	4,093	56,412	7,354	306	8,054	2,592	257	3,858	1,567	8,044
Do.	do.	Col.	61,000	1,533	2,103	26,000	3,543		3,543	1,903	294	1,603	962	3,761
Crown Point	do.	City	7,736	738	2,103	27,316	3,543		3,543	1,903	294	1,603	962	3,761
Culver	do.	Sch.	10,000	600	2,103	14,400			2,000	2,353	318	2,337	1,826	6,884
Culver Military Academy	do.	Sch.	3,807	320	843	12,900	2,592		2,592	117	54	920	512	1,603
Deerfield	do.	Col.	4,230	150	7,500	25,650	4,353		4,353	567	91	1,640	750	3,632
Darlington	do.	Twp.	9,000	600	7,500	13,257	401	6	407	631	68	100	207	394
Decatur	do.	City	3,183	289	250	1,296	895		895					1,151
Deerfield	do.	Sch.	4,082	440	1,040	11,720	2,819		2,819	370	35	1,245	740	2,390
Deerfield	do.	Col.	30,000	1,500	600	30,000	2,819		2,819	370	35	1,245	740	2,390
Deerfield	do.	Twp.	3,321	240	711	12,157	28,277		28,277	3,157	322	14,611	8,187	28,277
Deerfield	do.	City	17,080	3,474	7,368	57,063	19,143		19,143	2,940	406	10,417	2,618	16,421
Deerfield	do.	City	32,209	2,807	11,723	161,012	5,812		5,812	2,907	112	2,525	1,808	5,350
Deerfield	do.	City	13,541	411	500	48,451	1,500		1,500	1,200	300			1,500
Deerfield	do.	Col.	9,046	717	500	17,344								
Deerfield	do.	City	8,000	10,270	40,502	594,400	81,636		81,636	17,642	2,711	47,043	10,773	78,169
Deerfield	do.	City	56,251	2,273	17,032	11,031	2,107		2,107	757		800	363	1,980
Deerfield	do.	City	4,069	520	1,200	15,000	3,400		3,400	430	192	1,328	475	2,415
Deerfield	do.	City	3,161	512	1,400	16,380	2,121		2,121					
Deerfield	do.	Twp.	3,678	300	340	400,268	74,038		74,038	15,213	4,185	42,099	19,837	81,934
Deerfield	do.	Col.	112,956	9,694	37,476	400,268	6,526		6,526	2,214	157	2,470	1,303	6,144
Deerfield	do.	County	8,546	2,400	2,701									
Deerfield	do.	Library	19,202	1,406	7,803	70,105	9,103		9,103	1,724	229	3,763	1,737	7,566
Deerfield	do.	City	24,983	1,189	3,622	60,709	2,203		2,203	1,196	136	2,411	919	4,901
Deerfield	do.	Col.	11,199	1,544	27,554	226,253	7,273		7,273	1,504	136	2,411	919	4,901
Deerfield	do.	Twp.	90,154	6,450	27,554	226,253	2,252		2,252	10,480	3,442	35,357	9,406	64,385
Deerfield	do.	City	15,918	3,906	3,906	93,819	9,821		9,821	20,216	1,928	4,765	2,509	9,443
Deerfield	do.	City	54,130	1,583	22,104	55,000				1,240	386	1,851	2,417	3,417
Deerfield	do.	City	11,589	543	3,248	26,744	3,407		3,407	754	124	1,885	931	3,724
Deerfield	do.	City	9,500	500	2,505	42,340	4,461		4,461	751	190	2,160	731	3,838

Includes 5 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 2 branches.

Includes 3 branches.

Includes 12 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allo- tment by insti- tution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
INDIANA—contd.																
Hagerstown	Hagerstown and Jefferson Township Library	Twp.	4,040	562	1,100	15,139		\$1,094		\$142	\$1,236	\$548		\$372	\$488	\$1,408
Hammond	Public Library	City	33,182	5,460	8,938	141,635		30,177		1,325	31,502	6,162	\$1,258	9,171	5,829	22,420
Hanover	Hanover College	Col.	25,000	900	300	5,000				40	40	200		850		1,050
Hartford City	Public Library	City	13,167	310	3,039	10,375		2,947		11	2,958	352	193	1,695	854	3,094
Howe	Howe School Library	Sch.	3,000	100								150	25	180		355
Huntington	City Free Library	City	27,130	1,760	4,088	66,126		11,286		231	11,516	3,404	611	4,879	1,586	10,460
Indianapolis	Arsenal Technical Schools	Sch.	7,269	650	2,713	16,582										
Do.	Butler College	Col.	20,000	1,059						3,000	3,000					2,300
Do.	Central Indiana Hospital for Insane	State	3,651													
Do.	Indiana Central College	Col.	8,846	645	346	11,220										
Do.	Indiana Law Library	State	70,000	350				3,000		3,000	6,000	1,500	3,000			6,000
Do.	Indiana University School of Medicine	Univ.	6,000	100												1,500
Do.	Marion County Library	County	4,000		110	644		75		120	195			140		140
Do.	Public Library	City	311,214	35,177	90,313	1,023,506		298,861		10,076	308,937	40,671	12,815	162,472	72,165	288,123
Do.	Public Library Comman- sion	State	25,000			35,000		21,250			21,250	2,009	724	12,436	5,471	21,240
Do.	St. Agnes Academy	Sch.	2,000	150	160							295			5	270
Do.	Shortridge High School	Sch.	6,662	492						800	800	800				800
Do.	State Library	State	95,234	4,068		20,360			\$40,000	12	40,012	8,364			26,567	34,962
Do.	Teachers College	Col.	7,812	190								158				1,038
Do.	Jasper College	Col.	5,000	65	116				100	150	250	100		880	50	1,180
Jefferson	Township Public Library	Soc.	12,246	1,526	6,149	65,400		5,148		275	5,423	1,545	223	1,857	734	4,359
Kendallville	Public Library	City	7,454	664	3,379	25,338		3,591		133	3,724	340	110	2,390	716	3,496
Kentland	do.	Twp.	4,517	865	1,002	14,485		2,269	14	408	3,689	542	51	1,120	1,039	2,752
Kokomo	Union Township Library	Twp.	2,261	184	788	6,842		1,838		44	1,879	384	27	575	1,400	1,478



Kokomo	Carnegie Public Library	City	25,414	3,000	14,398	148,427	10,622	336	17,028	2,935	440	4,770	3,853	11,477
Ladoga	Public Library	Twp	4,001	1,260	1,285	25,127	4,868	62	4,900	1,381	81	982	2,454	2,898
Lafayette	do	City	40,113	1,832	5,082	65,388	15,385	24	13,389	2,649	1,098	12,225	1,763	10,832
Do	Purdue University	Univ	60,000	2,380	900	26,216	15,385	21,500	21,500	7,113	13	1,004	2,182	21,500
La Grange	Public Library	Twp	4,700	300	900	17,890	8,224	108	2,483	1,171	391	3,467	1,011	1,981
La Porte	do	City	22,870	1,647	1,242	65,414	3,430	918	8,628	1,438	144	1,800	1,358	6,640
Lawrenceburg	do	Twp	6,660	461	1,273	30,256	3,430	538	4,338	628	156	2,580	1,534	3,660
Lebanon	do	City	21,806	5,600	3,651	65,014	3,934	538	6,642	1,438	156	2,580	1,534	5,662
Liberty	do	County	6,486	637	2,249	32,000	4,822	53	4,805	721	295	1,815	1,037	2,340
Legonier	do	City	7,000	520	3,507	33,360	3,330	269	2,947	770	75	1,477	1,037	2,947
Linton	do	City	3,828	8,643	12,462	196,945	2,748	680	21,508	10,682	810	9,434	4,624	25,550
Logansport	Public Library	City	42,542	1,980	2,827	7,888	20,858	23	7,918	1,644	115	1,410	1,591	4,760
Madison	do	County	9,782	2,624	5,745	136,573	24,383	23	31,700	474	5,011	7,326	9,470	12,951
Marion	do	City	43,449	2,260	3,400	34,898	2,982	270	4,053	485	326	1,621	1,621	3,175
Marionville	do	Twp	9,183	1,146	4,228	52,727	4,228	3,361	7,586	1,134	63	3,900	1,122	6,279
Michigan City	do	City	14,173	1,146	4,228	52,727	4,228	40	1,000	200	34	940	1,122	1,454
Millford	do	City	3,863	271	808	7,309	1,851	40	1,000	200	34	940	1,122	1,454
Millroy	Anderson Township Pub- lic Library	Sch	3,000	250	300	7,309	1,851	40	1,000	200	34	940	1,122	1,454
Mishawaka	Public Library	Sch	10,277	1,827	3,606	72,870	11,351	441	11,792	1,770	341	4,510	1,398	7,979
Mitchell	do	City	2,536	276	1,200	24,478	2,704	72	2,855	1,711	160	1,106	679	2,506
Monon	do	Twp	5,472	254	1,742	13,257	1,986	23	2,011	317	104	961	402	1,784
Monterey	do	City	4,338	930	724	10,202	873	187	1,000	246	126	100	490	1,012
Monticello	do	City	7,500	240	3,360	20,752	3,326	28	3,354	924	114	4,938	200	2,891
Mooreville	Free Public Library	City	9,450	452	1,885	13,002	2,712	1,936	4,638	125	27	1,250	1,270	2,805
Mt. Vernon	do	City	4,537	452	1,885	13,002	2,712	1,936	4,638	125	27	1,250	1,270	2,805
Mulberry	do	City	9,740	627	2,083	33,743	3,951	583	4,534	960	291	1,982	87	4,130
Muncie	Weldner Institute	City	4,500	1,900	52	51	3,951	583	4,534	960	291	1,982	87	4,130
Do	Central High School	Sch	4,060	75	1,360	51	3,951	583	4,534	960	291	1,982	87	4,130
Do	Public Library	City	44,684	7,186	18,378	183,301	30,443	200	30,443	6,261	2,766	9,449	3,414	21,990
Nappanee	State Normal School	Sch	10,200	1,938	1,564	30,469	3,750	8,400	8,100	3,710	400	4,435	173	8,718
Nashville	Brown County Public Library	Twp	3,438	908	1,191	10,572	8,196	596	4,346	1,216	74	1,772	677	3,760
New Albany	Public Library	City	24,501	1,275	1,191	10,572	8,196	27	3,223	372	29	611	1,080	2,112
Newburgh	do	Twp	4,000	1,275	1,191	10,572	8,196	27	3,223	372	29	611	1,080	2,112
New Harmony	Workingmen's Institute	Sch	24,398	425	875	18,000	5,352	1,464	6,816	1,399	418	2,827	899	5,643
Noblesville	Public Library	City	12,827	1,200	2,866	43,949	5,120	2,100	2,000	950	148	2,680	2,000	2,000
North Judson	High School Library	Sch	3,053	1,500	2,866	43,949	5,120	2,100	2,000	950	148	2,680	2,000	2,000
North Manchester	Free Public Library	Twp	5,056	1,500	2,768	22,505	2,044	2,261	7,381	1,337	351	2,746	1,773	6,207
Do	Manchester College Li- brary	Col	11,250	1,418	500	22,505	2,044	107	2,141	581	80	1,300	800	141
Notre Dame	St. Mary's College	Col	15,057	487	300	36,628	1,089	3,408	3,468	361	80	1,300	800	2,776
Do	University of Notre Dame	Col	120,000	4,922	2,500	36,628	1,089	3,408	3,468	361	80	1,300	800	2,776
Oakland City	Oakland City College	Col	7,000	548	183	36,628	1,089	3,408	3,468	361	80	1,300	800	2,776
Oldenburg	Immaculate Conception Academy (St. Francis de Sales Library)	Sch	5,000	50	130	36,628	1,089	3,408	3,468	361	80	1,300	800	2,776
Osgood	Public Library	Twp	3,325	825	2,941	7,247	1,089	28	1,117	77	49	611	440	1,177
Owensville	Carnegie Library	Twp	4,813	825	2,941	16,375	1,317	1,487	2,495	871	17	701	475	2,004

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 18 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>INDIANA—contd</b>																
Oxford	Carnegie Library	Twp.	4,142	590	1,017	16,406		\$3,412	\$935	\$132	\$4,499	\$946	\$103	\$1,244	\$663	\$3,056
Pendleton	Indiana Reformatory	State	9,267	500	712	68,349		1,000			1,000	1,000				1,000
Do.	Public Library	Twp.	5,500	445	1,352	14,912		1,591		214	2,215	228	274	900	730	2,572
Peru	do.	City	28,850	429	3,295	48,526		3,633			3,633	579	213	1,750	992	3,534
Plainfield	Indiana Boys' School Memorial Library	State	6,000	1,000	500	12,500		162,657			162,657	724			28,591	29,315
Plymouth	Public Library	Twp.	9,155	1,335	2,974	13,270		6,277		62	6,339	1,415	209	2,667	1,241	5,534
Princeton	do.	Twp.	15,177	889	3,850	42,562	\$4,000	5,740		2,776	8,516	1,241	257	3,113	2,476	7,097
Remington	Medie Shearer Library	Twp.	3,368	309	974	13,295		1,057		68	1,065	441	368		767	1,896
Reese's	Public Library	Twp.	13,493	1,340	3,062	17,011		4,812		131	4,943	1,083	93	1,440	1,272	3,895
Richmond	Morrison-Reeves Library	Twp.	51,750	1,584	800	120,619	17,000	12,119	124	470	12,713	2,265	913	5,369	3,165	11,712
Do.	Morton High School	Sch.	7,500	200	800	7,000										
Do.	Wayne County Law Library	County	7,000					1,000			1,000	1,000				1,000
Rising Sun	Public Library	County	4,071	559	1,685	3,921		2,732		82	2,814	504	42	1,424	989	2,959
Rochdale	do.	Twp.	3,708	200	831	13,543	10,000	1,600		260	1,900	396	44	800	300	1,541
Rochester	Rochester-Fulton County Library	City	11,139	2,173	4,563	74,153		9,469		334	10,003	2,209	196	4,773	2,253	9,401
Rockville	Public Library	Town	4,599	457	1,597	19,312		2,480		88	2,568	655		941	634	2,230
Do.	State Sanatorium	State	4,500	180												
Rushville	Public Library	City	6,724	1,604	3,068	38,644	500	2,713	1,000	819	\$5,532	619	145	1,806	75	2,645
St. Mary-of-the-Woods	Academy	Sch.	24,474		550					614	1,614	796	176			974
St. Meinrad	Public Library	Twp.	25,000	100	1,601	24,872		2,574		438	3,012	295	80	1,381	848	2,613
Salem	do.	County	8,229	100	2,554	29,394		6,336			4,358	965	79	1,683	822	2,509
Scottsburg	do.	County	5,264	1,061												



Seymour	do	Carnegie Public Library	City	10,659	3,400	65,435	6,412	311	6,723	1,745	315	2,365	2,134	5,888
Shelbyville	do	Public Library	Sch	14,577	4,997	41,043	6,743	725	7,870	1,111	208	4,023	2,184	7,830
Sheridan	do	do	Twp	5,800	2,152	21,018	3,058	104	3,162	696	176	1,348	644	2,864
Shoals	do	do	City	2,561	1,140	6,816	647	617	1,756	219	34	622	204	1,169
South Bend	do	High School Library	Sch	5,200	200	10,021	3,343	63	3,605	1,150	65	2,820	889	8,500
South Whitley	do	Public Library	City	5,457	650	1,475	3,171	103	3,274	512	80	1,065	889	2,190
Spencer	do	do	Twp	6,000	470	1,858	3,171	103	3,274	512	73	1,251	804	2,640
Sullivan	do	do	City	8,000	799	1,015	3,358	87	3,441	1,248	160	1,462	812	3,882
Sylvania	do	do	City	3,000	300	1,081	1,803	56	1,859	444	40	675	665	1,814
Syracuse	do	do	City	4,992	951	1,201	2,436	380	2,816	829	50	1,146	617	2,642
Tell City	do	do	City	76,790	8,243	25,552	30,786	2,606	33,392	5,871	2,032	33,332	2,157	45,892
Terre Haute	do	Emeline Fairbanks Memorial Library	City	16,000	425	466,515								
Do	do	Rose Polytechnic Institute	Sch											
Do	do	State Normal School	Sch	93,418	6,649	75,304	31,660		31,660	9,554	1,391	15,565	742	27,252
Do	do	Wiley High School	Sch	5,300	1,135	3,557								
Thornstown	do	Public Library	Sch	6,171	282	13,548	2,636	112	2,748	685	82	937	966	2,670
Tipton	do	do	City	11,633	522	2,983	2,316	488	2,804	966	183	1,440	585	3,474
Udoe	do	Huntington College	Col	5,600	317									
Union City	do	Public Library	City	6,194	248									
Upland	do	Taylor University (Mooney Library)	Univ	8,793	348	24,885	1,589	133	1,672	346		917	590	1,858
Valparaiso	do	Public Library	City	10,085	5,612	37,083	4,992	270	5,924	1,235	493	2,992	1,106	5,826
Vevay	do	Switzerland County Library	County	1,565	3,779	47,890	5,203	271	5,471	1,521	180	2,185	1,209	5,094
Vincennes	do	Public Library	City	16,144	571	52,051	4,538	1,504	6,342	925	403	3,856	816	6,000
Wabash	do	Carnegie Library	City	8,962	646	30,253	4,814	271	5,115	745	74	1,905	1,490	4,304
Walton	do	Public Library	City	3,878	130	10,294	2,127	295	2,427	178	55	1,200	453	1,894
Warren	do	Free Public Library	Twp	3,310	1,302	20,327	2,087	33	2,087	646	132	624	462	1,884
Warsaw	do	Public Library	Twp	16,140	1,623	44,569	9,600	444	10,077	1,776	214	3,303	5,418	10,731
Washington	do	Carnegie Public Library	City	12,046	596	3,507	3,575	1,514	5,089	388	153	2,210	488	3,230
Waveland	do	Public Library	Twp	4,527	540	740	2,805	12	2,877	691	108	1,084	550	2,407
Westfield	do	do	City	4,180	378	1,640	1,244		1,541	674	98	670	473	1,995
West Lebanon	do	do	Twp	3,161	401	9,950	1,025	22	1,547	372		540	405	1,317
Westville	do	do	Twp	4,000	200	6,085	1,400	84	1,484	348		614	246	1,208
Winamac	do	do	Vlk	5,694	430	12,939	1,714	732	2,428	599	71	1,020	564	2,215
Winchester	do	do	Twp	7,717	394	31,184	2,340	109	2,430	853	70	965	323	2,211
Worthington	do	do	Twp	4,700	414	17,833	1,526	114	1,640	455	45	776	395	1,639
IOWA														
Albia	do	Public Library	City	6,108	5,679	20,303	3,630	93	3,723	531	47	1,255	1,148	2,981
Alden	do	do	City	3,056	52	9,115	575	482	1,257	139	58	460	451	1,128
Algona	do	Free Public Library	City	8,331	213	30,109	3,725	1,803	5,588	332	217	1,516	3,323	6,388
Alton	do	St. Mary's Library	Soc	4,371	992			205	205					
Ames	do	Iowa State College	Col	125,000	5,000	30,619	65,000	65,000	20,000	10,000	10,000	33,500	1,500	65,000
Anamosa	do	Free Public Library	City	6,360	200	19,000	1,133	401	1,133	265	10	773	1,016	2,064
Do	do	Men's Reformatory	State	9,000	370	108,576	8,000		8,000				800	16,000
Atlantic	do	Carnegie Free Public Library	City	9,600	375	21,064	3,195		3,195	557	112		2,515	3,184

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 5 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 7 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>IOWA—continued</b>																
Audubon	Public Library	Town	6,211	610	1,323	25,881		\$3,180		\$253	\$3,433	\$1,103	\$70	\$1,320	\$563	\$3,086
Bedford	Free Public Library	City	3,200	475	1,323	14,403		1,849		1,774	3,623	541	77	1,140	74	2,432
Bloomfield	Public Library	City	4,371	329	1,210	9,835		1,618		1,632	3,250	569		924	348	1,841
Boone	Erison Public Library	City	20,080	2,043	4,544	40,935	\$1,000	6,260	\$1,500	2,334	10,064	1,784	326	2,678	4,844	9,632
Do	High School Library	Sch	3,000	219												
Britt	Public Library	Vil	3,083	239	647	10,937		1,788		471	1,845	323	63	671	409	1,466
Burlington	Free Public Library	City	46,856	2,050	9,617	168,291	3,000	14,300		592	14,892	2,920	497	8,692	2,932	15,011
Carroll	Public Library	City	7,000	1,100	1,100			1,781		78	1,859	327	134	1,211	113	1,775
Cedar Falls	do	City	11,682	910	2,707	45,120		4,178		307	4,576	1,091	35	1,571	970	3,667
Do	State Teachers College	Col	67,554	5,234				31,500		400	31,900	15,000		16,900		31,500
Cedar Rapids	Bohemian Reading Association	Assoc	4,000	300	200	7,500	4,000				400	300		115	144	550
Do	Coe College	Col	35,000				10,000		2,500		4,000	3,076	396	4,800	334	8,607
Do	Iowa Masonic Library	Corp	40,000	1,200		700				20,053	20,053				18,941	18,941
Do	Public Library	City	51,000	4,781	16,368	314,110		26,220		3,005	29,225	6,698	2,873	16,182	3,560	29,222
Centerville	Drake Free Public Library	City	8,644	538	2,281	29,543		2,598			2,758	643	276	1,279	72	2,980
Central City	J. C. Clegg Library	City	3,460	87	226	5,055		350		52	402	125		1,090	108	393
Charles City	Public Library	City	13,051	432		32,973		2,185		475	2,660	547	74	2,517	2,132	2,753
Cherokee	do	City	10,015	696	1,396	32,366		4,914			4,914	800	231	2,517	879	4,517
Charlton	do	City	13,901	781	3,150	13,059		3,142		43	3,455	700		2,020	709	3,489
Do	do	City														
Charlton	Carnegie Library	Vil	6,663	548	1,040	21,732		2,983		126	2,983	605	120	1,398	576	2,489
Clear Lake	Free Public Library	City	7,000	400	1,800	19,245		2,749			2,749	231		1,020	951	1,902
Clinton	Mount St. Clare Academy	Sch	29,456	322	7,387	154,500		16,140		630	17,046	3,057	193	7,746	2,941	15,337
Do	do	City	4,500	250	150	4,000			300	240	590	150	18		340	518
Do	Warburg College	Assoc	7,000	315	110	2,160			650		650	500			150	650
Collar	Free Public Library	City	5,160	288	850	13,000		1,566	10	109	1,685	213	68	720	479	1,478
Corning	do	City	7,000	175	1,500	13,000		1,636		62	1,698	236	72	850	462	1,620
Corringtonville	Library Association	Assoc	3,248		40	1,028				136	136	126				1,335



Location	Library	City	3,807	2,371	11,404	103,359	1,332	6,402	1,403	380	435	200	1,075
Corydon	Carnegie Public Library	City	3,807	2,371	11,404	103,359	1,332	6,402	1,403	380	435	200	1,075
Council Bluffs	Free Public Library	City	30,285				21,146		27,588	2,702	583		19,528
Do	Low School for the Deaf	Sch.	8,854				3,000		300	400	60		460
Cresco	Public Library	City	8,853	428	2,391	23,225	2,750	1,676	4,106	400	2	1,385	3,722
Do	do	City	5,931	408		8,712				525		1,230	
Davenport	Academy of Sciences	Soc.	60,000										
Do	High School Library	Sch.	4,394	112						250			1,750
Do	Davenport Turner Society	Soc.	3,350	22	50	750				125		100	225
Do	Immaculate Conception Academy	Sch.	6,000	100						85			150
Do	Public Library	City	83,255	9,401	17,962	405,811	53,000	1,761	55,412	12,600	2,312	25,849	51,302
Decorah	Luther College	Col.	26,902	3,632	307	2,483	6,905	256	7,221	2,686	711	3,480	7,210
Des Moines (Highland Park)	Des Moines University	Univ.	21,000	1,000			3,000						
Des Moines	East High School	Sch.	3,500	300		3,800				500			575
Do	Public Library	City	153,524	24,998	38,416	636,610	100,694	5,348	106,042	27,075	10,318	50,949	106,553
Do	State Library	State	177,864										
Do	State Traveling Library	Sch.	57,803	2,003	2,635	60,171	12,000		12,000	7,091	1,601	3,280	11,942
Do	Free Public Library	City	3,584	342		13,614	1,400	1,109	2,329	671		555	1,898
Dubuque	Carnegie-Stout Library	City	41,550	2,754	13,047	179,182	21,275	1,675	22,550	2,160	618	10,414	17,321
Do	Columbia College	Col.	20,000	1,942		3,651	10,960		10,960			7,254	7,254
Do	High School Library	Sch.	3,300	117									
Do	University of Dubuque	Univ.	20,000	305	190	1,000				350			350
Do	Visitation Academy	Sch.	3,800	300						55	40		106
Do	Warburg Theological Seminary	Sch.	12,460	245	50					40			80
Dunlap	Public Library	City	4,500	525	700	8,599	1,455	75	1,730	282	54	630	1,285
Dyersville	St. Francis Academy	Sch.	3,000		96								
Eagle Grove	Carnegie Library	City	4,305		1,000	23,599	2,000	400	2,400	260	178	302	1,890
Eldon	Public Library	City	4,212	201	602	14,839						511	
Eldora	Iowa Training School for Boys	Sch.	3,345	125									
Emmettsburg	Public Library	City	5,900	507	1,638	23,982	1,970		1,970	528		815	1,966
Epworth	Epworth Military Academy	Sch.	3,500	100						150			150
Estherville	Free Public Library	City	10,000	600	2,286	38,037	3,492	339	3,831	1,297	133	1,515	3,312
Fairfield	do	City	16,830	835	2,165	25,055	5,037	657	5,694	893	761	2,700	5,835
Do	Parsons College	Col.	13,776	675	300	1,294		900	900	685	250	1,482	336
Farmington	Public Library Association	Assoc.	3,000	200		5,000		307	307				301
Fontanelle	Public Library	City	4,000	70	300	150	200						156
Forest City	do	City	3,500	204	1,570	12,000							
Fort Dodge	Free Public Library	City	24,975	2,094	6,344	164,745	17,360		17,360	3,180	64	340	1,189
Fort Madison	Cattermole Memorial Library	City	11,212	500	3,000	40,073	4,500	374	4,874	1,044	226	2,605	14,021
Do	Fort Madison High School	Sch.	4,000	800			500						4,073
Do	State Penitentiary	State	7,000	120	650			600		500		50	500
Garden Grove	Free Public Library	City	4,015		758	28						300	305
Glenore City	High School Library	Sch.	17,000										
Glenwood	Public Library	City	4,900	441	841	20,934	1,192	386	1,828	262	145	900	1,658
Greenfield	do	City	3,827	232	1,003	14,297	1,690	181	1,871	325	28	928	1,454

\* Includes 16 branches.

\* Includes 7 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year								
				Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent employment fund	Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution of society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For building	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
IOWA—continued																
Grinnell	Grinnell College	Col.	69,751	2,444	1,300	13,336		\$6,425	\$14,931	\$2,600	\$15,500	\$4,130	\$700	\$0,220	\$1,300	\$15,500
Do.	Stewart Library	City	15,250	1,000	3,715	40,740	8,000	1,703		1,049	7,487	1,286	335	3,031	1,336	6,285
Grundy Center	Public Library	City	7,000	376	925	192		1,703		15	1,508	408	92	777	1,003	1,989
Hamburg	do	City	3,715	379	1,210			1,501		206	1,537	425	511	799	247	1,622
Hawarden	do	City	3,519	645	1,210	23,121		1,502			2,592	783	96	1,266	245	2,350
Hopkinton	do	City	3,486	148	1,361	8,252		1,446		64	1,561	359	100	762	888	1,939
Independence	Lenox College	Col.	10,000	500	120					100	110	100				1,100
Indianola	Free Public Library	City	8,517	327	1,135	135		1,900		60	1,900	407	77	534	264	1,282
Do.	Public Library	City	11,568	33	2,823	28,529		4,806	730		4,806	511	97	2,263	1,012	3,886
Iowa City	Simpson College	Col.	16,405	1,500						1,561	2,311	1,292	227			1,519
Do.	Public Library	City	20,799		8,175	69,239		11,609			11,609	2,428	106	4,820	3,383	10,839
Do.	State Historical Society of Iowa	Soc.	41,688	2,931			44,500			10,000	10,000	1,075	2,000	5,380		8,455
Do.	St. Mary's Library	Univ.	3,000	100					200		300					54,007
Do.	State University of Iowa Law Library	Univ.	192,924	9,441		52,879		30,000	5,000	377	35,377	24,097	2,082	22,328	220	7,610
Iowa Falls	Ellsworth College	Col.	31,754	1,849							7,000	1,793	1,597		250	1,050
Jefferson	Public Library	City	10,175	466	365	11,355		1,944		1,000	1,000	430	61	350	719	2,300
Jewell	Lutheran College	Col.	3,693	36						934	2,878	119		1,410		30
Kossuth	Public Library	Assn.	6,834	100		2,112				139	2,544	834	30			2,596
Knoxville	do	City	6,834			27,161		1,561			2,544	212	7	1,132	603	1,785
Lake City	do	City	4,210	318	1,221	16,503				161	1,722	313	45	648	925	1,785
Lamoni	Graceand College	Col.	11,905	870	50				1,200	50	1,250	313		900		1,408
Le Porte	High School Library	Sch.	3,000	130	125	150		306		75	375	400				800
Le Mars	Western Union College	Col.	7,500	110	602	8,474			300	500	800	125	25	150	500	994
Malvern	Free Public Library	State	3,000	101	602			886		131	1,017	78		470	446	2,871
Manchester	Carnegie Library	City	10,132	308	1,822	26,552		2,837			2,837	000	142	1,312	867	
Mapleton	Public Library	Sch.	4,825	285	1,350	4,405										



City	Free Public Library	10,324	202	1,828	22,334	3,000	2,000	183	140	3,228	347	182	1,620	941	2,000
Maquoketa	Free Public Library	4,963	260	1,000	13,124	—	2,405	—	34	2,359	78	52	736	636	1,661
Marion	do	8,873	240	1,304	10,159	—	1,801	—	351	2,135	384	65	858	518	1,828
Marshalltown	Public Library	17,102	1,822	7,948	88,185	500	10,702	—	11	11,350	2,901	603	11,071	2,374	22,183
Mason City	do	27,103	2,163	9,424	154,682	—	22,707	—	258	21,245	3,401	1,000	11,071	5,227	22,183
Missouri	do	5,120	243	1,400	10,982	—	2,739	—	722	1,441	129	—	1,130	378	1,637
Monteuma	do	3,000	225	1,105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	780	780	—
Monticello	do	6,187	230	1,200	14,152	—	2,044	—	143	2,187	364	110	1,038	665	2,197
Mount Ayr	do	3,382	468	1,280	15,011	—	1,791	—	578	2,369	766	45	1,035	547	2,368
Mount Pleasant	do	18,119	615	2,085	30,974	—	4,296	—	165	4,431	940	435	1,514	827	3,722
Do	Iowa Wesleyan College	20,350	—	—	—	—	1,189	—	—	—	137	102	—	—	239
Muscatine	P. M. Musser Public Li- brary	18,349	1,050	7,380	70,141	—	11,508	—	—	11,998	1,837	439	5,607	2,558	10,441
Nashua	Public Library	4,776	413	708	13,752	—	1,498	—	83	1,581	392	52	730	265	1,416
New Hampton	Free Public Library	6,872	586	1,231	16,190	—	1,721	—	187	1,908	408	47	858	508	1,821
New Sharon	Public Library	3,100	20	436	—	—	400	—	45	212	62	—	104	17	243
Newton	Free Public Library	13,380	707	2,838	42,840	—	6,158	—	1,037	7,813	889	233	3,331	945	5,438
Oelwein	do	9,009	643	1,825	31,197	—	2,580	—	122	2,442	507	25	1,004	175	1,711
Onawa	Public Library	12,008	400	1,200	34,792	—	2,912	—	795	3,708	800	218	2,015	1,500	4,635
Orange City	Sch	5,000	—	—	—	2,600	—	110	20	130	130	—	—	130	—
Osgo	Free Public Library	7,854	370	1,772	26,028	—	3,053	—	429	3,482	787	345	1,331	748	3,211
Oskola	Free Public Library	5,278	251	1,100	19,152	—	1,984	—	82	2,008	301	32	1,005	328	1,666
Oskaloosa	Oskaloosa College	6,000	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do	Penn College	9,456	1,381	500	11,245	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do	Public Library	20,708	1,912	7,158	94,080	—	14,011	—	117	14,011	2,194	362	5,531	3,173	11,266
Pella	Carnegie Library	7,870	286	2,208	22,472	—	2,130	—	260	3,017	334	56	1,224	437	2,061
Do	Central College	9,593	387	2,635	—	—	—	—	333	2,50	225	6	1,740	905	4,054
Perry	Free Public Library	10,347	528	2,527	28,581	—	4,502	—	—	4,895	848	476	—	—	—
Pomeroy	Lowrey Library	3,000	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Red Oak	Public Library	9,989	728	3,089	35,611	—	4,032	—	583	4,615	1,180	144	2,050	1,122	4,505
Renwick	do	3,000	375	1,068	15,080	—	2,867	—	200	2,885	419	26	951	899	2,246
Rock Rapids	do	6,060	375	1,068	15,080	—	2,867	—	18	2,885	419	26	951	899	2,246
Rockwell City	do	4,478	347	1,097	—	—	2,145	238	392	2,775	684	350	981	591	2,608
Sac City	do	8,904	751	1,986	24,572	—	2,914	—	65	2,700	1,101	34	1,278	994	3,467
Sauk Rapids	Public Library	4,300	282	629	8,840	—	1,108	608	23	1,039	413	17	298	296	994
Sheldon	do	6,183	205	1,837	16,302	—	2,024	—	18	2,617	415	58	734	598	1,805
Shenandoah	do	9,730	580	3,000	41,571	—	3,851	—	272	4,123	486	218	2,300	777	3,861
Sibley	do	3,000	193	1,408	15,857	—	1,017	—	397	2,014	245	—	2,670	777	3,861
Sigourney	do	5,171	61	2,734	—	—	2,645	—	31	2,678	709	41	925	1,504	2,419
Sioux City	Morningside College	23,000	3,000	2,000	200	—	—	—	31	2,678	709	41	925	1,504	2,419
Do	Public Library	70,820	9,310	30,000	29,835	—	48,314	—	1,086	1,566	756	177	2,870	3,326	2,368
Do	Senior High School	4,070	436	—	22,906	—	3,905	—	3,905	2,217	9,042	1,322	31,304	10,619	52,187
Spencer	Carnegie Public Library	11,030	300	1,757	—	—	3,185	23	56	3,264	751	148	1,335	423	2,637
Spirit Lake	Public Library	3,551	240	1,019	14,985	—	2,293	—	357	2,630	374	—	870	659	2,103
Storm Lake	do	8,433	79	2,613	—	—	4,146	—	340	4,486	1,010	236	1,659	760	3,065
Stuart	do	5,745	300	809	13,521	—	1,344	—	—	1,344	414	14	1,600	282	1,310
Sumner	Public School Library	3,513	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tabor	Taber College	9,163	96	—	—	—	—	—	25	25	25	—	450	—	473
Tama	Public Library	3,655	157	1,415	17,945	—	1,886	—	—	1,886	229	13	560	516	1,328
Tipton	Free Public Library	10,008	470	1,885	31,249	—	3,337	21	165	3,524	709	252	1,703	704	3,368
Truesdell	Carnegie Library	3,151	307	619	—	—	1,416	332	1,534	3,282	262	—	1,621	290	1,416

Includes 3 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 7 branches.



TABLE 10:—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1929—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
IOWA—continued																	
Villisca.....	Public Library.....	City.....	5,429	237	980	8,455		\$1,540			\$1,576	\$198	\$74	\$523	\$632	\$1,517	
Vinton.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	10,750	134	1,035	16,508		2,194		67	2,261	371	430	962	147	1,970	
Wapello.....	Wapello School Library.....	Sch.....	6,000	100	400										320	360	
Washington.....	Public Library.....	City.....	10,773	344	1,283	23,443		2,943			2,943	588	121	1,303	512	2,524	
Waterloo.....	do.....	City.....	47,649	3,738	10,431	261,546		32,327			33,049	5,218	867	22,979	4,548	35,632	
Waukon.....	do.....	Vil.....	3,450	422	895	14,854		1,533			1,507	355	10	315	265	1,575	
Waverly.....	do.....	City.....	8,765	206	1,738	26,564		3,177			4,741	1,330	328	923	839	3,410	
West Liberty.....	do.....	City.....	5,374	213	1,133	13,461		1,522			1,928	439	69	825	261	1,594	
Whiting.....	do.....	City.....	3,200	271	509	11,691	\$1,000		\$35		1,702	451	63	300	601	1,415	
Winterset.....	do.....	City.....	11,000		3,000	21,827		3,500			4,000	220		2,700	251	3,171	
Woodbine.....	do.....	City.....	4,334	100	1,027	1,432		1,896		41	1,947	205		2,720	176	1,101	
KANSAS																	
Abilene.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	10,577	649	2,644	27,171	500	3,068		549	3,647	339		2,120	631	3,290	
Anthony.....	do.....	City.....	3,896		900	7,971			2,554	225	3,079	407		1,246	834	2,487	
Arkansas City.....	Public Library.....	City.....	8,118	886	6,400	37,372		7,399			7,329	1,547	411	3,054	1,735	6,750	
Atchison.....	do.....	Assoc.....	13,455	896	537	20,439	20,000	600		510	1,110	999				900	
Do.....	St. Benedict's College.....	Col.....	40,000						3,800		8,800	1,060	145	3,650	2,306	7,161	
Baldwin City.....	Baker University.....	Univ.....	36,736	780	550	30,374	780,852			3,000	6,800	450				450	
Belleville.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	3,500	820	640	3,105		200		420	620	19		79	56	164	
Blue Rapids.....	Ladies' Library.....	Assoc.....	6,067	1,000	82	1,687				167	167	125	10	750	100	995	
Burlington.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	7,040	200		24,200		950		100	1,050	57	5	41	165	268	
Cawker City.....	Women's Hesperian Li- brary.....	Assoc.....	3,500	25						163	163						
Chanute.....	Public Library.....	City.....	9,003	531	4,200	47,026		5,480		46	5,480	1,022	48	2,583	714	4,319	
Cherryvale.....	do.....	City.....	3,670	285	2,000	21,774		2,118	277		2,441	476		1,020	671	2,215	



[illegible]



## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Expenditures for the last fiscal year																
			Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year					Total expenditures						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
KANSAS—con.																			
McPherson	Carnegie Library	Assoc.	6,241	800	320	100		\$4,800		\$1,451	\$800			\$1,200	\$651	\$2,651			
Manhattan	Carnegie Free Library	City	10,000	464	5,000	37,072		404		5,213	5,213	\$388	\$50	2,612	1,285	4,535			
Do.	Kansas State Agricultural College	Col.	77,000	3,608					\$2,430		22,430	4,700		15,230	7,200	27,130			
National Military Home	Hancock Library	Gov.	9,770	246	120	21,598						905		1,680		2,585			
Neodesha	Public Library	City	6,045	437		18,852		2,075		394	2,471			2,019		2,019			
Newton	Bethel College	Col.	8,488	788		5,216				1,260	1,356	680	100		302	2,082			
Do.	Free Library	City	9,332	220	3,175	45,900	\$5,000	5,357		525	5,840	565	962	2,992	1,341	5,850			
Nickerson	High School Library	Sch.	5,000	100	200			200			90	200		750		950			
Norton	do.	Sch.	5,000	200				200			50					200			
Olathe	Public Library	Town	8,500	1,470		21,000					2,366	370	217	1,200		2,017			
Osawatomie	Carnegie Library	City	3,881	307		11,337	7,500	1,311		1,025	2,366	370		480	1,310	2,190			
Osborne	Public Library	City	3,300	551	55	11,052		1,098		109	1,204	312		465	353	1,170			
Oswego	Free Public Library	City	7,150	255	1,536	14,371		1,541		197	1,738	662		579	262	1,533			
Ottawa	Carnegie Free Library	City	12,000	800	3,000	7,890	1,000	4,401		531	4,934	818	320	2,535	829	4,532			
Do.	Ottawa University	Univ.	11,800				500			2,455	2,155	865	207			1,073			
Paola	Free Public Library	City	12,963	826	2,190	19,126		3,367			3,367	1,132	18	932	556	2,868			
Parsons	Public Library	City	12,244	1,594	6,664	65,197		5,613		524	8,167	1,621	360	3,615	1,722	7,316			
Pittsburg	do.	City	12,691	1,594	14,371			2,000		389	2,635	1,869				1,859			
Do.	State Teachers College	Col.	19,000	721	1,580	84,047		8,000		532	8,611	1,713		5,040	1,504	8,347			
Prairie	Public Library	City	5,000	100	2,000			1,500			1,500		157	720		877			
St. Paul	St. Francis Monastery	Soc.	5,219																
Salina	Free Public Library	City	20,000	2,534	1,100	92,835		8,891		715	9,606	3,000	240	5,368	394	9,002			
Do.	Wesleyan University	Univ.	10,000	300	300	17,925				1,020	1,020	650	75			725			
Sterling	Sterling College	Col.	8,000	200		1,800													
Do.	Free Public Library	City	5,193	305	1,375	21,647		2,212		270	2,482	780	110	1,050	491	2,437			
Stockton	Public Library	City	3,447		540	7,708													





TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allo- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
KENTUCKY—con.																
Louisville.....	Educational Library.....	Sch.....	4,150	180	850	6,589						\$340			\$1,140	\$1,480
Do.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	248,037	13,968	57,640	1,214,882		\$118,769		\$41,442	\$100,211	17,151	\$5,351	\$88,782	\$4,920	160,210
Do.....	Jefferson County, and University of Louisville Medical Library.....	Soc.....	9,500	350	400		\$1,000				978	575	124		116	815
Do.....	Louisville Law Library.....	Corp.....	16,206	254							2,500					
Do.....	Male High School Library.....	Sch.....	6,970	299		10,878										
Do.....	Presbyterian Theological Seminary.....	Sch.....	20,000	75	100				\$1,150			125	25	1,000		1,150
Do.....	University of Louisville (Academic Library.).....	Univ.....	5,126	528							700					700
McKee.....	McKee Station Library.....	Assoc.....	3,000		28		9,000	500		2,747	3,217	989		437	726	2,152
Maysville.....	Maysville and Mason County Library.....	City.....	11,364	459				720	1,000	60	1,780	318		907	433	1,638
Middlesboro.....	Carnegie Public Library.....	City.....	3,000	500	1,020	12,356						130				130
Midway.....	Female Orphan School Library.....	Sch.....	3,000	100												
Nazareth.....	Nazareth Academy.....	Corp.....	11,540	210				350			350	300	20			320
Newport.....	Public Library.....	City.....	13,979		6,017	42,210		7,961		502	8,463	728	222	2,871	1,843	5,604
Owensboro.....	Owensboro Institute.....	Sch.....	5,000	200	50	800										
	Carnegie Free Public Li- brary.....	City.....	10,249	463	9,499	27,727		3,000			3,000	604		1,077	434	2,715
Paducah.....	Carnegie Public Library.....	City.....	19,826	783	5,346	69,322		6,487			6,487	572	2107	3,246	2,585	7,243
Paris.....	Public Library.....	City.....	8,039	408	3,755			2,011			2,011	503		1,279	300	1,909
Pippaspass.....	Knott County Free Li- brary.....	Corp.....	26,000	3,000		12,000			2,000		2,000			940		1,200
Princeton.....	Public Library.....	Soc.....	3,000	750	1,100	13,848			500		40	109		300	504	459



[illegible]

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the first fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Admission or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>MAINE—contd.</b>																
Androscoggin County	Law Library	Corp.	7,000	300				\$500			\$500	\$500				\$500
Do.	Public Library	Soc.	24,548	674	5,352	72,398		7,500		\$6,121	8,112	1,577	\$162	\$4,287	\$2,072	8,002
Augusta	Lithgow Public Library and Reading Room	Assoc.	14,000	300		33,870	\$44,884	2,100		2,421	4,620	555		1,942	2,188	4,085
Do.	State Library	State	174,000	3,910		78,780		43,310			43,310	10,941	673	13,630	5,310	30,554
Bangor	Bangor Theological Seminary	Sch.	35,000	2,500			10,000				1,000	650	150			1,000
Do.	Public Library	City	90,427	7,955	8,021	146,648	512,400	16,181		82,003	48,784	12,428	1,917	18,432	8,810	41,687
Bar Harbor	Jesup Memorial Library	Corp.	12,500	281		17,111	60,000	550		1,003	5,513	415	97	1,846	1,974	4,332
Bath	Patten Free Library	Corp.	25,593	467	4,398	37,852	45,000	286		4,811	5,067	802	270	2,400	1,222	4,844
Do.	Sagadahoc County Law Library	Assoc.	4,000	350				500			500	500				500
Belfast	Free Library	City	19,983	307	4,719	30,807		643		2,025	2,671	380	67	1,366	400	2,428
Bernard	Bass Harbor Memorial Library	Vl.	3,580	100												
Biddeford	High School Library	Sch.	3,000	50												
Do.	Public Library	City	21,000	827	4,500	48,152	49,957	3,850	\$500	2,620	6,970	1,270	501	3,020	1,206	6,017
Bingham	Bingham Union Library	Corp.	3,000	1,000				150	57	349	558	21		321	72	414
Boothbay Harbor	Free Public Library	Town	5,000	354	1,613	16,673		500	50	27	577					
Brewer	do	Assoc.	5,000	200	1,000	9,801	4,000	1,600		680	2,289	391	65	630	100	1,986
Bridgton	Public Library	Corp.	4,000	200	125	9,000										
Brooklin	Robert A. Friend Memorial Library	Corp.	6,000	2,500							200	65			18	84
Brunswick	Bowdoin College	Col.	128,700	2,210		6,613	130,900				16,731	3,710	406	7,800	1,033	13,988
Do.	Curtis Memorial Library	Town	17,960	328		31,463		2,600	5,500	8,231	8,231	526	90	1,947	680	2,655
Bucksport	Buck Memorial Library	Corp.	7,127	316		162	2,500			350	3,003					
Clinton	Brown Memorial Library	Vl.	4,161	561		6,291	2,000	35			385	140		150	106	404



Cortland	Stewart Free Library	18,672	273	688	11,172	50,000	5	2,371	2,376	300	209	312	1,474	2,234
Danvers	Skidmore Free Library	4,000	200	509	6,334		440	140	590	100	50	178	204	882
Dennysville	Lincoln Memorial Library	3,300	80	3,070	8,070		137	40	217	85	109	50	93	228
Dexter	Town Library	14,403	486	2,428	28,832	6,400	2,500	473	3,153	512	109	1,400	551	2,683
Dover-Foxcroft	Piscataquis Law Library	5,000	100				1,600	800	2,490	753	48	1,120	567	2,468
Do	Thompson Free Library	13,405	427	2,945	24,024	1,000	100	612	312	148		125	70	343
East Baldwin	East Baldwin Library	3,000	99	300	3,150	10,000		10	110					
East Hiram	Soldiers' Memorial Library	3,000					840	146	1,026	107		689	410	1,206
Eastport	Peavey Memorial Library	13,454	178	1,902	20,414		25	2,100	2,375	308		975	811	2,094
Ellis	William Fogg Library	9,133	219	1,712	9,971		2,642	440	2,941	263		763	641	1,675
Ellsworth	City Library	7,000				19,500	500		300					
Farmington	Franklin County Law Library	5,000					1,650	1,294	2,441	822		1,167	839	2,828
Do	Public Library	18,785	520		35,000		3,300	172	3,472	94		1,224	1,067	2,375
Fort Fairfield	Free Public Library	5,000	338		15,144				850	23		268	28	319
Frankfort	Waldo Police Reading Room	7,000	10	350	2,643		800	710	1,691	241		573	263	1,082
Freeport	B. H. Bartol Library	5,501	174	1,265	14,146	3,900	2,089	212	2,114	365		1,724	2,089	2,803
Gardner	Public Library	11,525	364	404			1,600	201	1,942	339	80	805	274	1,903
Gorham	Baxter Memorial Library	11,687	325	3,831			500	388	751	243	41	191	264	742
Greenville, Moosehead Lake	Free Public Library	3,425	261	3,085	10,220		750		1,213	357	04	272	316	1,030
Guilford	Guilford Memorial Library	6,500	197		10,264	1,000			1,400			155	203	361
Hallowell	Hubbard Free Library	14,000	300	600	18,040		300	61	361	99	44			
Hartland	Free Public Library	3,907	90	400	10,398	1,500			600	400	103			503
Hebron	Hebron Academy (Memorial Library)	3,692	15				2,750	1,610	4,305	825		170	115	826
Hickley	Good Will Library	16,035	50	200	4,634	5,000	500		300	100	15			410
Houlton	Cary Memorial Library	15,000	700	2,435	48,335	30,315								
Idesboro	Free Library	4,000	75	150										
Kennebunk	First Congregational Parish Library	5,000												
Do	Free Library	10,900	300		10,773	26,000	550	1,558	2,108	402	18	889	999	2,108
Kennebunk Port	Louis T. Graves Memorial Library	6,200	988		14,000		440	370	810	227	100	300	155	786
Kents Hill	Madoc Wesleyan Seminary	10,000			1,000					177		566		677
Kittery	Rice Public Library	11,368	151	734	16,596	40,000		1,810	1,810	277	30	559	753	1,979
Lewiston	Bates College	50,532	883	600	16,782	5,000				1,337	275	3,048	321	5,321
Do	Public Library	27,449	1,527	7,000	60,444		9,000	338	9,855	2,158	402	4,401	2,390	9,321
Machias	Porter Memorial Library	6,000	100			1,000	500	210	790	130		825	320	781
Madison	Public Library	6,000	200	1,200	26,992		1,000	300	2,100	398		1,035	640	2,073
Millipocket	Millinocket Memorial Library	5,000	518	2,523	28,611	4,370	370	50	400	1,460		1,500	1,500	4,400
Mills	Free Public Library	3,700	300	875	20,368		1,000	8127	1,227	212	70	402	265	949
Monmouth	Cumston Public Library	4,500	100	600	6,000		200	105	250	100		100	200	200
Mount Desert	Somesville Library	4,000				1,000			165	100		60	32	192
National Soldiers' Home	National Soldiers' Home	13,000	200	240	800					700				700

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>MAINE—contd.</b>																
New Gloucester	Public Library	Town	7,300	66	500	7,000		\$545			\$545	\$183		\$172	\$113	\$468
Newport	do	Vil.	3,321	184	454			275		\$40	315	190		125		315
Northeast Harbor	Northeast Harbor Library	Corp.	8,000	226				137		880	1,017	181	\$34	215	338	768
North Haven	North Haven Library Association	Assoc.	4,200	100												
Ogunquit	Free Memorial Library	City	5,102								639	315		192	132	639
Old Orchard	Free Public Library	Town	7,370	285	4,991			440		199						
Old Town	Public Library	City	7,528	268	1,265	20,138					12,391	4,400	772	6,246	702	12,120
Orono	University of Maine	Univ.	73,501	2,533	13,498			11,227		1,164	735	195	15	320	205	735
Do	Woman's Christian Temperance Union	Assoc.	3,000	103	425	4,784		710	\$25							
Orr's Island	Orr's Island Library	Corp.	5,000	60	100		\$500				271	127		48	132	307
Oxford	Freeland Holmes Library	Town	4,557	202	300	6,764		248		23						
Paris	Hamlin Memorial Hall	Assoc.	5,000	900			5,000				181	100		50	30	180
Passadumkeag	Public Library	Town	3,000	84	70			15		165	519	204	42	130	119	495
Phillips	do	Town	6,146	8	275	9,650		495		24		735	98	1,109	651	2,593
Pittsfield	do	Village	8,496	388	950	21,249		2,400		208	2,609					
Portland	Barber's Circulating Library	Corp.	8,000													
Do	Deering High School	Sch.	6,397	757	825	12,701				98	3,848			1,750		1,750
Do	Maine Historical Society	Soc.	27,133	225	432						7,365					7,365
Do	Portland High School	Sch.	5,000	500		11,344										
Do	Public Library	Corp.	83,000	2,293	10,664	132,293		15,500		7,982	23,482	3,090	894	11,549	7,262	22,785
Do	Westbrook Seminary	Sch.	3,000	50	75		1,000									
Presque Isle	Free Library	City	9,044	360		24,801		2,192		331	2,523	335	62	1,223	747	2,367
Rangleley	Public Library	Vil.	8,045	399				1,475		1,283	2,758	183		710	637	1,530
Rockland	Knox County Law Library	Corp.	5,000				3,882									
Do	Public Library	City	12,553	685	1,170	42,207		3,850		1,271	5,121	878		2,708	1,578	5,158





TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Horrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from foundation	Alloctment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MARYLAND—con.																
Baltimore	Enoch Pratt Free Library	City	424,829	16,886	59,838	906,832	\$50,000	\$206,000	\$500	\$8,225	\$214,725	\$43,823	\$5,715	\$158,922	\$55,476	\$263,936
Do.	Eastern High School	Sch.	5,000													
Do.	Friends School	Sch.	7,000	112		3,074						392	68	1,000		1,460
Baltimore (Roland Park)	Gilman Country School (Gilman Memorial Library)	Sch.	3,000	100												
Baltimore	Goucher College	Col.	31,677	2,223	844	16,540						4,906	673	9,890		15,529
Do.	Johns Hopkins University	Univ.	257,365	12,445	2,000			62,354	62,384		62,384	18,634	6,773	33,807	3,169	62,853
Do.	School of Hygiene and Public Health	Univ.	7,000	1,000			2,000				15,725					15,381
Do.	Library Company of the Baltimore Bar	Corp.	48,000	1,263	760											
Do.	Loyola College	Col.	25,000													
Do.	Maryland Academy of Sciences	Col.	12,000													
Do.	Maryland Diocesan Library	Corp.	33,000	92												
Do.	Maryland Historical Society	Soc.	33,000							8,647	8,647					8,563
Do.	Maryland Institute for Promotion of the Mechanic Arts	Sch.	40,000													
Do.	Morgan College	Col.	7,500	100												
Baltimore (Carroll Station)	Mount St. Joseph's College	Col.	5,500	83				1,420	1,420		1,420	300		1,120		1,420



77 Includes 23 branches.

<sup>10</sup> Includes 10 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

**Includes 3 branches.**

**Includes 8 branches.**

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allegation by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS—continued																
Arlington	Robbins Library	Town	34,621	549	10,000	64,622		\$10,000		\$3,495	\$13,495	\$917	\$756	\$7,296	\$3,046	\$12,018
Ashburnham	Stevens Public Library	Town	8,000	246		11,500	\$4,600	363		140	723	723	30	325	172	1,250
Ashby	Public Library	Town	6,130	124	160		3,000	300		166	666	254		313	85	652
Ashfield	Belding Memorial Library	Town	10,000	243	275	6,984	28,500	200		2,272	2,472	352	38	600	725	1,715
Ashland	Public Library	Town	10,108	217	1,647	3,264	2,934	1,250		10	1,260	432		544	275	1,251
Athol	do	City	12,950	545		60,663		5,500			5,500					
Attleboro	do	City	24,924	312	194	125,748	12,374	13,550		1,192	14,742	2,404	900	7,664	2,553	13,531
Auburn	Free Public Library	Town	5,000	300		8,714	3,500	1,000		106	1,106	402	55	439	203	1,099
Auburndale	Lasell Seminary	Sch.	5,000	300										1,000		1,000
Avon	Public Library	Town	5,300	247	1,561	18,933		538		22	560	266		280	34	560
Ayer	Ayer Library	Town	13,000	182	4,000	10,289		1,500		104	1,604	297	54	714	598	1,609
Barre	Barre Town Library	Town	15,800	309	19,220	19,220	42,205	1,200		2,305	3,505	712	76	1,925	500	3,213
Becket	Becket Athenaeum Library	Corp.	3,350	150	325	3,000		50		205	255	14		81	119	214
Bedford	Free Public Library	Town	14,344	272	585		10,118	663		690	1,353	700	127	275	50	1,152
Belchertown	Clapp Memorial Library	Corp.	11,652	114		11,355	11,100	410		736	1,146	181		442	477	1,100
Belchertown	Free Public Library	Town	3,400	308	200	4,007		505			500	289		140	69	498
Belmont	Public Library	Town	21,168	948	5,474	59,978		8,500		1,216	9,716	1,671	408	5,674	1,925	9,678
Berlin	Free Public Library	Town	3,646	105				272		31	303	218		100		318
Barnardston	Cushman Library	Town	9,429	218	240		8,500			1,028	1,028	362	27	301	301	991
Do	Prentiss State Memorial Library	Town	3,300	233		4,499		481	151	170	802	124		162	56	342
Beverly	Public Library	City	50,622	3,011		140,633		14,900		5,130	20,030	6,033	313	8,837	10,038	19,241
Billerica	Bennett Public Library	Soc.	7,269					500		786	1,286	312	59	388	552	1,311
Blandford	Porter Memorial Library	Town	5,015	132	200	7,395	2,000	250		141	391	51		165	68	274
Boston	Public Library	Town	5,800	99				760			760					818



City	Organization	Capital	Assets	Liabilities	Income	Expenses	Surplus	Notes
Boston	Allied Technical Societies of Boston.	10,000	52	243				
Do.	American Academy of Arts and Sciences.	39,083	672		4,700	162	1,200	1,478
Do.	American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.	11,000			254	254		4,804
Do.	Appalachian Mountain Club.	3,000						254
Do.	Boston Athenaeum.	292,784	3,755	1,738				
Do.	Boston Bar Association.	16,061	423	53,335	1,472,478		34,200	10,678
Do.	Boston City Hospital.	3,065	96	3,229			2,420	100
Do.	Boston Medical Library.			274	4,240			
Do.	Boston Globe Library.	3,000	1,000					
Do.	Boston Library Society.	52,000	350	9,268			1,400	
Do.	Boston Medical Library.	128,274	8,628	7,519				
Do.	Boston Normal School.	10,000	1,000					
Do.	Boston Society of Civil Engineers.	10,000	192	258				
Do.	Boston Society of Natural History.	46,432	4,688	640			1,324	1,244
Do.	Boston University.			808			280	
Do.	College of Business Administration.	10,000	1,300	9,854				
Do.	College of Liberal Arts.	20,875	3,825	13,376			2,482	205
Do.	Law School.	15,000					2,600	251
Do.	School of Medicine.	7,490	537	2,684				
Do.	School of Religious Education.	5,000	280	11,837	2,469	147	2,516	163
Do.	School of Theology.	18,000	3,000					
Do.	Boston Young Men's Christian Union Library.	15,069	177	3,902	2,500		2,500	2,616
Do.	Circulating Library.	3,190	58	1,008				
Boston (25 Beacon St.).	Congregational Library.	69,703	444	1,429	628,752		28,518	62,837
Do.	Department of Labor and Industries.	5,000	500				78,165	34,726
Do.	English High School.	5,000						
Do.	First Corps Area Army Base.	18,910	150	339				
Do.	Franklin Typographical Society.	4,000						
Do.	General Theological Library.	45,000	800	1,850	22,000		12,016	12,016
Do.	Girls' Latin School.	3,800	500	9,500			6,300	
Do.	Harvard Musical Association.	10,000	180	308				
Boston (Forest Hills)	Harvard University, Bussey Institution.	3,602	16					

\* Includes 3 branches.  
† Includes 2 branches.  
‡ Includes 1 branch.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allegation by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS—continued																
Boston (Longwood Avenue)	Harvard (University) Medical School	Univ.	40,665	2,765		13,000			\$21,105		\$21,105	\$4,917	\$1,311	\$4,832	\$1,004	\$12,154
Boston (navy yard)	Insurance Library Association	Gov.	3,000	150	50											
Boston	Lockwood, Greene & Co.	Corp.	10,000													
Do.	Massachusetts Historical Society	Corp.	5,000	150			\$441,956		\$47,900		47,900	1,014	122	17,180	27,040	47,906
Do.	Massachusetts Horticultural Society	Soc.	80,000	1,064			14,700				2,033					
Do.	Massachusetts New Library	Corp.	25,000			100										
Do.	Church Union Free Library	Sch.	3,300	25				\$800				600				600
Do.	Massachusetts Normal Art School	Soc.	3,000	120												
Do.	Military Historical Society	Soc.	4,000	35												
Do.	Mount St. Joseph Academy	Sch.	10,000	100					500	100	600	600				
Do.	Museum of Fine Arts	Corp.	40,000	627					2,500		2,500	2,940		7,150		10,080
Do.	New England Baptist Library	Assoc.	10,000	95	205	485	1,000		560	495	1,055	195		800		995
Do.	New England Historic Corp.	Corp.	50,000	1,208			549,122			25,673	25,673	2,218	870	9,048	14,321	25,477
Do.	Genealogical Society	Corp.	15,000				10,000			438	438		28	100	16	144
Do.	New England Medical Historical Society	Corp.					10,000									
Do.	Northeastern University	Univ.	7,645	1,360	4,504	190	10,000		3,303		3,303	650		2,436	100	3,186



Do.	Public Library	City	1,284,084	68,074	113,883	2,798,984	678,219	741,003	94,721	837,514	122,915	75,116	402,254	108,140	768,428
Do.	E. H. Rollins (Inc.) Li- brary	Corp.	4,000												
Do.	Sampson & Murdock Co. Directory Library	Corp.	8,000	500											
Do.	Scovell, Wellington & Co.	Corp.	3,600												
Do.	Sheppard Library	Col.	3,602	140		1,667	314,023		1,000	1,000	523		106	31	660
Do.	Simmons College	Col.	33,735	1,600		37,212			10,924	10,924	4,000	507	4,228	189	10,924
Do.	Social Law Library	Corp.	64,759	1,453	332	9,052	25,000	1,000	26,000	27,800	7,138	1,249	11,313	3,000	22,720
Do.	State Library	State	219,948	18,934				53,500		53,500	9,268	2,385	32,650	4,032	48,336
Do.	Storm & Webster	Corp.	8,000												
Do.	Treadwell Library	Corp.	11,012	1,034		658	6,303								
Do.	Public Library	Town	6,110	190		2,987	2,300	112	222	336	140		25	80	245
Do.	Bradford Academy	Sch.	6,262	152	180		7,109								
Do.	Brainerd	City	21,684												
Do.	Brewster	Assoc.	7,500	200	50	3,324	3,000	100	231	331	95	18	100	118	531
Do.	Bridgewater	Town	21,459	299	931	37,108	19,473	3,400	1,180	4,386	692	194	749	601	3,236
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	17,031	185									1,800		1,800
Do.	Brookfield	Town	10,000	190	580	6,800	4,101	607	202	809	213	65	312	213	808
Do.	Brookline	City	89,604	3,842		25,756	7,000	32,000	119	32,119	6,163	1,883	16,677	7,396	32,119
Do.	Brookline	Town	16,239	153	536	10,534	10,000	1,200	505	2,060	374		610	813	1,797
Do.	Public Library	Town	109,500	3,465	12,977	311,487		60,637	799	61,436					60,533
Do.	Cobb Library	Corp.	6,422	342	608	7,480	20,000			1,155	228		60	572	1,155
Do.	Buckland	Town	4,719	9	186		1,800	200	81	281	29	206	110	73	228
Do.	Cambridge	Univ.	118,494	1,643					6,394	6,394	2,000		3,943	191	6,394
Do.	Andover-Harvard Theo- logical Library	Univ.													
Do.	Arthur D. Little (Inc.) Episcopal Theological School	Corp.	5,000						525	2,020	2,548	2,349	84		2,433
Do.	Harvard College	Sch.	24,000	1,228											
Do.	Harvard University	Univ.	1,361,500												
Do.	Fly Club Library	Col.	6,000	50					150	200	350	50		120	290
Do.	Gray Herbarium	Univ.	32,500	145											
Do.	Harvard College Ob- servatory	Univ.	55,643	1,600											
Do.	Harvard Union	Col.	15,000												
Do.	Law Library	Univ.	212,000	6,330					1,500	733	2,233	1,124	1,133		2,257
Do.	Museum of Compar- ative Zoology	Univ.	61,060				348,111			58,263	56,283	27,606	5,044	3,872	50,263
Do.	Peabody Museum	Univ.	10,040	380											
Do.	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	Col.	156,693	6,317					13,500		13,500	7,535	3,965	2,412	13,612
Do.	Middlesex Law Library	Corp.	38,400	604											7,000
Do.	Association	Sch.	15,000	200											
Do.	New Church Theological School	Sch.													
Do.	Public Library	City	121,331	4,766	38,716	371,403	29,915	55,483							
Do.	Radcliffe College	Col.	50,500	1,645	800	48,110		2,966	4,726	60,209	10,341	2,311	37,908	8,349	60,209
Do.	Vail Library	Soc	33,000	300					560	560	3,316				

Includes 2 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 9 branches.

Includes 20 branches.

Includes 31 branches.

Includes 44 special libraries.

\* Includes 2 branches.  
\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches  
\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 3 branches.  
\* Includes 9 branches.

\* Includes 3 branches.  
\* Includes 9 branches.

17 Includes 20 branches.  
18 Includes 21 branches.

17 Includes 20 branches.  
18 Includes 21 branches.

**Includes 44 special libraries.**

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 8,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS—continued																
Canton	Public Library	Town	30,220	378	2,057	43,412	\$7,000	\$4,000	—	\$403	\$4,402	\$726	—	\$2,300	\$406	\$3,961
Carleton	Gleason Free Public Library	Town	4,815	121	—	2,784	1,000	850	—	—	850	207	—	100	376	683
Carver	Public Library	Vil.	5,012	109	—	4,845	—	100	—	246	346	210	—	100	4	314
Charlton	Free Town Library	Town	6,000	98	—	6,924	—	150	—	59	209	102	—	78	5	185
Chatham	Free Public Library	Town	7,102	146	—	6,924	—	400	—	114	514	247	942	159	53	601
Chatham	Eldredge Public Library	Corp.	7,000	225	—	14,040	25,000	450	—	1,137	1,587	491	78	639	204	1,412
Chelmsford	Adams Library	Town	12,102	339	—	16,687	17,000	2,000	—	—	2,000	782	125	592	496	1,995
Cheshire	Library Association	Asso.	8,160	207	125	9,058	1,100	310	—	90	409	127	—	130	25	282
Chester	Free Public Library	Town	4,500	181	—	8,181	—	350	—	47	125	205	—	120	40	365
Chesterfield	Public Library	Town	3,050	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125	300	—	—	160
Chestnut Hill	Boston College	Col.	60,000	10,000	—	130,096	5,000	14,000	\$200	800	15,000	2,064	661	7,767	4,508	7,300
Chicopee	Public Library	City	51,468	2,451	—	1,686	—	100	—	85	185	126	—	30	—	15,176
Chilmark	Free Public Library	Vil.	3,320	165	206	43,360	13,000	9,700	—	680	10,380	1,502	426	7,011	1,441	10,380
Clinton	Bigelow Free Public Library	Town	46,495	645	—	—	—	2,600	—	—	4,617	768	—	1,775	1,213	3,756
Cohasset	Paul Pratt Memorial Library	Vil.	18,240	289	2,375	20,036	32,600	2,600	—	2,017	4,617	159	—	260	328	747
Colrain	Griswold Memorial Library	Town	5,455	152	191	6,107	—	250	—	682	932	—	—	—	—	—
Concord	Free Public Library	Town	53,139	1,449	—	82,828	82,500	8,806	—	6,894	15,700	2,696	353	6,983	2,779	12,783
Conway	Field Memorial Library	Corp.	10,250	144	310	6,596	50,000	—	—	4,900	4,900	392	28	1,100	1,060	2,580
Cummington	Bryant Free Library	Vil.	10,000	100	103	3,963	—	105	—	5	110	95	—	—	15	110
Dalton	Free Public Library	Corp.	14,643	693	2,083	31,733	44,150	1,803	—	2,602	4,405	1,027	168	2,175	844	4,214
Danvers	Peabody Institute	Corp.	32,089	552	4,767	41,550	74,393	3,000	—	4,143	7,143	916	267	3,030	2,948	7,161
De.	St. John's Preparatory School	Sch.	6,080	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	600	400	80	—	—	480



Dartmouth	Free Public Library	Town	5,750	163	227	4,300	22,600	525	1,702	531	343	46	96	201	700
Dedham	Historical Society	Soc.	5,000	27					1,702	1,702	46		659	308	1,053
Do.	Public Library	Town	31,228	1,213	7,348	79,887	13,125	12,136	546	12,702	2,369	584	6,263	2,367	11,053
Deerfield	Dickinson Library and Reading Room	Sch.	4,307	131	122			140	342	532	215		118	199	532
Do.	Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association	Assoc.	20,000												
Dighton	Public Library	Town	5,746	179	945	11,762		1,100	211	1,311	263		300	748	1,311
Dracont.	Moses Greeley Parker Memorial Library	State	7,000	375	450					1,800					
Dudley	Coastal Library	Sch.	7,006	64	75	2,632		357	61	418	146		194	88	428
Dunstable	Free Public Library	Town	4,268	127		2,731		100	103	203	112	12	60	9	193
Duxbury	Free Library	Town	12,966	386	3,880	16,166		1,000	3,580	4,560	772	73	1,544	2,447	4,836
East Boston	High School Library	City	9,000												
East Douglas	Simon Fairfield Public Library	Town	6,700	163	740	13,610	12,700	500	1,415	1,915	225		664	1,026	1,915
Eastham	do.	Town	5,180		160		350								
Easthampton	Public Library Association	Assoc.	15,000	608		59,355		3,800	1,869	5,669	1,350	154	2,563	1,419	5,486
Do.	Williston Seminary	Sch.	14,000	100	200	125									
East Long Meadow	East Long Meadow Library	Town	5,000	200	258	8,168		600		600	189	37	175		401
East Northfield	Talcott Library	Sch.	10,180	200	500			900	274	1,074	219		408	448	1,075
Edgartown	Free Public Library	Town	4,061	335		9,878				480	183		190	20	343
Edinburg	Library Association	Assoc.	9,000	104	300			300		300	300		300	440	802
Erving	Free Public Library	Town	3,000	200	80				906	906	438		306	58	
Essex	T. O. H. P. Burnham Public Library	Town	7,350	210	508	18,285	20,000								
Everett	Parin Memorial Library	City	24,456	2,827	6,654	118,351		16,005		16,005	3,541	1,038	8,023	3,284	15,908
Do.	Shute Memorial Library	City	13,174	1,080	3,500	58,546		7,088		7,088	2,390	281	3,373	1,322	7,087
Fairhaven	Millicent Library	Corp.	28,852	1,117	3,444	78,965	284,000			11,715	2,274		6,595	3,296	12,447
Fall River	Public Library	City	124,120	4,028	19,863	298,468	5,000	80,000	11,868	61,868	10,871	3,942	36,923	10,162	61,998
Falmouth	Free Public Library	Vil.	13,438	275		14,467		3,000	1,507	4,507	578	210	1,756	1,963	4,507
Fitchburg	Fitchburg Historical Society	Corp.	6,971	80			14,000		1,087	1,087			283	1,234	1,337
Do.	Fitchburg Law Library	County	8,000	105							814		100		914
Do.	Public Library	City	65,042	1,676	7,626	94,917	25,000	12,400	777	13,177	2,638	508	8,100	1,702	12,948
Florence	Lilly Library	Corp.	7,000	144		19,953		900	1,279	2,179	303	71	1,559	647	2,314
Framingham	Town Library	Town	43,500	2,636	6,000	106,589	47,000	15,864	2,060	17,973	4,303	434	8,266	4,480	17,483
Do.	Massachusetts Reformatory for Women	State	3,348	310	160			350	15	365	384				
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	8,675												
Franklin	Franklin Library	Assoc.	11,910	290	1,148	13,535		1,500	250	1,750	476		900	96	1,472
Do.	Ray Memorial Library	Assoc.	4,600	175	1,100	13,821			3,000	3,000	340	106	1,807	699	2,952
Gardner	Levi Heywood Memorial Library	City	21,000	2,564	5,500	103,732		8,833	4,206	13,041	2,730	378	4,886	2,806	10,800
Georgetown (Essex County)	Peabody Library	Town	9,000			9,950	17,058	387	813	200	102	72	720	311	1,205
Gilbertville	Public Library	Assoc.	4,600	286	600	12,965									
Gloucester	Sawyer Free Library	Corp.	25,213	1,000	1,965	88,362	120,000			7,818	1,853	412	3,469	2,048	7,780
Goshen	Free Public Library	Vil.	3,152	53		2,870		82		82	37	14	36	3	90
Grafton	Public Library	Town	17,201	210	1,513	27,048	122,425	2,551	1,110	3,661	1,881		1,128	150	2,108

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 3 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				Total expenditures
								Received directly from foundation	Allegation by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS—continued	Granby Free Public Library	Vil.	6,539	224	326	1,378		\$678		\$122	\$400	\$209	\$77	\$198	\$141	\$616
	Granville Public Library	Town	4,495	76	50	1,378		217	\$425	9	931	201	407	407	192	860
	Great Barrington Mason Library	Town	19,703					4,504			4,300	443	192	2,094	984	3,923
	Greenfield Franklin County Law Library	Assoc.	13,000	400	100	100		914			914	914				914
	Do. Public Library	Town	42,200	1,920	5,102	91,363		14,017		759	14,776	3,530	587	6,931	3,430	14,478
	Greenwich Village Prescott Free Public Library	Town	3,207	141	100	1,725		15		33	48	62		12	7	81
	Groton Groton School Library	Sch.	9,000		220		\$20,000			1,084	1,084	676	413	95	63	1,147
	Groton Public Library	Town	16,863	445	896		11,000	2,286		966	3,232	679	31	1,300	1,091	3,191
	Groveland Langley-Adams Library	Vil.	6,448	123	551	13,314		229		229	1,227	423	184	361	211	1,478
	Hadley Goodwin Memorial Free Library	Vil.	6,646	270				500		153	683	246		246	21	513
Hampden	Hamilton Public Library	Town	6,400	1,094	324	16,846	17,500	2,600		2	2,502	1,553		554	396	2,502
	Hampden Free Public Library	Vil.	3,867	380		5,846		250	20	129	396	251		137	21	392
	Hampden John Curtis Free Library	Town	11,000	244		11,630	37,640	120		1,535	1,645	313	54	456	516	1,571
	Hanson Public Library	Town	9,442	346	932	11,570		569			1,645	354	40	208	167	1,200
	Harvard Paige Memorial	Town	6,830	170	340	6,531	23,600	50		953	1,003	237		300	171	728
	Harvard Public Library	Town	9,700	400		11,379		517		2,803	3,410	656	69	1,340	961	3,018
	Harvard Brooks Free Library	Town	6,000	175	300	6,425		221		255	476	299		251	144	674
	Harwich Port Harwich Port Library Association	Assoc.	3,677	399							393	35		51	166	2,522
	Hatfield Public Library	Town	6,390	451	565	13,188		854		26	873	491		308	73	870
	do. do.	City	123,000	3,782	15,475	251,868	158,309	28,044		19,190	41,234	6,759	2,157	21,270	12,077	41,233
Hingham	Haydenville	Vil.	3,560	75	165			250			250					
	Hingham Public Library	Corp.	19,398	447	2,395	22,541	44,430			3,945	3,945	1,137	138	1,265	949	3,499
Hingsdale	Hingsdale Public Library	Vil.	10,500	150	200	5,601	7,500	312		324	346	1,130		1,160	216	3,499



**Includes 3 branches.**

Includes 2 branches

Min 3,100  
Includes 1 hour

4,425

305 7.542 1.4

28. 2,921 1,407



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building forces	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS—continued																
Middleton	Flint Public Library	Corp.	6,824	114	350	7,637	\$16,000	\$250		\$834	\$1,084	\$328	\$50	\$350	\$296	\$1,024
Milford	Town Library	Town	22,354	305	2,100	46,521		2,332		1,153	3,485	1,135	335	972	205	2,647
Milbury	Public Library	Town	11,000	306	2,038	15,051		2,000			2,000	487	62	1,195	341	2,085
Do.	Sutton Free Library	Town	11,084	385		11,654	1,000	600		45	645	492		138	27	637
Mt. Vernon	New Marlboro Public Library	Town	3,157	123				500		21	521	244	19	177	81	521
Millers Falls	Public Library	Town	3,450	220	370			750		167	917	322		192	403	917
Milton	Public Library	Town	34,668	1,127	5,467	100,525	22,031	15,118	\$1,135	950	17,203	2,874	515	9,824	3,801	17,014
Monroe	Free Library	Corp.	15,396				50,965	500		2,294	2,794	310	60	1,094	582	2,247
Montague	Town Library	Town	8,197	128	567	9,641		650		126	776	628	123	315	108	1,776
Mount Vernon	Mount Vernon School (Schausler Memorial)	Sch.	17,000	340	600	4,641								1,170		1,921
Nahant	Public Library	Vil.	28,209	34	1,078	21,449		4,000			4,000	1,288	116	1,180	1,407	4,000
Nantucket	Nantucket Athenaeum	Corp.	24,000	612	3,041	35,517	34,810	2,000			4,597	1,783		1,880	1,428	4,099
Natick	Morse Institute	Town	33,393	1,330	6,877			7,935		2,597	7,935					7,935
Needham	Free Public Library	Town	22,000													
New Bedford	Acushnet Free Public Library	Town	8,000	175	552	8,472		946			946	301	137	357	145	940
Newton	Free Public Library	City	180,835	11,351	40,367	505,711	316,000	56,000			69,871	10,178	3,224	48,948	9,188	71,508
New Bedford	Public Library	Town	2,122	127		2,532		82			42	135	2		25	162
New Braintree	do	City	59,500	907	5,092	53,447	38,968	6,763		7,311	14,074	1,459	302	6,568	3,341	11,930
Newburyport	South End Reading Room Association	Assoc.	3,000	200			11,192	100		632	732	94	22	6,175	3,346	637
Do.	Free Library	City	112,513	8,474	16,667	454,051	30,000	61,030			65,647	13,937	2,926	36,188	10,115	63,106
Newton Center	Theological Institution (Girls' Library)	Corp.	28,400	540		4,000	21,318			4,017						



Newtonville	Newton Technical High School Library	Sch.	5,000	600	600	8,750	6,500	2,053	250	2,303	3,284	104	1,000	1,000	1,000
North Abington	Public Library	Vil	10,000	500	500	7,837	91,665	2,053	250	2,303	3,284	104	1,000	1,000	1,000
North Adams	do	City	42,002	1,970	1,970	7,837	91,665	2,053	250	2,303	3,284	104	1,000	1,000	1,000
North Andover	State Normal School	Sch	10,367	116	116	160	150	150	220	370	139	2,303	116	49	314
Northampton	Public Library	Corp	4,000	550	550	10,512	132,630	458,320	60,849	30,359	5,747	2,303	16,601	8,253	32,904
Do	Clark School	Sch	177,076	2,620	2,620	10,512	132,630	458,320	60,849	30,359	5,747	2,303	16,601	8,253	32,904
Do	Forbes Library	City	3,500	52	52	98	91	91	32	123	64	23	23	11	104
Do	Reunion Town Library	Vil	8,000	42	42	98	91	91	32	123	64	23	23	11	104
Do	Smith College	Col	138,000	9,271	2,250	33,050	23,590	23,590	2,080	10,790	10,790	1,422	15,803	1,049	28,904
North Attleboro	Stevens Memorial Library	Town	16,500	473	2,223	24,752	12,200	5,100	1,820	6,920	878	263	3,560	1,035	5,479
Do	Richards Memorial Library	Town	16,000	473	2,223	24,752	12,200	5,100	1,820	6,920	878	263	3,560	1,035	5,479
Do	Free Library	Corp	5,507	280	280	57	3,388	20,797	662	718	251	38	2,616	437	5,205
North Billerica	Free Library	Vil	17,355	325	325	11,751	776	776	1,267	2,043	709	102	675	313	1,859
North Brookfield	Appleton Library	Corp	6,244	48	48	1,461	20,275	3,000	154	154	104	145	1,015	432	1,897
Do	Free Public Library	Town	9,612	308	308	1,461	20,275	3,000	154	154	104	145	1,015	432	1,897
Do	do	Town	3,114	177	177	300	22,551	525	6,819	6,819	434	173	2,116	47024	6,747
North Dartmouth	Ames Free Library	Corp	21,915	247	247	22,551	10,933	216	324	540	275	30	183	7	495
North Easton	Loring Reading Room	Corp	8,000	230	230	288	9,702	600	95	605	160	29	220	317	741
North Plymouth	Flint Memorial Library	Corp	7,077	230	230	288	9,702	600	95	605	160	29	220	317	741
North Reading	Pierce Memorial Library	Assoc	5,476	217	508	376	18,238	1,075	218	1,283	268	55	231	608	1,162
North Scituate	Free Public Library	Town	4,174	157	376	18,238	1,075	1,000	1,042	2,042	210	980	425	709	1,344
North Wilbraham	Free Public Library	Town	9,800	157	376	18,238	1,075	1,000	1,042	2,042	210	980	425	709	1,344
Do	Wheaton College	Col	18,000	776	776	125	10,032	200	934	834	118	280	209	507	1,893
Do	James Library	Corp	4,678	64	64	125	10,032	200	934	834	118	280	209	507	1,893
Do	Morrill Memorial Library	Town	24,598	1,006	2,639	64,748	9,442	5,000	811	10,253	2,333	328	5,945	1,621	10,257
Do	Fobes Memorial Library	Vil	3,330	100	333	3,347	5,000	5,000	24	5,648	93	252	252	120	1,151
Oakham	Wheeler Memorial Library	Vil	22,117	812	2,881	43,803	2,600	5,000	24	5,648	93	252	252	120	1,151
Orange	Free Library	Town	7,393	150	150	348	4,500	800	379	1,170	310	90	300	181	883
Do	Free Library	Assoc	6,000	550	550	190	2,100	4,000	500	3,500	1,650	0	2,546	345	1,457
Do	Young Men's Library	Town	16,000	95	95	190	2,100	185	500	3,500	1,650	0	2,546	345	1,457
Do	Free Public Library	Town	3,000	95	95	190	2,100	185	500	3,500	1,650	0	2,546	345	1,457
Do	Eben Dale Supton Reference Library	Corp	4,680	732	732	38,047	53,082	5,000	1,415	1,415	109	57	1,050	261	1,447
Do	Peabody Institute	Corp	49,298	114	114	10,824	50,000	5,000	142	5,142	1,505	561	2,763	289	5,118
Do	Lawrence Memorial Library	Town	19,000	114	114	10,824	50,000	5,000	142	5,142	1,505	561	2,763	289	5,118
Do	Petersham Memorial Library	Vil	9,000	335	335	4,335	397	397	1,373	1,770	300	716	524	1,540	1,540
Do	Free Public Library	Town	7,644	49	49	2,325	5,000	75	225	300	130	100	100	74	304
Do	Berkshire Athenaeum and Museum	Corp	74,288	2,110	114,842	114,842	20,000	20,000	4,548	24,548	24,548	24,548	24,548	24,548	24,548
Do	Berkshire Law Library	County	15,000	173	173	325	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821
Do	Public Library	Vil	5,000	250	250	325	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821
Do	Plymouth County Law Library	County	7,327	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
Do	High School Library	Sch	2,000	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Do	Public Library	Corp	17,803	1,040	5,000	52,540	5,000	5,000	1,325	6,325	1,225	321	3,830	1,131	6,516

\* Includes 15 branches.

\* Includes 9 branches.

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 3 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS—continued																
Princeton	Public Library	Vil.	9,715	147	1,491	4,998	\$7,100	\$50	\$175	\$516	\$560	\$151			\$353	\$504
Provincetown	do.	Town	16,000	135	1,000	20,711		900		371	1,340	260			302	1,358
Quincy	High School Library	Sch.	8,000	550	3,333	15,846						700		1,800		2,500
Do.	Thomas A. Crane Public Library	Corp.	51,031	6,537	17,382	377,508	45,000	14,335		900	35,235	8,088	\$1,777	18,736	6,634	35,235
Randolph	Turner Free Library	Vil.	28,568	244	1,491	30,430	30,000	1500		1,025	2,775	448	85	1,197	779	2,500
Raynham Center	Public Library	Town	3,100		1,000	5,393		444		19	503	254	35	114	50	4,453
Reading	do.	Vil.	11,521	790	3,333	40,899		3,800			3,800	1,440	41	1,518	706	4,798
Revere	do.	City	15,157	800	6,289	30,000	1,000	8,525			8,525	1,350	539	4,370	2,240	8,525
Rockland	Memorial Library	Town	13,772	595		46,231		4,000		704	4,704	1,111	167	2,550	525	4,633
Rowe	Town Library	Town	3,600	72			1,500	75		64	1,539	50		150	3	498
Rowley	Free Public Library	Town	5,500	200	250			300		201	501	348		150		498
Royalston	Phineas S. Newton Library	Town	5,300	199		6,631	1,500	300		79	379	128	26	140	82	376
Russell	Free Public Library	Town	3,200		300	4,528		900			900	350		245		995
Rutland	do.	Vil.	4,250	170	100			375		78	453	190		180	23	399
Salem	Essex County Law Library	County	35,000	5,000				7,000		600	7,600					7,000
Do.	Essex Institute Library	Soc.	130,000	1,150												
Do.	Salem Athenaeum	Assoc.	28,897	260			44,199			3,953	3,953	406	78	2,064	64	3,419
Do.	Salem Public Library	City	72,247	3,615		109,904	40,000	20,636		2,877	28,513	5,260	1,168	16,713	4,400	28,069
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	10,000		175							1,180		1,880		2,960
Salisbury	Public Library	Town	4,000	220	125	13,000	2,000	2,600		90	2,690	275	150	1,800	575	2,600
Saugus	Free Public Library	Town	15,550		3,000			300			300					300
Seabrook	Allen Memorial Library	Town	4,103					300			300	196		104		300
Seabrook	Public Library	Town	3,700	190	113											



Sharon Public Library	Sharon	Public Library	Col.	8,000	300	928	18,841	6,108	1,500	700	2,000	678	30	1,154	737	2,494
Shelburne Falls	Shelburne Falls	Public Library	Col.	12,000	105	125	23,814	13,500	1,400	750	2,000	104	30	1,154	737	2,494
Do.	Do.	Public Library	Col.	7,000	500	500	4,200	2,400	1,400	750	2,000	104	30	1,154	737	2,494
Sherborn	Sherborn	Public Library	Col.	7,000	345	140	6,000	1,300	1,400	750	2,000	104	30	1,154	737	2,494
Shirley	Shirley	Public Library	Col.	7,422	154	135	7,265	1,300	1,400	750	2,000	104	30	1,154	737	2,494
Shrewsbury	Shrewsbury	Free Public Library	Col.	14,870	601	100	18,644	7,777	1,500	750	2,000	104	30	1,154	737	2,494
Somerset	Somerset	Free Public Library	Col.	3,748	100	100	7,777	24,100	58,578	1,700	700	700	100	100	100	1,800
Southampton	Southampton	Public Library	Col.	115,968	9,098	10,787	440,876	24,100	58,578	1,700	700	700	100	100	100	1,800
Southboro	Southboro	Pay Library	Col.	4,700	80	300	9,930	9,930	1,700	700	700	100	100	100	100	1,800
Do.	Do.	St. Mark's School	Col.	13,600	217	600	9,930	9,930	1,700	700	700	100	100	100	100	1,800
South Boston	South Boston	High School Library	Col.	9,000	300	200	9,000	9,000	1,700	700	700	100	100	100	100	1,800
South Braintree	South Braintree	Thayer Public Library	Col.	21,677	416	3,213	30,602	12,673	2,750	1,808	4,618	1,054	218	1,983	1,404	4,752
Southbridge	Southbridge	Jacob Edwards Library	Col.	25,200	371	4,273	56,373	1,000	6,500	32	6,522	1,314	187	4,145	884	6,530
South Dartmouth	South Dartmouth	Southworth Library	Col.	9,000	415	350	7,185	3,000	980	1,863	2,572	632	40	344	1,026	2,602
South Deerfield	South Deerfield	Tilton Library	Col.	4,178	50	400	14,916	3,000	980	1,863	2,572	632	40	344	1,026	2,602
South Groveland	South Groveland	Hale Library	Col.	4,800	50	400	14,916	3,000	980	1,863	2,572	632	40	344	1,026	2,602
South Hadley	South Hadley	Oaylord Memorial Library	Col.	8,761	248	248	18,023	20,000	733	1,212	1,946	400	138	620	884	2,047
Do.	Do.	Mount Holyoke College	Col.	84,247	2,995	3,000	28,000	28,000	1,400	1,452	6,106	5,120	508	740	505	6,195
South Hadley Falls	South Hadley Falls	Free Public Library	Col.	7,000	157	300	20,800	6,000	1,400	1,452	6,106	5,120	508	740	505	6,195
South Lancaster	South Lancaster	Atlantic Union College	Col.	4,500	500	250	6,000	6,000	1,400	1,452	6,106	5,120	508	740	505	6,195
South Natick	South Natick	Bacon Free Library	Col.	6,443	80	80	5,803	5,803	246	1,457	1,702	97	58	800	355	1,310
South Weymouth	South Weymouth	Fox Library	Col.	11,024	625	2,080	24,294	11,000	750	1,600	2,340	471	40	1,000	678	2,189
Southwick	Southwick	Free Public Library	Col.	8,308	900	900	6,051	1,556	165	11	176	165	20	182	31	378
South Williams	South Williams	Public Library	Col.	3,550	117	117	1,556	1,556	300	5	300	171	20	100	100	200
South Yarmouth	South Yarmouth	Free Social Library	Col.	6,000	150	50	1,520	35,000	60	5	65	460	125	52	15	67
Spencer	Spencer	Richard Sugden Public Library	Col.	12,000	364	364	35,000	35,000	60	5	65	460	125	52	15	67
Springfield	Springfield	American International College	Col.	7,000	500	500	7,000	7,000	1,400	1,452	6,106	5,120	508	740	505	6,195
Do.	Do.	City Library Association	Col.	301,436	20,557	42,793	978,658	283,500	125,103	28,153	148,356	22,524	7,389	61,337	39,837	148,087
Do.	Do.	Hamden County Law Library	Col.	17,000	350	350	0,000	0,000	0,000	2,000	2,000	2,132	612	3,100	147	5,901
Do.	Do.	International Y. M. C. A. College	Col.	18,033	1,049	400	0,000	0,000	0,000	2,000	2,000	2,132	612	3,100	147	5,901
Do.	Do.	MacDuffee Library	Col.	2,000	19	19	0,000	0,000	0,000	2,000	2,000	2,132	612	3,100	147	5,901
Springfield (Long-meadow)	Springfield (Long-meadow)	Richard Salter Storrs Library	Col.	9,231	340	1,501	14,809	65,000	1,081	3,816	4,807	681	108	368	68	1,125
Sterling	Sterling	Public Library	Col.	9,997	90	90	7,000	7,000	378	450	828	619	50	204	233	806
Stockbridge	Stockbridge	Library Association	Col.	14,000	500	150	18,225	16,634	2,206	998	3,114	431	30	1,241	1,244	2,910
Stonham	Stonham	Public Library	Col.	12,000	945	945	31,623	2,100	4,515	20	4,541	1,268	90	2,079	1,069	4,541
Stow	Stow	Randall Memorial Library	Col.	6,400	112	112	6,000	12,500	822	822	822	146	25	175	323	619
Sturbridge	Sturbridge	Joshua Hyde Public Library	Col.	10,007	172	536	9,392	12,402	600	300	900	457	25	276	154	860
Sunderland	Sunderland	Public Library	Col.	5,838	120	120	6,175	6,175	344	351	720	247	24	246	76	583
Surton	Surton	Free Public Library	Col.	11,034	771	771	9,800	10,000	800	900	690	428	77	133	48	628
Swampscott	Swampscott	Public Library	Col.	14,472	292	292	46,806	10,000	5,800	500	6,300	648	77	4,212	1,440	6,300

\* Includes 9 branches.

\* Includes 4 branches.  
\* Includes 6 branches.\* Includes 2 branches.  
\* Includes 1 branch.\* Includes 8 branches.  
\* Includes 3 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	(Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS—continued																
Swansea	Free Public Library	Town	9,269	255	8,739	8,585	\$6,300	\$650		\$616	\$1,256	\$361	\$16	\$144	\$222	\$1,033
Taunton	Berkley Public Library	Town	3,167	118		2,807		400		100	500	134		270	59	443
Do.	Bristol County Law Library	County	18,300	340		375		2,900			2,900	1,247	35	1,250	63	2,595
Do.	Public Library	City	80,249	1,549	8,739	107,923	40,000	16,500		1,785	18,285	4,676	614	8,955	3,864	18,109
Do.	State Hospital Library	State	7,538	50		1,180		1,350		1,185	2,538	1,072	67	695	754	2,538
Templeton	Baynton Public Library	Town	11,149	684		30,862	13,200	1,104		64	1,148	403	30	328	166	1,007
Tewksbury	Public Library	Town	13,000	326	500		12,112	809		264	1,073	607	82	130	127	1,531
Topsheld	Town Library	Vil.	13,186	120	345			173			523	173		283	151	1,122
Townsend	Public Library	Town	8,314	287	590	14,204	500	350		10,302	10,202	1,744	213	5,033	3,212	10,202
Truro	Cobb Memorial Library	Town	6,424	60		3,189	140,664	500		535	5,635	1,851	104	2,713	953	5,625
Truro	Tufts College	Col.	87,783	2,231		17,754		801		691	891	174	93	277	280	834
Turners Falls	Carnegie Public Library	Town	11,855	1,052	2,105	25,440		5,100		27	5,127	340	32	1,000	25	539
Tyngsboro	Littledale Library	Vil.	8,830	125	300	9,474	11,350	200			891	174		277	280	539
Upton	Town Library	Town	8,125	140	475	11,200	6,000	522			5,635	1,851	104	2,713	953	5,625
Uxbridge	Free Public Library	Town	16,024	680	1,725	25,437	14,000	2,500		801	3,391	248	32	1,000	25	1,600
Vineyard Haven	do	Town	6,000	501	300	10,000		575			575	75		250	250	575
Ware	Beebe Memorial Library	City	22,952	2,431	6,188	96,738	44,502	6,340		2,500	8,840	2,830	657	4,130	1,223	8,840
Ware	Public Library	Town	17,000	648		39,642		4,800		53	4,853	1,138	262	2,534	916	4,850
Waltham	Notre Dame Training School	Sch.	7,000													
Do.	Public Library	City	64,000	2,206	11,718	177,270	7,000	30,700		2,422	33,122	6,679	1,877	17,178	7,388	33,122
Ware	Young Men's Library Association	Assoc.	16,000	595		35,132	23,500	1,540		2,622	4,171	1,064	141	2,029	816	4,080
Wareham	Free Library	Corp.	6,491	261		11,773		2,000		522	2,522	414		770	526	1,719
Warren	Public Library	Corp.	12,537	85		7,582	13,000	1,203		142	2,145	243	93	858	600	1,884
Warwick	Free Public Library	Town	4,467	48		4,251	4,300	100		263	2,363	49		100	126	264



**\* Includes 3 branches.**

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allocated by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS—continued																
Woods Hole	Public Library	Town	4,500	194	846	0,021	\$67,183	\$250		\$968	\$918	\$184	\$26	\$926	\$403	\$1,029
Worcester	American Antiquarian Society	Soc.	148,567	3,110						21,120	21,120	3,518	700	8,976	7,512	20,708
Do.	Clark University	Univ.	105,000	3,400		25,769	\$91,000			36,000	36,000	10,774	1,849	17,901	9,819	40,343
Do.	Free Public Library	City	272,853	11,902	34,539	575,271	100,327	120,000		20,545	141,145	27,996	7,704	8,537	21,769	141,086
Do.	Nelson Wheeler Library	Sch.	3,500	60	150	2,528		\$200		16	216	116	33	400		549
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	14,000		270						2,740	1,250	50	1,440		2,740
Do.	Worcester County Horticultural Society	Soc.	3,791	26			1,000									
Do.	Worcester County Law Library	County	40,053	950				9,000		552	9,552	3,720	883	4,577		9,180
Do.	Worcester County Mechanics Association	Assoc.	16,983	188	308	17,088						274	28	1,200		1,502
Do.	Worcester District Medical Library	Soc.	11,042	262		116	12,131			617	617	331	105	84	20	540
Do.	Worcester Historical Society	Corp.	26,000	200			14,340			3,689	4,689	29		1,432	2,769	4,230
Do.	Worcester Polytechnic Institute	Sch.	18,800	500												
Worthington	Frederick Sargent Huntington Library	Corp.	4,601	196	103	3,651	2,465	116	244	287	647	100	63	80	210	457
Yarmouthport	Yarmouth Library Association	Corp.	10,000	170			31,352	60		1,483	1,543	502		225	864	813
MICHIGAN																
Adrian	Public Library	City	27,500	407	7,520	68,910	\$8,000	6,000		292	6,012	873	141	3,902	1,576	6,556
Do.	Public School Library	Sch.	4,000	150	50			827			827		847	500		1,347



Includes 19 branches.

**\* Includes 1 branch.**

**Includes 2 branches.**

**\* Includes 3 branches.**



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MICHIGAN—contd.																
Detroit	Scientific Library, Parke, Davis & Co.	Corp.	12,000	600		500										
Do.	Southeastern High School.	Sch.	4,460											\$1,300		\$1,700
Do.	Technical High School.	Sch.	5,259			11,640			\$2,500		\$2,500	2,500		5,000		7,500
Do.	University of Detroit.	Univ.	40,000	2,000												
Do.	Western High School.	Sch.	3,850	80		6,000						250				250
Dowagiac	Public Library.	City	12,523	600		36,000								100		685
Dundee	Dundee School Library.	Sch.	3,000	600				\$385		\$300	685	50		720	\$250	1,020
East Jordan	Public Library.	City	4,000	50		1,500		1,100		50	1,350	50				1,400
East Lansing	Michigan Agricultural College.	Col.	49,098	1,479		11,508		13,600				7,467		6,133		13,600
Escanaba	Carnegie Public Library.	City	12,408	1,534	2,440	56,405		6,800		303	7,103	1,680	\$247	3,609	1,313	6,849
Fenton	A. J. Phillips Public Library.	City	11,100	75	2,000			1,450		76	1,526	219	145	715	480	1,559
Do.	High School Library.	Sch.	4,000								630					630
Flint	Public Library.	City	52,031	21,459	26,307	283,756		54,470		1,127	55,597	25,967		19,848	7,710	53,225
Do.	Michigan School for the Deaf.	Sch.	3,000	150	200	1,945		300				190	11			201
Frankfort	Public School Library.	Sch.	3,977	70	2,000	5,027		46		10	56	91		180	13	284
Grand Haven	Public Library.	City	6,100	400	1,366	32,427		3,500			3,500	330	128	1,620	1,042	3,320
Grand Ledge	do.	Assoc.	2,700	323	500	6,267		2,600		135	2,735	439		780	1,219	2,438
Grand Marais	Public Schools Library.	Sch.	3,000													
Grand Rapids	Calvin College.	Col.	8,200	1,200	200		\$150,000			300	2,800	2,500		500		3,000
Do.	Junior College.	Col.	10,400	792		19,167		1,500			1,500					
Do.	Law Library.	Corp.	13,166	226												
Do.	Public Library.	City	237,413	11,893	32,778	702,831	5,990	105,666		4,585	110,271	20,619	5,025	79,603	19,460	118,707
Greenville	School Public Library.	Sch.	7,000	250	450	12,339		200		164	364	384		700	1,085	2,169



[illegible]

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allegation by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For building	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
MICHIGAN—contd.																	
Marshall	Public School Library	Sch	3,838	150	682			\$1,000		\$197	\$197	\$240				\$240	
Mendon	Free Public Library	Twp	7,072	436	739					141	1,141	330	\$85	\$425	\$104	1,004	
Menominee	High School Library	Sch	3,500	436	739				\$500		530	525		1,650	100	2,275	
Do	Spies Public Library	City	30,000	972	5,060	116,016	\$2,000	11,000	100	190	11,000	250	100	1,200	550	11,000	
Midland	Carnegie Library	City	6,475	348	1,204	6,000		2,000		109	2,109	450				2,100	
Mohawk	Albany Township Library	Twp	8,285	348	1,204	6,000				2,600	2,600					2,600	
Monroe	Dorset Memorial Library	City	12,000	405	3,614	16,173	\$60,000			2,941	2,941	600	37	1,900	1,115	1,872	
Do	Public School Library	Sch	9,338	452						300	300	1,058				1,058	
Do	St. Mary's College	Col	16,013	1,560	800							2,000	300	4,600	6,900	13,800	
Mount Pleasant	Central Michigan Normal School	Sch	24,687	1,000													
Muskegon	Hackley Public Library	City	67,000	10,227	10,802	209,678	275,001	16,532		49,456	66,008	10,509	1,605	24,707	12,423	55,424	
Niles	Public Library	City	10,332	456	3,775	34,035		3,500		754	4,254	630	344	1,707	425	3,106	
North Branch	Free Public Library	Twp	3,000	300			1,000			1,087	1,087	705		300	82	1,087	
Northville	Ladies' Library Association	Assoc	5,000	288	200					914	914		154		270	424	
Norway	High School Library	Sch	4,785	279							1,060	176		1,601		861	
Olivet	Olivet College	Col	85,496	300												1,837	
Omega	Township Library	Twp	4,500	448	587	17,422		1,700		64	1,764	286	68	237	148	1,759	
Owosso	Public Library	City	7,098	773	9,060	39,840	482	4,806			4,806	1,102		2,423	150	3,673	
Oxford	Union School Library	Sch	4,000	250	9,060					6	468	829	180	2,864	1,285	4,688	
Painesdale	Palme Memorial Library	Assoc	8,376	470	38,422			2,687		118	2,805	358	75	1,284		1,717	
Paw Paw	Public Library	City	7,794	895	1,224	24,788		3,104		374	3,478	438		1,881	341	2,760	
Pottery	do	City	9,420	544	2,228	33,434											
Plainfield	do	Vil	5,750	60	1,179	205											
Plainwell	City Library	Sch	6,000					5,000			129	1,109	255	4,761	404	6,739	
Pontiac	Public School Library	Sch	9,449	546	4,065	38,915		6,010			15,833	2,143	930	8,619	2,847	14,688	
Do	do	City	30,657	1,586	12,553	128,286		13,400		3,433							
Port Huron	do	City															



Portland	Public Library	4,104	100	700	2,084	1,254	301	1,300	70	900	223	1,205
Quincy	Free Public Library	5,000	46	1,305	2,820	3,952	54	4,000	3,500	45		3,895
River Rouge	Public School Library	6,000	2,042	3,465	2,710	2,710	167	2,883	2,205	207		4,107
Roscoe	Free Public Library	9,000	2,080	2,002	18,101	1,980	82	1,707	1,707			1,466
Royal Oak	Public Library	8,860	1,038	4,022	73,960	3,441	1,029	6,470	907	131	1,145	6,263
Seaboard	Butman - Fish Memorial Library	24,164	1,224	2,717	65,514	8,120	1,208	9,328	1,500	159	848	6,224
Do.	Germania Institute's Lib.	20,000										
St. Johns	Ladies' Library	3,000	10	30	1,000		30	30	16			68
Do.	School Library	6,800	430	1,500			7	1,305	472		52	1,041
St. Joseph	Public Library	9,700	2,000	4,000			225	1,900	285	180		1,065
St. Louis	St. Louis Library	6,428	1,587	4,427	8,842		1,142	9,804	1,232	154	4,293	9,866
Sault Ste. Marie	Carnegie Public Library	15,805	18		69,209	8,742						
Schoolcraft	Ladies' Library Association	3,000										
Shelby	Public Library	4,000	150	200	5,200	500	41	541	227	27	240	510
South Haven	City and Township Library	6,600	450	2,215	30,794	3,600	550	4,153	302	135	1,993	4,156
Sparta	Carnegie Public Library	4,086	321	1,872	20,871	1,512		1,512	274	95	890	1,512
Stambridge	do.	5,950	660	2,900	35,631	2,600	630	2,430	300	390	1,380	2,430
Sturgis	Carnegie Free Library	7,000	325	533	10,301		2,100	2,100				
Tecumseh	Public Library	8,300	167	2,408	23,106	1,700	347	2,637	355	91	1,296	2,635
Three Rivers	Free Public Library	18,000	174	2,628	23,408	4,443	1,490	6,986	332	400	2,082	2,826
Do.	High School Library	3,000	100			300		300	300		100	400
Traverse City	do.	3,392	84	64	1,600							
Do.	Ladies' Library Association											
Do.	Public Library	17,035	1,353	5,088	55,255	7,200		7,200	1,406	613	3,734	1,820
Trouton	Public School Library	3,300	300		4,100	700	3	700	400			400
Wayne	High School Library	4,900	980	70		900		900	700	96		836
Wyandotte	Public Library	6,156	441	3,000	29,914	6,000	109	6,109	1,563		3,343	774
Do.	Public School Library	15,000	50	75		3,500		3,500	5,500			6,900
Yale	Public School Library	3,000	50	75		87	100	3,187	125	80		185
Ypsilanti	Ladies' Library	12,500	487	1,435	18,540	2,400	306	2,706	607	61	1,040	2,261
Do.	Public School Library	7,962	510		21,061	2,372		2,372	528		1,744	2,572
Do.	State Normal College	23,000	2,000			2,372		5,000	4,000	500	10,000	21,000
MINNESOTA												
Aitkin	Public Library	3,303	184	1,197	10,800	650	50	701	135	80	320	668
Albert Lea	Albert Lea School Library	6,000	1,009	8,778			9	9				
Alexandria	Free Public Library	9,529	300	2,044	20,827	5,000	370	1,928	287		840	2,000
Anoka	Anoka School Library	4,204	417		6,400	1,160	160	1,840	678	70	707	1,845
Do.	Public Library	6,555	209	1,805	21,379	1,250	160	1,701	331		780	1,701
Aurora	Public Schools Library	8,000	700	800	18,000		130	5,332	1,515	45	1,600	3,132
Austin	Carnegie Public Library	9,057	3,441	41,627		5,202	979	2,951	409	175	2,826	4,538
Bemidji	do.	4,032	619	2,977	35,759	1,972	117	2,951	899	140	1,183	2,951
Benson	Public Library	6,193	425	1,107		1,350		1,467	355	203	825	1,467
Blwabik	Blwabik School Library	6,355	540		17,074	750		1,467	482	259	1,920	2,670

\* Includes 7 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income		For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	14	15	16	17
<b>MINNESOTA—CON.</b>																	
Blue Earth.....	Ella C. Ross Memorial Library	City	5,500	450	1,609	204		\$2,054			\$2,054	\$673			\$453	\$26	\$2,384
Brainerd.....	High School Library	Sch.	7,000	400	1,020	130,000		500			500	500					500
Do.....	Public Library	City	7,350	720	3,450	51,450		2,855		\$452	3,307	753			1,158	734	2,945
Breckenridge.....	High School Library	Sch.	4,854	100								120					120
Buhl.....	School Library	Sch.	3,580	423		3,896		2,811			2,811	765			1,445	46	2,811
Do.....	Public Library	Vil.	12,000	1,300	1,456	29,350		12,000			12,000	2,176		360	3,223	2,926	10,715
Canby.....	Public School Library	Sch.	3,606			9,519		485	\$485	125	1,798	83		283	360		485
Cannon Falls.....	School Library	Sch.	3,360	260	1,112	15,940		798		1,000	1,798	65,117		105	102	763	1,291
Chatfield.....	Public Library	City	5,900	240	3,477	107,415		64,414	242	480	65,117	4,650		105	10,965	9,534	25,304
Chisholm.....	do	Vil.	13,272	1,762	2,354	33,697		5,786		2,487	8,273	809		131	3,166	1,827	6,636
Cloquet.....	do	City	6,743	1,513	2,144	23,452		4,410		165	4,575	752		352	1,157	1,442	4,323
Coleraine.....	do	Vil.	5,195	447	2,205							895					2,495
Do.....	High School Library	Sch.	3,009	2,000													
Collegeville.....	St. John's University	Univ.	40,000			18,100		2,185		641	2,826	188		56		88	282
Crookston.....	Carnegie Public Library	City	6,000	394	4,757			1,130		397	1,527	302			888	170	1,630
Dawson.....	Public Library	City	3,730		673			1,500	215	185	1,900				615	649	
Detroit.....	do	City	3,863		573	12,911	\$1,500										
Duluth.....	Bar Library Association	Corp.	40,000	6,336	93,922	374,241		52,325		2,333	54,658	9,575		4,574	31,368	5,366	53,813
Do.....	Public Library	City	33,458	423		11,741		3,400			3,400	782		156	2,100		3,038
Do.....	State Teachers College	Col.	10,940					4,500			4,500	2,000		287		150	4,747
Ely.....	High School Library	Sch.	6,878	1,982	1,333	29,234		21,700		37,704	59,404	2,829		1,184	6,976	6,175	16,823
Eveleth.....	Public Library	City	12,148	1,903	4,191	51,381		150	2,000	602	2,752	1,630		21	3,479	81	5,214
Do.....	Public School Library	Sch.	4,778	653	1,238												
Faribault.....	Minnesota School for the Deaf	Sch.	4,725	82													250
Do.....	Minnesota School for the Blind	Sch.	8,000	157	159	407				2,000	2,000						



Do.	Public Library.	City.	14,000	937	3,300	41,239	5,492	335	5,827	1,708	472	3,335	467	5,802
Do.	St. Mary's Hall	Sch.	3,100	52	100	400	275	300	100	117	30	100	100	206
Do.	Seabury Divinity School	Sch.	13,750	227	1,768	19,531	2,064	202	2,366	370	30	876	626	1,937
Fairmont	Public Library	City	6,216	721	5,495	40,477	5,246	401	7,677	1,037	196	2,863	1,126	5,242
Fergus Falls	Carnegie Public Library	City	12,030	63	164	310	123	531	125	123	201	2,863	261	123
Fulda	Public School Library	Sch.	5,000	523	150	4,000	900	600	1,431	670	51	730	602	4,001
Gilbert	School Library	Sch.	6,541	523	250	4,000	900	600	1,431	670	51	730	602	1,557
Glenwood	High School Library	Sch.	4,675	180	250	4,000	900	600	1,431	670	51	730	602	900
Do.	Public Library	Sch.	3,528	180	985	7,554	625	10	810	250	180	1,000	50	3,000
Do.	Public School Library	Sch.	3,000	250	300	1,000	800	10	810	250	180	1,000	50	3,000
Do.	Public Library	Vil.	7,000	198	549	12,987	3,198	108	3,908	5,400	336	7,520	14,056	800
Do.	do.	Vil.	7,000	198	549	12,987	3,198	108	3,908	5,400	336	7,520	14,056	800
Do.	City and School Library	Vil.	4,738	563	954	15,641	3,000	979	3,672	115	180	1,000	50	3,000
Do.	Public Library	Vil.	12,000	4,447	9,504	42,189	3,000	11	3,000	150	75	1,920	653	2,800
Do.	School Library	Sch.	3,046	340	816	19,526	2,686	108	3,908	5,400	336	7,520	14,056	800
Do.	Free Public Library	Vil.	5,980	263	3,426	19,526	2,686	108	3,908	5,400	336	7,520	14,056	800
Do.	Public Library	Vil.	3,421	160	440	8,265	1,063	11	1,071	222	4	1,180	626	2,348
Do.	Public Library	Vil.	6,234	560	1,454	31,340	1,200	131	1,040	265	360	2,521	119	3,983
Do.	Public Library	Vil.	5,652	268	1,014	16,077	2,009	75	2,000	75	169	1,100	645	1,188
Do.	Carnegie-Tryon Library	City	4,500	304	1,587	17,017	3,000	811	2,837	283	169	1,100	645	1,188
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	5,004	304	1,587	17,017	3,000	811	2,837	283	169	1,100	645	1,188
Do.	Public Library	Vil.	7,500	325	1,000	22,000	3,000	811	2,837	283	169	1,100	645	1,188
Do.	Garnegie City Library	City	5,253	1,578	11,600	11,600	1,500	1,200	1,500	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Do.	Public Library	City	4,354	189	1,000	9,537	1,500	1,200	1,500	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Do.	Carnegie Public Library	City	3,500	2,088	5,304	91,115	11,473	1,005	12,478	3,778	548	3,802	2,338	12,466
Do.	Free Public Library	City	17,000	2,651	5,304	91,115	11,473	1,005	12,478	3,778	548	3,802	2,338	12,466
Do.	State Teachers' College	Col.	5,014	59	514	4,459	3,000	43	3,000	254	62	1,180	105	438
Do.	Public Library	Vil.	3,735	839	14,917	14,917	1,908	169	2,077	116	80	1,074	112	1,612
Do.	Carnegie Public Library	Sch.	12,000	250	175	500	1,200	256	2,756	654	56	3,500	1,325	3,745
Do.	Bar Association	Assoc.	36,000	300	300	2,168	1,200	7,606	8,808	3,804	56	3,500	1,325	3,745
Do.	Board of Education	Sch.	3,000	812	3	2,168	625	452	3,843	812	84	2,550	165	3,611
Do.	Central High School	Sch.	12,020	195	195	9,201	2,550	465	3,843	812	84	2,550	165	3,611
Do.	East High School	Sch.	5,711	432	2,009	978	350	2,000	2,000	630	170	1,200	33	2,000
Do.	Hennepin County Medical Society	Soc.	7,828	432	2,009	978	350	2,000	2,000	630	170	1,200	33	2,000
Do.	Minnesota College	Col.	3,253	140	112	1,244	640	500	500	347	42	375	764	764
Do.	Minnesota College of Law	Col.	4,000	300	112	1,244	640	500	500	347	42	375	764	764
Do.	North High School	Sch.	9,000	800	2,150	190,000	330,646	15,028	345,674	40,441	18,420	217,044	60,768	345,674
Do.	Public Library	City	385,932	40,004	120,360	1,731,508	330,646	15,028	345,674	40,441	18,420	217,044	60,768	345,674
Do.	St. Margaret's Academy	Sch.	4,200	108	108	36,175	640	3,140	5,132	1,120	67	3,125	177	4,489
Do.	South High School	Sch.	11,760	1,281	2,225	85,187	640	3,140	5,132	1,120	67	3,125	177	4,489
Do.	University of Minnesota	Univ.	385,000	1,528	85,187	85,187	9,480	100	102,170	10,257	10,257	70,370	46,588	127,165
Do.	Law Library	Col.	38,105	1,528	85,187	85,187	9,480	100	102,170	10,257	10,257	70,370	46,588	127,165
Do.	Public Library	City	6,807	1,528	85,187	85,187	9,480	100	102,170	10,257	10,257	70,370	46,588	127,165
Do.	Concordia College	Col.	11,733	50	220	1,326	2,420	100	2,420	287	64	1,160	587	2,008
Do.	Public Library	City	3,332	50	220	1,326	2,420	100	2,420	287	64	1,160	587	2,008
Do.	do.	City	7,136	600	804	12,916	2,420	169	2,710	478	36	1,200	967	2,681
Do.	do.	City	7,136	600	804	12,916	2,420	169	2,710	478	36	1,200	967	2,681

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 6 branches.

\* Includes 17 branches.

\* Includes 30 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allocated by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets and periodicals	For building	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MINNESOTA—CON.																
New Ulm	Luther College	Col.	3,685	150	152			\$1,800	\$125	\$50	\$125	\$144	\$48	\$1,200	\$20	\$144
Do	High School Library	Sch.	5,968	350			\$32,000				1,800	558				1,826
Northfield	Carlton College	Col.	59,000	5,700			1,300	1,000	21,000	1,000	22,000	5,900	700	13,200	2,200	22,000
Do	Public Library	City	7,033	218	2,358	12,530		1,031		341	1,372	300		13,200	506	1,716
Ortonville	do	City	4,000	300	1,000	12,000		2,731		1,010	3,750	100	205	755	1,220	2,545
Owatonna	do	City	18,000	1,422	3,437	61,908	10,300	5,736		1,011	7,347	2,150	187	3,727	1,756	7,920
Do	do	City	3,550	197	3,350	3,350						317	24	204	1,436	2,027
Park Rapids	Public School Library	Sch.	5,505	243	1,061	14,036		750		211	961	276	50	1,200	81	630
Pine Islands	Public Library	Pub.	4,334	455	935	18,503	2,000	3,755		387	4,142	453	27	1,200	2,102	4,142
Pipestone	do	City	7,506	325	1,835	13,323		3,000			3,000	481	150	1,373	443	2,447
Plainview	do	City	3,013		854	7,280	820	705		46	512	187		480	49	725
Preston	do	City	4,000	475	1,500	7,110		800		60	800	163	39	490	785	1,407
Princeton	do	City	3,000	475	1,000	12,110		900		55	1,305	400	40	980	100	1,500
Red Wing	Carnegie Library	City	9,800	583	2,700	47,736		4,306			4,306	771	62	3,042	1,081	5,506
Do	Lutheran Ladies' Seminary	Corp.	3,000													
Do	State Training School for Boys	Sch.	3,671	319	220	8,023		750			750	525	100			825
Redwood Falls	Carnegie Public Library	City	10,884	436	1,103	15,134		1,475		873	2,017	212	164	1,154	1,113	2,585
Rochester	High School Library	Sch.	3,622	436	45,241	12,022					800	377	150			2,000
Do	Mayo Clinic Library	Assoc.	15,422	1,821							10,000					10,000
Do	Public Library	City	18,900	700		60,004	15,000	5,052		1,318	7,270	1,192	277	4,202	1,351	7,002
Do	do	City	16,408	287	9,456	54,250		4,471		241	1,715	387	353	2,047	1,387	5,324
St. Cloud	do	City			576	53,340						182				5,182
Do	State Reformatory Library	State	5,002													
Do	State Teachers' College, Reference Library	Col.	18,321	887	1,200	127,307						1,081		4,900		6,881
Do	St. Benedict's College	Col.	14,000	1,500	350							3,000				3,000
St. Joseph																





TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes		Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
			4	5					9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3															
MISSISSIPPI																	
Agricultural College	Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College	Col.	34,694	1,118			8,835			\$11,200	\$11,200	\$1,750	\$1,145	\$4,763	\$6,808	\$16,556	
Bay St. Louis	St. Stanislaus College	Col.	5,000	140		250	1,000				400	435	85				500
Blue Mountain	Blue Mountain College	Col.	6,750	1,300		140					535					64	584
Brookhaven	Public Library	Assoc.	3,559	790													
Clarksdale	Carnegie Public Library	City	17,500	2,500		8,674	48,267		\$9,300	883	10,183	5,511	663	3,195	2,040	11,409	
Clinton	Hillman College	Col.	3,000	1,000						222	222	222		540			
Columbus (College Station)	State College for women	Col.	15,360	1,260		1,200	17,017		2,500	101	2,601	2,377	224	3,000		5,601	
Greenville	High School Library	Sch.	4,000	100		250	2,400		\$45	50	95	200					200
Do.	Public Library	Assoc.	14,500	890		1,527	20,204										
Grenada	Grenada College	Col.	5,000	100		150				500	500	375	100	1,000	600		1,375
Hattiesburg	State Normal College	Col.	6,000	1,000						1,750	2,250	400		2,420		3,820	
Do.	Woman's College	Col.	5,000	3,185					1,000	600	1,600	600		1,000		1,600	
Jackson	Carnegie Library	Col.	11,000	400		325		\$15,000		1,200	1,200	350	25	735		1,110	
Do.	Millings College	Col.	17,000														
Do.	State Library	State	150,000														
Laurel	High School Library	Sch.	7,000	40						100	100	200		180		380	
Meridian	Public Library	Sch.	10,000			700	7,000										
Natchez	Agnes J. Carpenter Library		8,000	75													
Tougaloo	Tougaloo College	Col.	4,500				17,460					125				125	
University	University of Mississippi	Univ.	35,000	5,000					500	700	1,200	1,250				1,250	
Do.	Law Library	Univ.	6,000	300													
Vicksburg	Public Library	City	8,816	867		3,512	26,815		3,418		3,418	475		1,800	738	3,413	
Washington	Jefferson Military College	Col.	3,000														
Yazoo City	Library Association	City	20,000				11										



**Includes 2 branches.**



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from foundation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>MISSOURI—contd.</b>																
Kansas City	Public Library	City	350,626	35,973	91,170	1,220,217					\$221,518	\$40,523	\$13,263	\$129,261	\$31,960	\$221,073
Do	St. Teresa College	Col	9,341	432	150											
Do	School Library	Sch	3,300	150	300	1,920					500	500				800
Kirkwood	Public School Library	Sch	6,000	300	300	50										
Lamar	High School Library	Sch	4,639	87		7,761										
do	do	Sch	3,100	300			\$300	\$650								
Laredo	Public School Library	Sch	3,267	500	2,500	600										
Lathrop	do	Sch	3,000	150	300	640										
Lees Summit	do	Sch	6,500	100												
Lexington	Central College	Col	33,708	554		3,000	30,000		\$2,400	1,800	4,200	700	800	2,600	4,700	7,900
Liberty	William Jewell College	Col	5,494	250	3,412	9,687		1,470		153	1,623	205	13	880	469	1,577
Louisiana	Public Library	City	10,720	790	2,072	19,154	6,500	1,400		449	1,849	385		1,111	273	1,769
Macon	do	City	3,975	425	1,739	22,154		1,778		147	1,925	415		1,263	316	1,994
Marcelline	Carnegie Library	City	8,078	432	2,041	17,632		2,532		112	2,644	700	317	1,660	2,048	4,623
Maryville	Free Public Library	City	16,532	1,271	800	4,800						2,800	450	5,015		8,265
Do	State Teachers College	Col	10,604	223	1,639			2,710		312	3,022	1,290	50	864	459	2,683
Mexico	Public Library	City	14,000	100	3,000	51,437		4,500		725	5,225	734		2,513	1,000	4,310
Moberly	Free Public Library	City	3,200	200	200							250		750		308
Nevada	Public School Library	Sch	3,000	475								339				1,000
do	High School Library	Sch	3,968	100	850	7,900	7,000	620		500	1,123	815		790	467	1,864
Paris	Quincy Public Library	City	27,000	451		10,000	5,000					2,000		2,000	160	3,350
Parkville	Park College	Col	9,344	2,742	3,059	53,451		5,226		2,273	7,498	2,343		2,178	1,608	6,821
Poplar Bluff	Public Library	City	4,000	300	250			500				500				500
Richmond	High School Library	Sch	27,350	1,564	991	9,516			9,600		9,600	5,000		4,600		9,600
Rolla	School of Mines, University of Missouri	Univ														
St. Charles	Lindenwood College	Col	7,802	511	417	9,339		500			800	900				800
Do	Public School Library	Sch	4,415	615				300			300	300				1,800
St. Joseph	Junior College	Sch	4,875	210	1,050	7,195										



## PUBLIC SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES

97

Do.	City	10,000	6,500	19,181	374,187	40,452	4,471	45,323	9,109	2,515	26,317	5,410	43,261
St. Louis	Public Library, Heart	10,000	6,500	19,181	374,187	40,452	4,471	45,323	9,109	2,515	26,317	5,410	43,261
Do.	Central High School	8,500											
Do.	Christian Brothers' College	10,000											
Do.	College of Physicians and Surgeons	3,000						40					
Do.	Forest Park College	3,000	5										
Do.	German School Association	3,000	100	60					75				75
Do.	Helen Miller Gould Library	3,000											
Do.	Law Library Association of St. Louis	42,000	683					10,977	3,328	578	10,480	2,396	16,782
Do.	Missouri Botanical Garden	39,991	2,109	100									
Do.	Missouri Historical Society	39,178	939										
Do.	Municipal Medical Library	3,200	150	40									
Do.	Principia Library	8,000	1,200	720	16,000								
Do.	Public Library	639,221	47,162	130,485	2,212,363	10,000							
Do.	Rosary Library (St. Joseph's Church)	5,000				442,340							
Do.	St. Elizabeth Academy	7,500	100										
Do.	St. Joseph's Church Residence	4,000	50										
Do.	St. Louis Medical Society	21,740	40										
Do.	St. Louis Mercantile Library Association	162,917	5,742	3,803	154,913								
Do.	St. Louis University	100,612	3,390	650	18,160								
Do.	Law School	9,000	325										
Do.	School of Medicine	9,025	642	1,586	2,880								
Do.	Students' Library	13,537	306	650	5,260								
Do.	School for the Blind	3,000			1,750								
Do.	Summer High School	5,237	1,113										
Do.	Washington University	225,000	10,000	4,401	38,446								
Do.	Law School	30,000	175										
Do.	Medical School	35,219	1,612										
Do.	William McKinley High School	4,450	73		7,500								
Do.	Xenia Theological Seminary	10,000	100	75									
Do.	Yeatman High School	9,377	187										
Sedalia	High School Library	3,599	382										
Do.	Public Library	23,206	1,142	5,751	104,552								
Shelbyville	Public School Library	3,000	150										
Springfield	Court of Appeals Library	6,000	300										
Do.	High School Library	10,668	500										

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 9 branches.

\* Includes 6 branches.

\* Includes 13 branches.

\* Includes 12 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year						Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
MISSOURI—contd.																		
Springfield	Drury College	Col.	36,432	1,507	12,772	134,105	\$710,000	\$14,813	\$317	\$9,834	\$24,647	\$317	\$1,170	\$10,177	\$4,876	\$317		
Do.	Public Library	City	28,667	4,174	12,772	51,774		3,500			3,500	5,974	392		246	22,197		
Do.	State Teachers College	Col.	24,296	2,050		3,085	400					3,076				3,714		
Tarkio	Tarkio College	Col.	10,420	298														
Trenton	Jewett Norris Free Public Library	City	8,142	525	1,318	18,634	25,000	1,525	100	902	2,587	300	40	960	1,018	2,318		
Warrensburg	Central Missouri State Teachers College	Col.	27,675	2,672														
Do.	Public Library	Soc.	3,400	677								200		120	300	620		
Warrenton	Central Wesleyan College	Col.	12,338	290	50	50				480	480					500		
Webb City	Free Public Library	City	5,302	298	1,845	17,786		4,305		145	4,450	660	30	2,059	824	3,543		
Webster Groves	Loretto College	Col.	10,000	450	1,000	1,200				1,550	1,550	1,000				1,030		
Do.	Public Library	Soc.	9,000		5,095			240	125	177	542			240		240		
Do.	St. Louis Diocesan Library	Sch.	15,000	1,500														
MONTANA																		
Anaconda	Hearst Free Library	City	17,000															
Billings	Paruly Billings Memorial Library	City	34,000		9,497	116,000	10,000	8,400		2,573	10,973	2,018	425	5,763	2,145	10,351		
Boulder	State School for the Deaf and Blind	Sch.	3,500	250	100	1,500												
Bozeman	Free Library	City	13,230		8,000	25,357		4,800										
Do.	Montana State College	Col.	26,087	2,335	641	4,464		11,200			11,200	3,000	1,000	6,600	796	1,965		
Butte	Free Public Library	City	60,000															
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	5,700															
Do.	Montana State School of Mines	Univ.	9,000	350								772	134	1,062	1,035	3,003		



Do.	Silver Bow County Law Library.	County.	8,000.	125.	2,000	500	800	10	510	500	10	300	810
Conrad	Public School Library	Sch.	3,000	500	2,000								
Deer Lodge	State Prison	State	7,254	150	5,000								
Dillon	Public Library	City	10,000										
Do.	State Normal College	Sch.	13,000										
Forsyth	Reesebud County Library	County	5,000	1,592									
Fort Benton	Chouteau County Free Library	County	15,000		35,567		7,000		7,000	1,000		300	4,570
Glendive	Public Library	Assoc.	4,100										
Great Falls	do.	City	29,084	1,917	15,765		19,285		20,091	3,485	520	9,480	1,268
Hamilton	do.	City	29,084	1,917	172,850		1,100		1,300	350		720	250
Helena	Historical Society of Montana.	State	30,000	100	17,650		4,800		4,800	150	500	3,800	50
Do.	Intermountain Union College.	Col.	7,000	1,000	1,500			900	1,250	520		680	50
Do.	Public Library	City	53,665	3,720	70,343		11,381	8	12,026	2,520		7,103	1,613
Do.	State Law Library	State	35,000	1,200			11,045		15,145	3,000	375	4,000	7,700
Kalspell	Carnegie Public Library	City	10,033	662	50,540		5,794		6,201	1,005	169	2,880	
Lewistown	do.	City	7,833	450	41,257		3,703	2,244	6,553	699	203	2,450	843
Do.	Fergus County High School Library	Sch.	3,042	550	100				147		133		133
Libby	Lincoln County Library	County	6,000	2,200					6,640		417	3,082	1,235
Livingston	Public Library	City	11,400	600	45,075		6,326		3,500				4,714
Malta	Phillips County Library	County	5,494	200	18,796		3,500	100	3,500	350		4,000	
Miles City	Carnegie Public Library	City	10,000	382	38,574		4,000		4,100	1,300	125	1,500	4,350
Missoula	High School Library	Sch.	5,006	1,000			3,225		3,225	1,646	396	6,278	2,798
Do.	Public Library	City	19,809	1,046	100,403		11,546		13,939	1,646	396	6,278	2,798
Do.	St. Catherine's Library	City	3,000	190	1,500				114	91	11		7
Do.	University of Montana	Univ.	100,000	6,000	1,302			9,000	9,000	8,400	600	14,017	23,017
Plentywood	Sheridan County Free Library	County	3,265	1,212	2,790		3,500		3,500	1,015		1,600	885
Red Lodge	Library	City	5,409	744	11,113		2,250		2,450	350	100	1,320	550
Roundup	Carnegie Library	Assoc.	3,000	1,200	12,000					30			10
Sidney	Public Library	City	5,000	314	11,812					87		365	753
Virginia City	Madison County Library	County	4,050	1,200	100					2,500	10	100	150
Do.	Public Library	City	4,600	100	12,000		1,200		1,200		40	540	120
Do.	St. Agnes Academy	Sch.	10,235	472	8,047		3,374	59	3,433	787	265	1,360	873
Do.	Public Library	City	3,640	175								363	124
Ashland	do.	City	3,238	211	9,396		868		808	306	75	795	262
Auburn	do.	City	6,633	554	14,401		1,200		1,200	304	24	795	262
Aurora	do.	City	5,715	280	16,613		2,475		2,610	748	48	1,038	738
Beatrice	Free Public Library	City	16,002	1,441	66,640		5,400		6,150	1,611	338	2,708	1,048
Bethany	Cotner College	Col.	5,500	275					500	310	62		
Blair	Dana College	Col.	4,500						800	650	20	75	106
Do.	Public Library	City	4,359	224	15,436		1,944	400	2,114	345	43	960	517
Broken Bow	Carnegie Library	City	3,080	280	15,312		1,920	140	2,060	162	86	1,008	646
Central City	Public Library	City	5,000	300	13,440		1,500		2,060	188		1,720	200

\* Includes 5 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 3 branches.

NEBRASKA



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by legisla- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
NEBRASKA—CON.																	
Chadron	State Normal School and Teachers College	Col.	6,751		695	5,061		\$1,100	\$1,234	\$106	\$1,200	\$277	\$34	\$540	\$349	\$1,200	
College View	Carnegie Public Library	City	4,000	326							1,234	675	50	450	169	1,234	
Do.	Union College	Col.	8,765	260				4,300			4,300	914	63	1,433	463	3,113	
Columbus	Public Library	City	8,403	477	3,532	29,6				80	90	168	25	648	279	1,168	
Do.	St. Catherine's Library	Sch.	4,457	83	1,156			1,000	100	356	1,436	418		992		1,370	
Do.	Carnegie Public Library	City	6,500	255						619	619	325				1,317	
Do.	Doane College (Whitin Library)	Col.	15,325	265			\$10,770										
David City	Public Library	City	5,000		1,050	18,476		1,430		145	1,575	303	90	824	265	1,482	
Fairbury	do.	City	8,718	635	3,158	41,400		3,757		272	4,029	1,317	124	1,995	583	4,029	
Falls City	Lydia Brunn Woods Li- brary	City	11,300	600	1,250	48,138		3,129	1,233	706	5,068	930	79	1,350	1,024	3,383	
Franklin	Public Library	City	6,533	150	360	7,915		625		48	673	56	31	280	309	676	
Fremont	Midland College	Col.	18,000	400				1,274		1,274	1,274	374	127	2,706	2,796	1,274	
Do.	Public Library	City	15,000	500	5,000	56,000		4,896		1,201	6,097	1,144		540	153	1,143	
Fullerton	do.	City	8,235	235	1,193	16,783		1,000		201	1,201	455	50	893	583	1,877	
Geneva	do.	City	4,450	225	1,010	11,080	1,000	1,850		138	2,088	361		1,680		2,260	
Grand Island	Grand Island College	Col.	10,085	199				4,839			4,839	902	143	2,190	1,187	4,839	
Do.	Public Library	City	8,372	681	3,867	15,498		3,200		690	3,890	1,090	97	1,008	367	3,084	
Hastings	Carnegie Library	City	10,580		3,599							273		1,860		1,281	
Do.	Hastings College	Col.	9,000	284	5,809	37,067		3,548		270	3,818	595	571	1,960	686	3,712	
Do.	Public Library	City	11,949	284				5,255			5,255	3,800	250			3,850	
Kearney	State Teachers College	Col.	22,391	1,111	1,150	18,273		18,075		301	18,376	753	181	1,003	437	2,384	
Do.	Public Library	City	3,395									478					
Lexington	High School Library	Sch.	4,000	600		16,000		9,000			9,000			6,000		6,000	
Lincoln	Legislative Reference Bu- reau	State	40,000			1,676											



Do.	Public Library Commission	State	27,207	1,600	41,177	24,000	24,000	2,650	617	5,245	3,440	11,942
Do.	State Library	State	83,983	1,740	700	12,000	12,000	5,000	838	5,500	652	12,000
Do.	State Historical Society	State	40,000	1,000	215,000	10,400	10,400	5,000	838	10,000	2,500	12,500
Do.	University of Nebraska	Univ	171,836	9,814	5,000	6,000	6,000	3,500	1,000	2,500	3,305	7,000
Do.	College of Medicine	Col	25,000	2,100	3,085	1,357	1,357	389	34	1,108	392	1,889
Do.	Public Library	City	7,357	301	13,638	1,600	1,600	316	34	960	455	1,965
Do.	do.	City	4,159	234	13,378	1,600	1,600	316	34	960	455	1,965
Do.	do.	City	6,749	225	6,532	1,500	1,500	235	24	720	407	1,424
Do.	do.	City	4,454	195	1,244	900	900	834	24	430	89	849
Do.	do.	City	8,000	400	16,521	2,500	2,500	500	200	1,200	375	1,175
Do.	do.	City	4,822	135	300	1,200	1,200	160	61	400	325	946
Do.	do.	City	2,841	445	30,510	5,000	5,000	800	64	1,043	1,324	4,081
Do.	do.	City	6,300	576	35,779	2,280	2,280	269	221	1,740	690	2,901
Do.	Creighton University	Univ	65,650	2,000	53,953	2,280	2,280	269	221	1,740	690	2,901
Do.	High School Library	Sch	11,000	2,000	53,953	2,280	2,280	269	221	1,740	690	2,901
Do.	Presbyterian Theological Seminary	Sch	8,500	500	53,953	2,280	2,280	269	221	1,740	690	2,901
Do.	Public Library	City	158,916	12,062	52,730	82,500	82,500	4,335	4,077	48,981	15,375	80,835
Do.	South High School Library	Sch	5,360	600	44,158	985	985	4,902	885	3,550	379	4,962
Do.	Technical High School	Sch	12,500	5,000	109,192	1,400	1,400	165	294	940	312	1,446
Do.	University of Omaha	Univ	5,000	2,004	6,334	1,400	1,400	165	294	940	312	1,446
Do.	Carnegie-Gratton Library	Sch	3,203	100	100	2,000	2,000	169	169	540	287	1,635
Do.	St. Mary's Academy	Sch	4,500	100	100	2,000	2,000	169	169	540	287	1,635
Do.	High School Library	Sch	3,000	100	600	2,000	2,000	169	169	540	287	1,635
Do.	Cordelia B. Preston Memorial Library	Twp	3,385	276	524	2,000	2,000	169	169	540	287	1,635
Do.	Carnegie Public Library	City	4,000	150	1,999	1,100	1,100	1,230	382	720	20	1,194
Do.	State Normal School and Teachers College	Col	31,407	940	12,680	3,586	3,586	5,371	1,577	2,652	20	4,873
Do.	Public Library	City	12,000	708	1,591	4,000	4,000	4,227	418	1,944	1,431	4,001
Do.	do.	City	4,500	900	23,856	4,500	4,500	4,500	271	652	347	1,360
Do.	do.	City	3,246	237	1,806	1,750	1,750	1,350	271	652	347	1,360
Do.	do.	City	4,400	1,305	19,750	2,236	2,236	2,235	477	840	200	1,310
Do.	do.	City	4,858	330	664	2,236	2,236	2,235	477	840	200	1,310
Do.	do.	City	4,555	81	11,203	900	900	1,060	162	858	430	1,192
Do.	Carnegie Library	City	7,002	250	10,000	1,418	1,418	1,060	162	858	430	1,192
Do.	Public Library	City	3,773	178	1,275	2,000	2,000	2,000	271	780	80	1,148
Do.	do.	City	9,200	300	68,864	1,662	1,662	276	30	840	520	1,360
Do.	Carnegie Library	City	4,000	100	9,875	600	600	675	192	420	50	782
Do.	Carnegie Public Library	City	3,600	704	13,900	1,500	1,500	1,660	198	890	516	1,621
Do.	Nebraska Wesleyan University	Univ	16,500	1,520	2,000	3,783	3,783	2,000	1,781	1,740	1,174	3,567
Do.	Public Library	City	10,282	686	2,027	3,783	3,783	4,011	482	1,740	1,174	3,567
Do.	Graves Public Library	City	3,800	300	983	634	634	820	200	370	156	739
Do.	State Normal School and Teachers College	Col	10,000	1,500	7,017	834	834	820	200	370	156	739
Do.	Public Library	City	4,504	258	1,447	2,000	2,000	115	432	825	200	1,678
Do.	do.	City	4,580	532	800	2,000	2,000	115	432	825	200	1,678
Do.	do.	City	3,176	100	523	420	420	442	120	490	200	1,045
Do.	do.	City	3,176	100	523	420	420	442	120	490	200	1,045
Do.	do.	City	3,176	100	523	420	420	442	120	490	200	1,045

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 5 branches.

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 7 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEBRASKA—CON.																
York	Public Library	City	12,167			21,051	\$10,000	\$3,896		\$278	\$4,174	\$944		\$1,858	\$695	\$3,497
Do	York College	Col	4,000		150						740					740
NEVADA																
Carson City	State Library	State	99,310	2,940	3,400	35,000		6,000			6,000	8,400		5,400	100	13,900
Las Vegas	Public Library	City	5,042	1,400	1,939			900			900	720		720	50	1,770
Reno	Free Public Library	State	18,000	2,175	4,500			8,218			8,218	3,935	\$14	3,743	958	8,218
Do	State Historical Library	State	3,300													
Do	University of Nevada	Univ	33,103	1,834		16,280		9,100			9,100	3,400	77	5,200	400	9,077
NEW HAMPSHIRE																
Acworth	Silby Free Public Library	Lib	4,200	200	25			100			106	16		39	24	79
Alstead	Shedd-Porter Memorial Library	Memorial	5,102	207	775	4,495	18,227	100			1,347	99		550	515	1,164
Amherst	Town Library	Twp	6,720	1,099	256	4,650		313		130	443	125	18	100	200	443
Andover	Proctor Academy	Sch	3,000		90	895	1,200	136		155	324	235		35	47	82
Do	Town Library	Vil	6,028	126	175			511			300	110	52	100	31	835
Antrim	James A. Tuttle Library	Twp	6,200	200	325	8,966		300			300	110	52	100	31	208
Ashtland	Town Library	Twp	4,000	90	247	2,339		25	\$175		200	105		60	60	88
Atkinson Depot	Kimball Public Library	State	3,471	42	65			200			200	105		70	12	96
Bath	Public Library	Twp	3,471	200		1,400	600	250		28	250	14				
Bedford	Woodbury Public Library	Twp	3,400	100	393	5,000		250						50		50
Belmont	Public Library	Vil	6,071		915		2,000			485	3,985	1,883		2,300	1,025	4,985
Bennington	G. E. P. Dodge Library	Vil	8,471	1,248	3,900	40,150		3,500								
Bedlin	Free Public Library	City														



Bristol	Ninet-Sleeper Library	Twp.	9,710	200	225	9,360	2,500	250	274	11	214	81
Canaan	Town Library	Twp.	5,637	222	300	4,900	1,000	517	130	158	375	519
Center Sandwich	Samuel H. Wentworth Library	Twp.	8,000	60	55		240	623				815
Chester	Free Library	Twp.	3,712	64	200	4,770	200	272	53	127	40	273
Chocoma	Public Library	Twp.	8,659	50				160			60	60
Clarendon	Fiske Free Library	Twp.	13,547	741	4,351	47,170	11,000	5,136	1,414	71	2,308	4,702
Colebrook	Public Library	Twp.	5,000	162				117	95		75	170
Concord	do.	City	34,046	700	8,443	76,199		8,703	1,526	426	4,876	8,194
Concord	State Library	State	171,232	1,849				17,350	4,720		6,590	16,209
Concord	Free Library	Twp.	5,000	75	400		650	276	117		36	307
Conway	Public Library	Twp.	4,933	208	594	9,004	500	1,698	401		568	1,594
Cornish	George H. Stowell Free Library	Twp.	7,000	100		10,000		425	200	25	150	415
Derry	Public Library	Twp.	7,500	350	2,277	37,344	500	2,061	545	37	1,314	1,981
Derry Village	Pinkton Academy	Sch.	6,000	78	300				150	50		290
Dover	Public Library	City	50,746	820		67,004	10,241	8,909	1,399	404	4,573	8,461
Dublin	do.	Twp.	7,000	134	170	3,494	500	533	60	8	135	465
Durham	University of New Hampshire	Univ.	47,757	2,154	1,250	21,843	100	12,498	3,010	400	7,870	12,768
East Derry	Taylor Library	Twp.	8,400	115	194	4,307	7,204	590	296	16	180	493
East Jaffrey	Public Library	Town	8,952	225	560	13,708	376	340	380	354	262	746
East Kingston	do.	Vil.	4,030	40	40	1,350	100	100			25	27
Enfield	Public Library	Town	4,000		481		250	280				280
Etna	Hanover Town Library	Town	5,045	60	62	700	323	323	110	18	118	310
Essex	Phillips Essex Academy (Davis Library)	Sch.	15,930	785	512	3,800	7,886	662	759	49	2,127	2,935
Do.	Public Library	City	22,046	424	2,151	33,027	17,000	1,052	945	150	2,865	4,632
Farlington	do.	Assoc.	4,113	128	798	12,138	300	836	230	50	245	525
Francestown	Town Library	Town	5,605	72	82		1,000	155	84		52	140
Franklin	Abbie Greenleaf Library	Town	5,586	83			500	619	462		175	683
Franklin	Public Library	City	14,073	442	1,550	42,179	535	1,424	5,400			
Gilmanton	do.	City	3,000	95	143	2,946		74	222	86	30	174
Works.												
Goffstown	Memorial Library	Town	6,000	140	300	11,846	677	751	154			411
Gorham	Public Library	Vil.	4,400	207	1,377	16,555	4,325	1,457	400	32	500	1,044
Greenfield	Stephenson Memorial Library	Town	3,000		200	5,254	1,500	316	186		60	316
Greenland	Weeks Library	Vil.	7,177	167		5,829	450	499	194		144	464
Greenville	Chamberlain Free Public Library	Vil.	5,105	89			500	500	273		206	503
Groveton	Public Library	Vil.	3,350	345			1,000	1,000	438	131	357	906
Hancock	Town Library	Town	7,936	171	306			525	131	255	177	411
Hanover	Dartmouth College	Col.	190,000	10,300		33,000	12,000	25,492	3,285	22,113	8,011	54,901
Do.	Dartmouth Medical School	Sch.	15,000	1,400				900		800		800
Do.	Howe Library	Corp.	11,723	717	1,000	36,428	150,786	11,000	1,570	124	4,131	2,590
Haverhill	Haverhill Library	Vil.	7,000	170			300	17,000				8,415
Henniker	Tucker Free Library	Town	7,300	162	460		3,365	340	240		100	467
Hillsboro	Fuller Public Library	Vil.	6,941	197	312		1,250	1,249	146	42	160	645
Hinsdale	Public Library	Town	9,007	275		14,841	3,000	570	101		200	561
							10,466	1,400	516	45	750	1,429

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 8 branches.



TABLE 40.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year <sup>1</sup>				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloctment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW HAMPSHIRE—continued																
Hobbsness	Free Library	Town	3,450	98		6,831	\$5,372	\$50		\$70	\$69	\$108		\$100	\$45	\$251
Holts	Social Library	Town	5,326	123		2,569		350		264	614	230	\$17	215	146	608
Hooksett	Arad W. Prescott Library	Town	4,000	87	200	7,377	5,000	158			158	110		50		160
Hudson	Hills Memorial Library	Town	6,950	137	1,920	3,766		550		398	938	184	54	359	316	904
Jackson	Public Library	Town	3,406	139	72	3,766		35		182	217	20		100	104	233
Keene	do	City	21,522	1,172	6,438	57,927	40,050	7,000	\$200	4,472	11,678	1,708	220	4,843	2,909	9,680
Kington	Nichols Memorial Library	Vil.	7,053	33	2,521	3,250										
Laconia	Public Library	City	30,000	700	9,800	40,000		5,000		4,290	9,290	1,128	284	5,863	2,219	9,494
Lebanon	do	City	8,458	256	1,443	23,713	3,200									
Lebanon	do	Vil.	5,913	136	550	1,336		1,600			167	436		729	426	1,600
Littleton	do	Vil.	14,930	500	1,500			2,000			2,621	714	111	963	833	2,621
Londonderry	Leach Library	Town	6,023	59	25		3,000		40		40	63		45	8	114
London	Maxfield Public Library	Vil.	4,035	131	270		17,311				765	33		91	20	145
Lyme	Town Library	City	3,662	90	130	4,850		250		61	311	160	83	60	31	274
Manchester	City Library	City	93,400	3,900	18,941	194,676	54,437	40,000		8,569	43,569	6,628	1,177	25,548	9,963	43,214
Manchester	High School Library	Sch.	3,410	175		13,162										
Do	St. Anselm's College	Col.	13,000	500	200											
Do	do	Col.	13,000	500	200											
Marbleboro	Frost Free Library	Col.	6,100	60	689	6,048	6,000			625	625	100		178	271	100
Marbleboro	Free Library	Col.	6,100	60	689	6,048	6,000			625	625	100		178	271	100
Merriden	Kimball Union Academy	Sch.	4,000	50				530		43	573	137	49	300	87	678
Merriden	Public Library	Town	4,799	122	175		650			4	229	117		30	26	208
Milford	Public Library	Town	4,028	145	209			225		596	2,849	938	123	1,320	416	2,768
Milford	Free Library	Town	4,072	585	2,613	39,820	7,600	2,250		247	2,247	76	71	1,000		2,797
Milton	Nute Library	Corp.	4,744		8	4,410	85,000	2,000								
Milton	Public Library	Corp.	4,744		8	4,410	85,000	2,000								
Nashua	Public Library	City	40,000	1,353	3,000	124,444	1,020	11,500		1,535	13,035	2,220	208	7,276	1,593	11,267
New Boston	Whipple Free Library	Town	3,600	50		4,132		300		174	334	77		182	44	303
New Boston	Public Library	Town	3,600	13	100	2,000		255		69	255	69		125	98	303
New Castle	New Castle	Assoc.	3,000	13	100	2,000		255		69	255	69		125	98	303
New Castle	Free Public Library	Town	6,014	208	126	4,333	11,055	100		453	656	458		50		1,108



<b>New Hampton.</b>	<b>Corp.</b>	17,000	169	300	4,861	21,000	400	900	400	344	83	405
<b>New Ipswich.</b>	<b>Corp.</b>	8,426	141	840	5,827	21,000	400	900	400	344	83	405
<b>New London.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	3,044	221	840	6,638	1,000	400	1,000	900	1,105	726	640
<b>Newport.</b>	<b>City.</b>	12,000	51	11,640	18,500	148	148	1,723	96	906	632	1,723
<b>Northwood Narrows.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	3,638	51					7	155	60	91	181
<b>Northwood Ridge.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	3,000										
<b>Pedham.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	5,562	199					11	411	195	46	301
<b>Petersboro.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	18,598	451		22,124	46,000	1,000	2,119	3,119	637	1,105	2,468
<b>Pittsburg.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	4,000					337		337	260		337
<b>Plymouth.</b>	<b>Sch.</b>	6,000	200		160							
<b>Do.</b>	<b>Assoc.</b>	6,316	200	1,000	13,539	1,500	927	204	1,131	304	70	1,118
<b>Potomac.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	6,036	120	160	4,100	12,500	75	535	610	212	58	79
<b>Do.</b>	<b>Assoc.</b>	20,000										464
<b>Ridgely.</b>	<b>City.</b>	20,000	1,125	21,590	82,599	20,176	5,000	946	5,956	1,265	490	5,956
<b>Rockester.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	8,000	130	4,131	7,500	350	350	385	735	114		5,908
<b>Rumney.</b>	<b>City.</b>	23,397	498	9,313	67,127	1,100	6,000	1,000	6,963	761	519	6,963
<b>Seabrook.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	4,089	57			4,001	500	138	638	98	13	638
<b>Seabrook.</b>	<b>Assoc.</b>	3,725	106	310	3,241	2,020			851			663
<b>Somerset.</b>	<b>City.</b>	14,683	707	1,578	32,171				2,483	997	178	2,483
<b>Spofford.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	3,029	177	234			160	15	165	96	64	2,100
<b>Stratham.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	3,196	26									
<b>Sugar Hill.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	4,899	63	320				279	279	113	28	228
<b>Tamworth.</b>	<b>Vil.</b>	3,247	25	100		8,960	100	104	208	113	50	103
<b>Tilton.</b>	<b>Memorial Library.</b>	8,255	109		13,518		1,500	421	1,924	243	40	1,148
<b>Do.</b>	<b>Sch.</b>	9,890	425	300						159	62	1,486
<b>Wakefield.</b>	<b>Corp.</b>	10,000	165	196			100	284	384	109	63	290
<b>Walpole.</b>	<b>Memorial Library.</b>	12,465	166		9,819	3,500	600	205	845	228	62	791
<b>Warren.</b>	<b>Vil.</b>	3,042	100				75	73	148	138		148
<b>Washington.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	5,000	100			2,500		112	112	32	1	106
<b>Ware.</b>	<b>Free Library.</b>	3,339	20	25					75			
<b>West Lebanon.</b>	<b>Public Library.</b>	3,000	90	250	5,802		300	202	502	96		585
<b>Westmoreland.</b>	<b>Public Library.</b>	4,000	41		1,555	1,500	100	1	101	34	4	90
<b>West Swanzey.</b>	<b>Free Library.</b>	4,350	50			2,400	150	108	258	104		308
<b>Whiteland.</b>	<b>Public Library.</b>	11,000	35				760		750	292		895
<b>Willon.</b>	<b>do.</b>	10,410	121	345	12,255	39,290		2,112	2,112	358		2,112
<b>Windham Depot.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	4,415	78	110	729	2,940	75	178	253	80		274
<b>Wolfboro.</b>	<b>Free Library.</b>	7,900	340	250	20,000							
<b>Woodsville.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	8,120	600	600	19,500		600	40	640	428	78	556
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>												
<b>Asbury Park.</b>	<b>City.</b>	18,147	1,126	5,935	68,608		8,400		8,400	1,773	310	8,485
<b>Atlantic City.</b>	<b>Sch.</b>	5,000	1,200	1,000								
<b>Do.</b>	<b>City.</b>	52,000										
<b>Atlantic Highlands.</b>	<b>Assoc.</b>	3,873	390	354	2,729				135	64		454
<b>Basking Ridge.</b>	<b>Free Public Library.</b>	4,593	156									
<b>Bayonne.</b>	<b>Sch.</b>	3,754	392		5,680							360
<b>Do.</b>	<b>City.</b>	83,400								300		
<b>Belleville.</b>	<b>Town.</b>	22,523	1,025	7,917	62,942		5,500		5,500	1,900		5,600

Includes 3 branches.

Includes 2 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 4 branches.

• Includes 1 branch.

**\* Includes 2 branches.**

**Includes 3 branches.**

**\* Includes 4 branches.**



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by Institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW JERSEY—con.																
Belmar	Free Public Library	Town	6,439	477	1,907	17,114		\$1,870		\$227	\$2,097	\$323		\$1,020	\$754	\$2,097
Barnardville	Barnard Library	Assoc.	7,461	183	1,300	14,615	\$525									
Bloomfield	Bloomfield Theological Seminary	Sch.	5,930	121	90	783										
Do.	Free Public Library	Town	22,000	803	1,100	46,046	13,500									
Bogota	do.	Town	4,723	467	1,341	19,002		1,500	\$118	148	1,766	727	\$176	852	11	1,766
Boonton	Holmes Library	Town	6,500	200	350	12,619	6,500	1,000		3,134	4,144	251	90	494	2,724	3,559
Bound Brook	Free Public Library	Town	8,560	397	1,663	23,436		2,333		1,106	3,439	502	50	1,554	1,334	3,440
Bradley Beach	Public Library	Town	6,918	573	1,900			1,650		354	2,006	600		1,656	1,750	2,006
Burlington	Burlington Library	City	21,000													
Burlington	Free Public Library	Town	5,000	400		20,000										
Caldwell	Free Public Library	Town	6,000													
Do.	Mount St. Dominic's Academy	Sch.														
Camden	Free Public Library	City	83,017	7,627	5,346	274,448					52,345			150		46,359
Cape May	Public Library	Assoc.	4,400	200	168	3,564	1,500	150		250	3,459	250				3,459
Chatham	Free Public Library	Town	7,346	600	1,038	18,759					1,000	440	173	360	27	1,000
Chilside Park	do.	Town	4,200	400	1,000	22,332		1,000			4,333	402	204	1,944	1,359	3,909
Clifton	do.	City	3,000	490	2,446	23,945		4,000		333	333					
Clinton	Grandin Library	Assoc.	3,806	150	158	5,100		4,700		700	5,400	1,062	250	2,208	1,890	5,400
Collingswood	Free Public Library	Town	10,000	1,200	2,950						925	328				3,328
Convent Station	College of Saint Elizabeth	Col.	13,200	360	270	38,245		4,800		1,570	6,370	697	172	1,984	1,234	4,087
Cranford	Free Public Library	City	9,100	577	3,046	45,600		5,000			5,000	833	138	2,720	1,399	5,000
Dover	do.	City	12,000	800	7,090	318,700		55,130		3,700	58,830	10,547	2,105	35,600	10,578	58,830
East Orange	Free Public Library	City	71,580	7,622	16,424	8,237		55,490								55,490
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	5,075	240	959			1,200			1,200	300	105	645	50	1,200
East Rutherford	Free Public Library	Town	4,104	156	959	17,363		1,200			1,200	300	105	645	50	1,200
Edgewater	do.	Town	7,427	426	1,583	16,260		5,776		151	5,927	657	226	3,307	1,516	5,706
Elmhurst	Elmhurst Library	Town	6,161	266	1,583	5,193				260						



City	Library	81,405	7,456	16,800	328,750	39,041	5,473	45,454	10,038	45,221	8,331	44,400
Elizabeth	Free Public Library	21,732	1,024	5,304	63,165	0,431	3,956	13,387	1,503	6,112	1,106	9,302
Endicott	do	7,000	350	125	63,490	15,656	600	16,256	9,198	2,950	3,708	15,916
Florence	Monmouth County Library	14,405	14,405									
Freehold	do											
Do	Public Library	6,500	370		23,020	2,800	275	3,075	600	1,372	1,000	3,037
Glen Ridge	Free Public Library	16,179	1,669	3,466	43,487	5,800	672	6,472	978	4,045	1,562	5,800
Hackensack	High School Library	3,737				750		750				
Do	Johnson Public Library	26,338	1,760	6,481	100,432	9,137	1,451	10,588	2,618	6,135	2,275	11,995
Hackettstown	Free Public Library	4,000	300	2,000	16,740	780	170	950	175	540	241	956
Haddon Heights	do	4,000	788	1,200	23,148	1,400	145	1,545	918	520	80	1,518
Haddonfield	Camden County Free Library	16,396	8,000			8,250		8,250	4,127	1,527	2,596	8,250
Harrison	Edison Lamp Works Library	3,000	300	300	1,000				1,000	250		1,250
Do	Free Public Library	8,500			36,362	7,518		7,518				
Hasbrouck Heights	do	5,000	1,500	1,500	13,702		120		460	540		1,000
Hawthorne	Public Library	3,370	370	1,500	13,431	500	330	830	288	470		756
Hightstown	Peddie Institute Long-street Library	9,700	308	350	2,390				610	80	42	3,132
Hoboken	Free Public Library	105,000										
Do	Stevens Institute of Technology	17,000	2,120	700	2,029	6,047	54	6,101	1,213	748	485	6,101
Hopewell	Free Public Library	4,100	500	950	15,000	1,100	15	1,115	228	40	488	1,063
Irrigation	do	14,922	1,404	5,183	109,502	7,257	1,593	7,257	1,593	2,978	2,148	7,256
Jersey City	do	235,131	24,910	93,614	1,251,214	230,479	53,950	284,429	31,757	93,524	25,514	157,760
Do	Typographic Library and Museum	12,000	594									
Kearny	Free Public Library	17,257	2,640	9,383	101,354	14,185	1,046	15,231	2,783	249	6,708	4,415
Kenilworth	Upsala College	4,000	100									
Keyport	Free Public Library	5,370	470	2,298	17,335	1,290	1,208	2,488	377	1,070	934	2,385
Lakewood	Public Library	11,074	1,030	4,182	35,218	4,800	1,859	6,659	1,199	3,110	1,279	5,706
Leonia	do	5,000	300	1,678	8,361			731	97	499	328	924
Little Falls	Free Public Library	5,400	435	497	14,673	1,600	700	2,300	84	988	179	1,251
Madison	Drew Theological Seminary	140,000	1,039	471	3,781							
Do	Public Library	12,995	597	2,464	36,441				978	174	4,842	5,994
Mahwah	Free Public Library	3,900				300		300				
Manasquan	Public Library	5,200	350	1,800	14,739							
Maplewood	Free Public Library	10,240	1,271	2,393		4,461	912	5,373	1,138	1,738	1,423	4,543
Metuchen	do	4,000	336	1,200	11,805	1,000	2,297	3,297	453	536	1,364	2,372
Millington	Public Library	3,000	75	1,100	3,000			247	30	19	45	84
Millville	do	3,490				200	1,800	2,000	700	735	465	1,900
Montclair	Free Public Library	47,475	2,456	13,068	219,745	24,000	309	24,309	3,826	1,090	15,060	4,384
Do	High School Library	3,698	128		23,450				428	1,975	4,384	2,408
Do	State Normal School	11,200										
Do	Free Library	6,000	256	1,250	13,527							
Do	Public School Library	4,000	250	575		70		900	263	364	110	741
Morristown	Morristown Library	32,504				7,200	22,019	28,219	3,320	1,005	16,090	8,795
Mount Holly	Burlington County Free Library	25,000	7,500	6,000	107,677	10,157	680	10,837	4,380	4,300	1,858	10,837

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 6 branches.

\* Includes 7 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by —	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				Total expenditures
								Received directly from taxation	Allo- ment by insti- tution or society	From all other sources	Total income		For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	14	15	16	17
<b>NEW JERSEY—CON.</b>																	
Mount Holly	Lyceum of History and Natural Sciences	Corp.	5,000		10,000	10,000											
Mountain Lakes	Free Public Library	Town	3,400	200	400	7,200											
Navesink	Navesink Library	Vil.	6,000		1,000												
Newark	Barringer High School	Sch.	6,000		1,700	8,632											
Do.	Columbus Club Library	Assoc.	3,000														
Do.	East Side High School	Sch.	6,107	357													
Do.	Essex County Law Li- brary	County	12,000	300				\$4,500									
Do.	Free Public Library	City	270,903	23,701	47,030	881,517		235,000		1,304	236,364	35,814 10,181	137,887	52,041	235,903		
Do.	Lawyers' Club Library	Corp.	6,000	94													
Do.	New Jersey Historical Society	Corp.	33,000	1,582													
Do.	New Jersey Law School	Sch.	3,895	1,000													
Do.	Prudential Law Library	Corp.	30,000														
Do.	Public Service Corpora- tion of New Jersey	Corp.	4,000	200	1,500	8,000											
Do.	South Side High School Library	Sch.	6,043	167		16,043											
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	18,000	1,500	900	58,320		2,150									
Do.	Technical School and Col- lege of Engineering	Sch.	5,000														
New Brunswick	Free Public Library	City	33,000	2,023	16,547	115,479		17,882		3,804	21,745	2,826	516	7,040	3,291	13,672	
Do.	Highland Park Free Pub- lic Library	Town	5,000	2,000	1,300	15,000		1,800			1,800	300		750	750	1,800	
Do.	Rutgers College	Col.	116,900	3,025			\$33,500	4,000		2,302	6,302	6,000	1,000	14,800	5,948	27,748	



Do.	Theological Seminary Reformed Church (Gardner A. Sage Library)	Col.	\$7,000	464	100	5,000	100,000
Newton.	Denais Library	Assoc Town	9,500	1,200	637	19,870	
Nutley	Free Public Library	Assoc	9,492	1,214	4,781	76,351	
Osselle	do	Assoc	3,491	290	1,010		
Orange	Orange Free Library	Corp	53,087	3,212			
Do.	William Person Medical Library Association	Assoc	3,458				
Fallsides Park	Free Public Library	Boro.	3,360	1,050	420		
Park Ridge	Public Library	Assoc	47,331	6,164			
Pasquo	Free Public Library	City	81,615	3,084	25,100	402,693	
Paterson	Free Library	Boro	4,800	534	450	328,137	
Paulsboro	Public Library	City	15,000	3,912	5,800	118,128	
Perth Amboy	Free Public Library	Assoc	4,000		1,204	5,000	
Phillipsburg	Public Library	City	65,241	2,644	2,952	120,850	
Plainfield	Free Public Library	Boro	13,000		3,500		
Do.	Princeton Theological Seminary	Sch	108,533	1,363		5,830	
Do.	Princeton University	Univ	525,000	33,851	1,716	96,887	12,766,650
Do.	E. M. Museum	Univ	12,000	150	400		
Rahway	Library Association	Soc.	18,928				
Red Bank	Public Library	Assoc	10,300	600	308		
Ridgedale Park	Free Library	Town	5,200		2,700	34,225	
Ridgewood	George L. Pease Memorial Library	V.L.	4,000	4,000	1,000	50,000	
Riverton	Free Library	Corp	7,000	480	4,080	20,420	3,820
Rootaway	Free Public Library	Boro	6,000		1,574	13,354	
Roselle	do	Corp	4,149	200	1,024	21,314	
Roselle	do	Boro	5,552	576	1,740	24,549	
Rutherford	Oceanic Free Library	Assoc	5,000	1,000	840	10,433	
Do.	Free Public Library	Boro	11,860	800	3,400	54,842	1,000
Lyndhurst	Free Public Library	Twp	4,000	620	800	14,810	
Gleasonville	Free Public Library	Assoc	5,000	120	400	3,845	
Somerville	do	City	11,300	368	2,974	2,000	2,584
South Amboy	do	City	5,060	360	2,596	7,844	
South Orange	Seton Hall College	Col	20,000	500	400	1,670	
Do.	South Orange Library	Assoc	12,423	1,034	2,757	44,689	20,000
Spring Lake	Public Library	Assoc	3,046		350		
Summit	Free Public Library	City	23,292	1,200	5,910	66,362	
Do.	Kent Place School	Sch	3,000	50			
Tabor	Mount Tabor Free Library	Assoc	4,700			5,000	
Trenton	Free Public Library	City	102,235	12,468	35,000	444,688	69,000
Do.	Hamilton Township Library	Twp	4,000				
Do.	State Library	State	130,000				
Do.	State Normal School	Sch	16,248	1,500	600		

\* Includes 3 branches.  
 \* Includes 2 branches.  
 \* Includes 1 branch.  
 \* Includes 5 branches.  
 \* Includes 4 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allocation by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building forces	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>NEW JERSEY—con.</b>																
Verona.....	Free Public Library	Boro.....	4,875	177	1,783	15,028	\$25,000	\$2,600		\$1,400	\$2,600	\$418		\$1,073	\$1,108	\$2,599
Vineland.....	Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society	Soc.....	11,300	300	5,124	24,717		7,000			1,400	200				424
Washington.....	Public Library	Assoc.....	3,479	200	1,783	24,717		300		750	1,050	1,060	\$50	625	175	1,050
Weehawken.....	Free Public Library	Town.....	12,629	514	5,124	16,582	500	7,000		103	7,103	1,060	150	3,423	745	5,378
Wenonah.....	do.	Boro.....	4,000	175	656	8,034		5,000			5,000	275		3,360		5,635
Westfield.....	do.	Town.....	12,555		3,976	45,252		5,000			5,000	852	257	2,577	705	4,391
West Hoboken.....	do.	Town.....	23,834	2,416	7,467	134,606		15,000		842	15,842	2,473	1,004	7,548	3,888	14,913
West New York.....	Public Library	City.....	10,000	2,200	9,000	100,265		80,000		1,174	81,174	1,237	624	3,541	625	8,027
Woodstown.....	Pilesgrove Library	Assoc.....	4,000	124	150	4,162		150	\$25	67	242	67		140	53	280
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>																
Albuquerque.....	Public Library	City.....	9,000	500	2,500	39,535		3,200		416	3,616	1,500		1,830	286	3,616
Do.....	Menou School	Sch.....	4,000	100	700											
Do.....	University of New Mexico	Univ.....	24,904	2,550	377	7,432					1,500	1,279	221	3,450		4,950
Artesia.....	Artesia City Library	City.....	3,000											3,240		240
Deming.....	Public Library	City.....	7,000													
East Las Vegas.....	Carnegie Public Library	City.....	7,000	185	1,500	13,230		1,000		107	1,107	320	12	960		1,282
Do.....	New Mexico Normal University	Sch.....	44,480								1,325					
Fort Bayard.....	U. S. Veterans' Bureau Hospital No. 55	Govt.....	7,725	1,210		22,471										
Raton.....	Public Library	City.....	9,195	560	2,700	2,111		3,425		1,324	4,753	835	90	2,784	773	4,485
Roswell.....	Carnegie Library	City.....	5,360	238	300	15,372		1,800		364	2,234	307	75	1,500	212	2,184
Santa Fe.....	Vassar Library	State.....	6,025	221												
Do.....	Public Library	City.....	7,500													
Do.....	State Law Library	State.....	18,000											1,200		1,200



Includes 10 branches

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	(Controlled by—)	Bound volumes		Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year						Expenditures for the last fiscal year					Total expenditures
			4	5					9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
NEW YORK—CON.																				
Baiton Spa	Public Library	Vil.	4,744	126	800	\$11,706		\$600	\$1,000	\$1,070	\$1,779	\$337		\$350	\$368	\$1,075				
Barnesville	Barnesville Library	Assoc.	3,758	79	157	2,000	\$1,000	117		273	273	45		130	42	217				
Batavia	New York State School for the Blind	Sch.	10,675	47							117	117				117				
Do.	Union School (Richmond Memorial Library)	Sch.	21,070	897	7,100	38,908		6,571		1,093	7,664	1,415	\$148	5,326	775	7,664				
Bath	Davenport Library	Assoc.	10,823	159	2,392	24,348	40,000	97	450	2,861	3,443	533		1,310	1,004	2,847				
Do.	Soldiers' and Sailors' Home	State	9,000											150		150				
Bay Shore	Free Library	Vil.	6,183	433	585			700			700	170	120	408	152	910				
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	3,500	400	500							500				500				
Beacon	Howland Circulating Library	Corp.	9,758	367	675	23,427	10,875			1,500	1,985	562	100	628	807	2,101				
Bedford	Free Library	Corp.	4,317	115	231	3,540	5,700				635	85		210	111	436				
Belleville	Philomathean Free Library	Assoc.	3,127	115	497	5,955	532	100		154	254	154		78	42	265				
Belport	Bellport Memorial Library	Assoc.	4,000	100		2,500					600	75		100	150	325				
Belmont	Balmain Free Library	Soc.	6,561	164	947	8,334	5,500	750	111	753	1,503	258	47	585	439	1,369				
Bemus Point	Free Library	Town	4,000	250	103	4,476		2,500	25	106	182	132		18	16	148				
Binghamton	Binghamton Law Library	State	20,293	257							3,300	1,600	400	1,300		3,200				
Do.	Central High School	Sch.	3,270	440		10,200					25,732	4,974	951	3,313		3,863				
Do.	Public Library	City	58,019	3,290	18,908	228,173		25,075		657	25,732	4,974	951	13,045	4,869	23,839				
Boonville	Erwin Library and Institute	Assoc.	6,471	130	2,642	14,500	14,630	587		803	1,360	311		613	417	1,341				
Brentwood	Academy of St. Joseph	Sch.	5,929	354	250	12,581					294	294	184	509	57	535				
Brewster	Brewster Library	Assoc.	4,964	178		12,505		1,200		227	1,429	358	19	509	220	1,107				
Bridghampton	Hampton Library	Corp.	12,000	112	725	17,119	17,150	500	100	1,494	2,054	511		310	1,273	2,084				
Brookport	State Normal School	Sch.	15,866	170		6,920						1,106	121	2,100		2,320				



Town	Abira Hall Memorial Li- brary	4, 179	794	11, 318	1, 000	851	71	1, 150	288	42	595	126	1, 161
Bronx	Huntington Free Library and Reading Rooms	6, 108									1, 920		
Bronxville	Concordia Collegiate In- stitute	12, 611	1, 210	4, 327	1, 000	210	300	540	511	23			534
Do	Public Library	10, 663	485	23, 727	3, 465		1, 844	5, 313	567	130	2, 048	1, 500	4, 305
Brooklyn	Adelphi Academy	19, 175	355	9, 656					434	212	2, 100		2, 746
Do	Appellate Division, sec- ond department	7, 969	201		2, 000			2, 000	1, 354	34			1, 388
Do	Botanic Garden Library	8, 643	1, 544			109	3, 747	3, 823	3, 110	66	3, 940		7, 116
Do	Boys' High School	13, 983	1, 595	68, 399				8, 509	581	650			1, 131
Do	Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences (Gen- tral Museum Library)	17, 308											8, 599
Do	Children's Museum Library	8, 562	166			410		410	306	59	2, 904	150	3, 479
Do	Bushwick High School	4, 071		11, 888	735			735	614	121			735
Do	Central Y. M. C. A. Library	7, 079	375	17, 137	350			900	467	151	3, 189	630	4, 437
Do	College of Pharmacy	4, 100	50						290	100			300
Do	Commercial High School	6, 836	535	7, 345	460			460	460				460
Do	Daily Eagle Library	10, 000							475	475			475
Do	Erasmus Hall High School	7, 205	273	19, 060	475		7, 200	7, 905	505	200	7, 200		7, 905
Do	Girls' High School	11, 012	441	3, 000	705			1, 000					
Do	Hogland Laboratory	3, 700											
Do	Long Island Historical Society	93, 002	1, 050	199, 700			12, 210	12, 210	1, 885	305	4, 753	4, 133	11, 075
Do	Manual Training High School	8, 544	351	15, 154					462	113	2, 400		2, 975
Do	Medical Society of the County of Kings	100, 000	5, 000	5, 670		7, 272	4, 412	11, 684	2, 579	1, 155	4, 204	1, 018	12, 956
Do	Pratt Institute Free Li- brary	130, 642	5, 265	13, 000	225, 250				9, 134	2, 542	39, 270	2, 289	53, 204
Do	Public Library	955, 705	74, 896	384, 272	6, 069, 904	77, 959	126, 772	784, 914	113, 153	30, 000	493, 577	100, 583	737, 293
Do	Young Women's Chris- tian Association	13, 123	474	13, 989		2, 625	238	2, 863	396	61	1, 973	151	2, 551
Buchanan	Buchanan Union School	3, 125	675		200			200	200				200
Buffalo	Buffalo Club	3, 000	200			500		500	500				500
Do	Buffalo Historical Society	29, 987	1, 013										
Do	Buffalo Seminary	2, 808	149						211	4	1, 544	6	1, 721
Do	Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences	8, 414	892			3, 020		3, 020	656	910	1, 339	116	3, 021
Do	Canisius College	15, 000											
Do	De Lancy Divinity School	5, 000	500	300		246		246	161				161
Do	Grosvener Library	163, 425	9, 381		35, 000		118, 625	174, 625	25, 932	4, 078	53, 634	9, 391	73, 085
Do	John C. Lord Library	10, 290											
Do	Lafayette High School	8, 586		77, 299									
Do	Masten Park High School	4, 160	229										

\* Includes 46 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 40.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				Total expenditures
								Received directly from	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For building	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>NEW YORK—CON.</b>																
<b>Buffalo</b>	<b>National Aniline &amp; Chemical Co.</b>	<b>Corp.</b>	4,700													
Do.	Polish Library	Assoc.	4,376	100					\$15	\$177	\$192	\$97	\$62	\$60	\$30	\$249
Do.	Public Library	City	429,531	42,638	123,633	2,067,384	\$100,000	\$227,528		20,462	248,400	47,318	11,114	139,892	15,882	214,206
Do.	St. Joseph's Collegiate Institute.	Sch.	3,500	300	360	8,000			200	350	550	550				550
Do.	Sherman Jewett Williams Memorial Library	City	19,997	564		20,662	15,000	253		725	978	843			99	942
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	8,651	536		10,248										
Do.	University of Buffalo	Univ.	25,937	5,400	250	11,763										
Do.	Medical Library	Univ.	17,500	549	250	1,228										
Do.	Y. M. C. A. Library	Soc.	16,000	162	203	6,960	1,000		4,060		4,060	1,189	330	2,240	44	3,823
Caledonia	Library Association	Assoc.	4,000	172		12,034				161	161	178		694	9	791
Cambridge	Public Library	Vil.	7,188	175	873	20,088				579	770	150		340	342	792
Camden	Free Library	Assoc.	6,000	200	400	26,088			200	155	755	260	6	349	43	649
Canaloharie	High School Library	Sch.	6,337	268	373	824			43	185	728	156		480	64	700
Canandaigua	Canandaigua Academy	Sch.	10,000	199	520	13,118			350	5	355	296		1,270	40	350
Do.	Wood Library	Sch.	9,324	180	4,554	23,262			1,635	1,681	1,635	365		1,058	1,809	1,635
Canastota	Public Library	City	11,000	607	2,179	34,665			1,301	1,981	3,281	317		1,058	1,809	3,282
Canastota	Wimodaghian Free Library	Soc.	4,467	50	1,000	5,064			3,000	483	3,560	578	173	1,020	190	3,431
Canton	Free Library	Town	15,768	1,840	4,000	55,198	5,600			146	496	218				508
Do.	St. Lawrence University	Univ.	35,000	900	400	8,027	8,500			3,799	5,624	1,467	136	2,212	1,729	5,544
Carmel	Reed Memorial Library	Corp.	5,000	151	1,391	6,432	25,000			581	581	1,300	60	2,318		3,485
Carthage	Free Library	Assoc.	4,262	429	2,272	23,558			97	2,666	2,763	280	18	1,016	1,183	2,481
Castile	Cordelia A. Greene Library	Assoc.	5,066	54	471	3,208	974			1,784	2,539	400	13	817	1,167	2,397
Castleton	Public Library	Assoc.	2,235	90	372			476		1,092	1,092	107		587	151	845
										184	620	254	9	195	184	623



Cazenovia	Sch.	3,000	40	1,445	20,025	9,300	2,345	718	3,438	417	131	720	1,000	2,871
Do.	Assoc.	16,142	333	1,445	20,025	9,300	2,345	718	3,438	417	131	720	1,000	2,871
Chazy	Sch.	4,300	480	18,417	18,417	4,300	4,300	177	600	182	12	150	16	4,000
Cherry Valley	Sch.	4,669	137	61	8,808	4,669	4,669	177	600	182	12	150	16	4,000
Chester	Vil.	4,670	143	130	130	4,670	4,670	177	600	182	12	150	16	4,000
Chittenango	Sch.	200	100	200	200	200	200	150	150	150	150	150	150	200
Claverack	Assoc.	3,200	36	298	2,389	3,200	3,200	552	552	167	100	183	450	450
Clifton Springs	Corp.	4,000	100	200	4,200	4,000	4,000	85	95	297	45	350	702	702
Clinton	Sch.	4,000	290	200	4,200	4,000	4,000	59	59	59	59	350	702	59
Do.	Sch.	102,000	6,448	737	13,981	195,000	15,603	1,122	16,725	7,053	67	7,900	15,053	15,053
Do.	Col.	7,893	394	737	16,776	3,075	597	1,333	1,930	492	67	571	521	1,651
Cobleskill	Sch.	4,500	125	2,910	3,795	275	275	275	600	600	600	40	600	600
Cohoes	City	8,300	516	2,910	50,617	600	600	600	600	600	600	40	600	600
Cold Spring	Sch.	4,682	75	206	3,291	4,682	4,682	944	4,046	439	70	1,795	1,104	905
Cold Spring Harbor	Assoc.	5,757	212	944	6,232	5,757	5,757	3,871	4,046	439	70	1,795	1,104	3,468
Colton	Vil.	4,400	245	904	26,257	35,000	175	85	85	266	28	150	444	444
Coopers town	Sch.	5,965	112	1,300	6,439	5,965	5,965	25	4,070	1,368	229	2,072	564	4,134
Corning	Corp.	6,800	976	5,356	36,979	6,800	6,800	25	4,070	1,368	229	2,072	564	4,134
Corwall on Hudson	Vil.	10,042	755	922	37,808	10,042	10,042	75	375	375	375	480	2,250	480
Cortland	Sch.	5,275	325	7,500	7,500	5,275	5,275	12,000	14,875	12,350	275	414	1,134	1,911
Do.	Assoc.	6,427	2,038	2,945	7,454	6,427	6,427	4,015	4,290	283	8	240	4,135	4,665
Do.	Sch.	9,913	2,038	7,454	7,454	9,913	9,913	1,179	2,274	363	363	414	1,134	1,911
Cuba	Vil.	5,205	88	800	6,385	7,000	7,000	940	1,500	600	600	900	1,500	1,500
Danville	City	7,561	460	910	12,630	7,561	7,561	277	702	341	17	323	181	845
Delhi	Corp.	6,142	363	1,633	20,989	6,142	6,142	572	1,846	495	17	1,004	285	1,801
Delaware Supreme Court	State	16,000	100	100	3,690	5,000	75	940	1,500	600	600	900	1,500	1,500
Diamond Point	Vil.	5,736	103	2,018	16,469	5,736	5,736	277	702	341	17	323	181	845
Dobbs Ferry	Assoc.	8,000	457	2,018	16,469	8,000	8,000	572	1,846	495	17	1,004	285	1,801
Do.	Sch.	4,500	150	150	600	4,500	4,500	275	1,846	495	17	1,004	285	1,801
Dover Plains	Town	3,000	75	200	600	3,000	3,000	275	1,846	495	17	1,004	285	1,801
Dryden	Assoc.	12,057	66	600	9,664	1,095	1,095	145	1,590	306	32	478	611	1,365
Dundee	Soc.	3,225	188	846	12,612	3,225	3,225	630	5,345	233	32	123	109	499
Dunkirk	City	20,000	562	5,000	68,367	20,000	20,000	4,575	5,205	530	144	3,474	1,022	5,170
Do.	Sch.	6,200	1,200	1,000	31,600	6,200	6,200	1,300	1,300	200	50	1,050	1,300	1,300
Do.	Sch.	6,011	351	351	4,345	350	350	3,410	3,810	732	124	2,073	979	4,078
East Aurora	Corp.	13,581	951	3,500	24,998	35,000	35,000	454	3,810	732	124	2,073	979	4,078
East Hampton	Assoc.	5,136	389	3,800	6,267	5,136	5,136	175	3,810	732	124	2,073	979	4,078
East Rockaway	Sch.	5,234	172	450	3,000	5,234	5,234	412	4,655	273	30	120	281	608
East Syracuse	Sch.	4,600	133	4,514	4,514	4,600	4,600	412	4,655	273	30	120	281	608
Elizabethtown	Col.	18,769	1,249	610	4,200	18,769	18,769	6,057	4,655	273	30	120	281	608
Elmira	City	27,329	1,195	7,600	81,285	27,329	27,329	15,045	21,102	2,237	756	5,901	14,044	23,638
Endicott	Corp.	12,209	5,000	10,053	60,119	12,209	12,209	5,350	11,550	1,997	361	13,585	2,192	18,115
Esopus	Sch.	30,000	26,025	26,025	26,025	30,000	30,000	1,475	1,475	286	286	938	258	1,482
Fairport	Town	6,804	108	3,274	11,237	6,804	6,804	61	1,536	286	286	938	258	1,482

\* Includes 7 branches.

\* Includes 6 branches.

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 3 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from donation or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
NEW YORK—CON.																	
Falconer	Public Library	Vil.	3,111	461	828	13,948		\$1,075		\$8.00	\$1,930	\$253		\$750	\$690	\$1,690	
Fayetteville	Free Library	Town	4,975	801	500	19,205		1,891		1,301	3,162	417	\$63	288	1,180	2,634	
Fishers Island	Library Association	Assoc.	7,000														
Flushing	High School Library	Sch.	4,948	375	1,800	10,100											
Frankfort	Free Library	Assoc.	5,500	232		11,108		975		305	1,280	276		417	549	1,242	
Franklin	do.	Vil.	3,404	152	812			275		103	374	202		145	77	424	
Frederick	Darwin R. Barker Li- brary	Twp.	12,104	433	2,497	35,947	\$7,000	2,500	\$75	571	3,149	577	119	2,079	224	2,799	
Do	State Normal School	Sch.	6,000	100	550	6,000											
Freeport	Public Library	Vil.	5,943	672	6,089	27,253		2,400			2,307	465		1,030	39	1,544	
Friendship	Free Library	Assoc.	6,627	400	1,014	13,417	12,000	300	75	576	381	283		208	282	745	
Fulton	Public Library	City	9,511	540	4,350	44,383		3,120		1,025	4,145	679	205	2,242	666	3,782	
Garden City	Cathedral School of St. Mary	Sch.	3,500	75													
Genesee	State Normal School	Sch.	15,000	1,388		23,928											
Do	Wadsworth Library	Corp.	21,948	255	2,158	23,900	128,310	120		2,805	2,923	374	77	1,490	526	1,800	
Geneva	Free Library	Corp.	13,764	1,250	9,064	39,438	500			332	1,744	197	49	1,101	412	1,759	
Do	Hobart College	Col.	73,000	2,500			60,000			8,270	8,236	3,302	631	2,548	1,944	8,228	
Do	N. Y. Agricultural Experi- ment Station		10,000								3,800	1,975	313	1,500	94	3,884	
Gilbertsville	Free Library	Town	3,377	202		3,136	7,451	90		724	819	126		289	233	648	
Glen Cove	Public Library	City	11,571	564	2,000	28,373		3,045	57	159	3,431	907		2,100	278	3,286	
Glen Falls	Grindall Free Library	City	27,651	3,550	4,611	52,647		3,309	75	4,078	5,613	1,045	489	4,610	2,393	9,470	
Gloversville	Free Library	City	34,394	1,269	6,095	113,493	85,000	4,700		6,494	11,194	1,869	615	5,692	2,318	10,494	
Do	High School Library	Sch.	3,465	305	815	96,335		580			580			1,150		1,150	
Goshen	do.	Sch.	3,245	150								200				200	
Do	Goshen Library and His- torical Society	Corp.	5,879	171	2,646	17,901		1,500	175	428	2,100	324	81	733	1,142	2,280	





TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW YORK—con.																
Jamestown	James Prendergast Free Library	Assoc.	29,500	642	9,800	98,000						\$853	\$254	\$9,447	\$6,031	\$13,585
Johnson City	Your Home Library Association	Assoc.	11,125	1,446	5,828	105,258		\$7,120	\$5,049	\$917	\$14,960	2,153	538	9,513	2,781	14,065
Johnstown	Public Library	City	17,253	562	4,795	37,600	\$2,000	5,050		229	5,279	842	86	2,730	1,772	5,430
Do	Public School Library	Sch.	6,173	197	10,113	10,113		500			543	457		476		933
Jordanville	Public Library	Assoc.	3,197	127	233		4,000	75		489	565	171		210	118	499
Katonah	Katonah Village Improvement Society Library	Soc.	5,424	201	400	5,724		150		896	1,046	104		300	673	1,079
Keseeville	Lee Memorial Library	Assoc.	3,716	169	85	4,748				253	253	105		20	248	373
Kenka Park	Kenka College	Col.	12,881	397	6,500	5,036		87	87		174	600		1,200	210	2,016
Kingston	City Library	Assoc.	11,000	706	5,500	150		4,000		2,935	6,835	908	273	3,728	1,019	6,019
Do	High School Library	Sch.	3,500	364	900	7,822		1,709			1,709	460		1,249		1,709
Lackawanna	Public Library	All	3,950	364	1,966	26,896	3,000	3,075		378	3,453					
Lake George	Caldwell-Lake George Public Library	Town	6,066	218	3,261	9,076		1,450		615	2,065	432		776	857	2,065
Lakemont	Palmer Institute-Starkey Seminary	Sch.	6,399	653	98	8,470			210	10	220	159		60		219
Lake Placid	Public Library	City	7,000		2,300	9,805		1,400	100	76	1,576	290		713	744	1,747
Lancaster	do.	Town	4,500	606		17,121		500		439	939	280		734	145	1,159
Lawrence	High School Library	Sch.	3,456	331		3,267		221			221			750		750
Lebanon Springs	Joseph Hooper Free Library	Lib.	3,101	161	90			25		107	132					38
Le Roy	Library Association	Assoc.	5,000	145	570	7,600	2,000				665	119		240	236	595
Lewiston	Free Library	Assoc.	6,000	140	350	6,907		175	-10	896	1,083	270		360	254	884
Lima	Genesee Wesleyan Seminary	Sch.	6,565	50	170	1,200						194		300		494
Lisbon	Hepburn Library	Town	2,103	311	873	14,381	20,000	1,000		2,000	3,000	227		1,333	949	2,509



Little Falls	Public Library	Corp.	13,009	436	2,119	40,079	21,400	3,489	1,367	4,747	571	107	1,721	1,776	4,294
Liverpool	do.	Vil.	3,333	261	1,204	18,008		1,000	122	722	25		21	265	704
Liverpool	do.	Town	3,547	262	1,257	13,829		4,500	145	5,379	1,148		2,261	532	971
Lockport	do.	City	13,044	635	5,960									110	3,769
Long Island City	Bryant High School	Sch.	6,497	215	1,900	13,253		1,000	45	1,431	311		527	536	1,304
Lowville	Free Library	Vil.	5,838	213	1,500	19,282		1,000			113		436	472	1,210
Lyons	Civic Club Free Library	Assoc.	3,847	301	400	14,190					212				
Do	Union School Library	Sch.	4,000	134											
McGraw	Lamont Memorial Library	Corp.	3,322	150	913	11,936		97	2,646	2,743	338	40	1,695	568	2,641
Malone	Wadhams Reading Circle	Assoc.	6,000	400	300	12,000		300		300	300				2,355
Do	Franklin Academy (Weed Library)	Sch.	12,485	393	360	36,101		1,000	114	2,392	616	363	1,000	346	
Manlius	Manlius Reading Room	Assoc.	5,000	300	100	6,000				944	374		151	422	967
Marathon	Peck Memorial Library	Corp.	7,350	120	600	7,563	15,600	300	85	1,053	1,190	286	490	271	1,037
Marilla	Free Library	Vil.	6,003	228	142	10,709		1,200	84	1,284	258		216	134	392
Massapequa	do	Vil.	3,804	16	142	2,149	6,000	50	498	535	23		86	325	
Massena	Massena Library	Vil.	4,451	345	800	21,769		1,000	87	1,331	300	69	886	177	1,432
Mattituck	Free Library	State	4,793	31	835	6,053					31	45	300	27	1,403
Mayville	Tuesday Club Library	Soc.	4,681	627	1,105	6,987		500	12	880	229	38	273	253	793
Mechanicville	L. B. Blakeman Library	Sch.	7,422	455	1,842	22,638		2,175	174	2,349	531	102	1,617	30	2,280
Medina	High School Library	Sch.	5,000	250											
Merrick	Merrick Library	Corp.	4,540	150											
Mexico	Academy and High School Library	Sch.	3,500	200	260	6,000	3,000		330	330	330	40	150		520
Middletown	State Homeopathic Hospital (Leonora S. Bollis Memorial Library)	State	9,547	36		4,377		30		30	30		633		683
Do	Thrall Library	City	19,572	474	2,400	75,725		7,263	871	8,134	1,436	348	4,575	1,774	8,133
Millbrook	Millbrook Free Library	Assoc.	7,540	125	105	20,118	25,000	165	3,021	3,066	352	110	1,025	978	3,106
Milton	Sarah Hull Hallock Free Library	Vil.	4,800			3,582				168	91			78	1,189
Minerville	High School Library	Sch.	3,101	179	125	5,767		400		460	363		100		493
Mohawk	Weller Library	Vil.	5,841	300	2,496	19,062		80	4,834	4,910	407	4	1,388	1,879	3,764
Monticello	High School Library	Sch.	3,400	509											
Montour Falls	Memorial Library	Vil.	3,794	164	700	12,301	500	845	155	1,020	247	42	100	92	481
Moravia	Powers Free Library	Sch.	8,031	361	1,158	14,981		900	114	1,014	254	82	422	53	811
Morrisville	Morrisville Library	Sch.	4,637	152	468	6,400		300	65	410	137		18	327	441
Mount Kisco	Public Library	Vil.	7,091	297	1,432	12,784		3,000	89	3,041	298	120	1,366	560	2,244
Mount Morris	Mount Morris Library	Assoc.	7,922	351	2,325	17,618		975	541	1,516	297		420	799	1,516
Mount Vernon	Public Library	City	50,370	8,152	18,356	324,752		33,813	4,916	38,720	11,751	2,428	18,635	3,067	35,881
Naples	High School Library	Sch.	6,290	200	300	3,300	3,000				250	50			300
Nassau	Free Library	Corp.	3,664	120	265	10,005		173	45	303	158		75	70	303
Newark	Free Public Library	Vil.	11,672	352	3,675	34,441		2,576	280	2,855	730	183	1,387	507	2,707
Newark Valley	Tappan-Spaulling Memorial Library	Vil.	6,492	256	542	19,066	13,500	375	665	1,043	427	17	410	150	1,013
New Berlin	New Berlin Library	Vil.	7,958	135		12,806		675	86	978	170	1	400	282	823
New Brighton	Staten Island Academy (Arthur Winter Memorial Library)	Sch.	12,368	832		1,943		125		125	451				451
Do	Curtis High School	Sch.	4,631	204		4,364		300		300	300				300

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allocation by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>NEW YORK—CON.</b>																
New Brighton	Sailors' Snug Harbor Library.	City	6,000	60												
Newburgh	Free Library.	City	42,555	2,099		90,054		\$10,450		\$110	\$13,249	\$2,691	\$888	\$4,620	\$1,714	\$9,713
Do.	Judicial District Law Library.	State	8,427	124				2,250			2,250	525		900	825	2,250
New Paltz	State Normal School.	Sch.	8,900	285	600	17,800										
New Rochelle	College of New Rochelle.	Col.	8,000			8,007		2,700	\$440		3,140	640		2,640		3,140
Do.	High School Library.	Sch.	3,264	377							25,448	5,473	1,032	14,334	7,860	28,449
Do.	Public Library.	City	52,498	4,167	15,379	179,798		26,193		2,280						
New York (331 East 26th St.)	Alexander Hamilton Library.		6,500													
New York	American Bankers Association Library.	Assoc.	3,000	400					6,000	109	6,109	1,294	282	3,878	292	6,746
Do.	American Geographical Society.	Soc.	64,664	2,402					7,251		7,251	3,738	3,513			7,261
Do.	American Institute of Accountants.	Corp.	3,550	1,050	1,805											
Do.	American Mathematical Society.	Soc.	6,000	100												
New York (77th St. and Central Park West).	American Museum of Natural History.	Assoc.	100,000	4,000					34,279		34,279	9,000	3,000	22,279		24,279
New York	American Numismatic Society.	Soc.	4,000	1,000												
New York (56 Madison Ave.)	American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.	Soc.	6,000									230	362	1,170		1,762



New York	Association of the Bar of the City of New York	Assoc.	141,053	4,695	275	7,434	\$1,000	11,150	11,150	2,926	4,592	0,473	4,592	1,278	15,343
New York (117th St. and Broadway)	Barnard College (Ella Wead Library)	Col.	18,800	1,813		50,555		11,150	11,150	2,926	519			517	11,183
New York (541 Lexington Ave.)	Biblical Seminary	Sch.	15,505	1,390	275	7,434	\$1,000					2-4	3,800		4,084
New York	Board of Education	City	695,070	55,896		1,714,064									66,832
New York (60 E. 41st St.)	Brearely School (James J. Higginson Library)	Sch.	7,052	254											
New York	Bureau of Municipal Research	City	5,000	610				750				600	53	4,200	4,853
New York (121 W. 68th St.)	Camera Club Library	Assoc.	5,000												
New York (65 Liberty St.)	Chamber of Commerce	Corp.	9,000												
New York	Chase National Bank	Corp.	4,000	300								300	50	5,000	9,850
Do	Chemists' Club	Soc.	20,000												
New York (Bronx)	Claason Military Academy	Sch.	6,000		200							400			400
New York (Mount St. Vincent)	College of Mount St. Vincent (Elizabeth Seton Library)	Col.	14,504	240	246	1,500									
New York (139th St. and Convent Ave.)	College of the City of New York	Col.	85,000	2,612	3,500	50,131	63,345								
New York (118th St. and Broadway)	Columbia University	Univ.	820,000	39,000											
Do	Avery Architectural Library	Univ.	30,000	418			50,000	8,140	2,923	11,063	2,409	814	8,110		11,063
Do	College of Pharmacy	Univ.	6,953	300		200	5,000	1,800		1,800			1,300		1,800
Do	College of Physicians and Surgeons	Univ.	38,500	32,000						5,400	5,600	400	4,650		10,050
Do	E. G. Juneway Memorial Library	Univ.	8,000	300			25,000	1,800	1,327	3,127	1,046	171	1,800		3,017
Do	School of Business	Univ.	3,000			7,748	1,800						2,760		2,760
Do	Teachers College (Bryson Library)	Univ.	89,500	3,030	7,700	114,842									
Do	Cooper Union Library	Corp.	52,067	1,391							3,200	1,000			4,200
Do	Cornell Medical College	Univ.	16,000	200											
Do	De La Salle Institute	Sch.	6,000												
Do	De Witt Clinton High School	Sch.	10,360	674	5,265	16,894									
New York (288 E. 26th St.)	Egbert Le Fèvre Memorial Library	Univ.	10,000	329		8,417	16,496	83	775	858	766	92			858
New York	Engineering Societies Library	Assoc.	125,000	4,000			100,000	32,000	31,310	63,330	3,952	3,282	45,014	11,082	63,330
Do	Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States	Soc.	3,000	100		525									
Do	Ethical Culture School	Sch.	20,908	1,012		10,704									
Do	Evander Childs High School	Sch.	4,051	565		16,115	400					1,176	124	2,159	3,491

\* Includes 6 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allegation by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW YORK—con.																
New York	Explorers' Club (James H. Ford Library)	Soc.	8,175	315							\$1,500	\$250	\$150	\$1,100		\$1,500
Do.	Female Academy of the Sacred Heart	Sch.	8,600	183												
New York (Flushing)	Flushing High School	Sch.	4,946	250	1,800	10,900		\$275			275	2				275
New York	Fordham University	Univ.	60,000	1,220												
New York	School of Law	Univ.	7,547											2,550		2,550
New York (156 5th Ave.)	Foreign Missions Library of the Presbyterian Church	Corp.	12,240	187	670	1,413						248	130			378
New York (16-24 W. 44th St.)	General Society of Merchants and Tradesmen	Soc.	93,161	1,041	1,840	46,279		\$11,700		\$3,031	14,731	2,477	1,119	6,004	\$5,132	14,732
New York	General Theological Seminary	Sch.	69,435	2,261	147	6,146	\$7,437		1,500	5,938	7,438	4,021	273	5,983	575	10,862
Do.	Grolier Club	Assoc.	15,700	356					600		600	478	125			603
Do.	Harmonic Club	Soc.	27,512	520	454	15,882										1,962
Do.	Harvard Club	Soc.	14,000	1,000			5,750		600	277	877	817	60			877
Do.	Health Department Bureau of Laboratories	City	3,570	210												
New York (Struven and 9th St.)	Hebrew Technical Institute	Sch.	6,000	58	450		9,632			648	608	220				228
New York (436 W. 27th St.)	Hudson Guild Library	Soc.	5,177	754	1,000	19,417					1,721	171	63	1,130	140	3,510
New York	Hunter College	Col.	26,318	719		15,341						700	80	3,204		4,173
New York (224 W. 109th St.)	Hunter College High School	Col.	4,800	369	1,464	4,059						157		3,700	11	3,868



[illegible]

<sup>22</sup> Taken from last report.

\* Includes 6 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

• Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW YORK—CON.																
New York	New York Botanical Garden	Corp.	32,311	1,300			\$1,200,000				\$10,616	\$9,744	\$414			\$10,153
New York (Bronx)	New York Catholic Protectoratory	Sch.	7,450	417												
New York (Walden Island)	New York County Penitentiary	City	4,900	50	571							50	50			100
New York (226 W. 58th St.)	New York Genealogical and Biographical Society	Corp.	16,000				100,000			\$12,371	12,371	2,045		\$3,834	\$6,472	12,371
New York	New York Historical Society	Soc.	139,749	3,377							61,144					61,743
Do.	New York Homeopathic Medical College	Col.	13,000	300					\$100	25	125		50	1,200	125	1,375
New York (412 Ninth Ave.)	New York Institute for the Education of the Blind	Corp.	2,000													
New York (99th St. and Washington Ave.)	New York Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	Sch.	14,331	157	430	5,223	5,000		350		350	350				350
New York (120 Broadway)	New York Law Institute	Corp.	97,329	2,047												
New York	New York Press Club	Soc.	6,000													
Do.	New York Society Library	Corp.	125,000				833,255									
New York (51 Chambers St.)	New York Supreme Court Law Library	Corp.	20,111	321	1,475	74,058		\$10,500		27,731	27,731	6,783	777	18,296	1,875	27,731
New York	New York Training School for Teachers	Sch.	14,000	2,870		11,734					27,010	4,051	1,426	10,454	8,799	10,216
Do.	New York University	Univ.	200,000	10,000					7,139	1,107	8,306	6,902	237	1,900		7,139



**Includes 46 branches.**

Includes 1 branch.

**Includes 2 branches.**

**Includes 3 branches.**

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from	Allegation by institu-	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>NEW YORK—CON.</b>																
Norwich	Supreme Court Library (David L. Follett Memorial)	State	9,106	92		143		\$800	\$541		\$1,341	\$541		\$250	\$550	\$1,341
Nunda	Bell Memorial Library	Town	4,940		614	7,349	\$700	800	85	\$332	917	74		352	508	994
Oriskany	Public Library	City	19,600	980	4,400	59,050	8,000	7,461		1,528	8,989	500	\$114	3,372	4,874	8,989
Ossining	Town of Webb Library	Sch.	3,233	266	125	956						350				350
Old Forge	Public Library	City	17,000	1,154	6,118	69,054	3,000	8,500	130	804	9,424	1,236	688	4,843	2,052	8,819
Olean	High School Library	Sch.	7,000	141	903	10,591						382	42	1,250		1,674
Oneida	Oneida Community (Ltd.) Library	Corp.	7,500	10	203	914						142		925	570	1,637
Oneonta	Huntington Memorial Library	City	25,000	1,699	5,604	91,978	200,000	6,800		3,604	10,404	2,158	404	6,130	1,725	10,417
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	7,300	300								700	11			711
Oriskany	High School Library	Sch.	3,000	200	35	900										
Ossining	Public Library	Vil.	13,000	625	8,365	59,181		4,575		553	5,128	854	48	2,978	1,367	5,447
Do.	Sing Sing Prison	State	12,095	383	750			100			100	190				100
Oswego	City Library	City	9,579	136	5,807	24,280						136		738	465	1,339
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	6,410	347	273	6,401										
Ovid	Free Library	Vil.	3,748	197	200	50	2,000	100		65	166	228		84	28	306
Owego	Coburn Free Library	Corp.	14,213	372	5,302	20,530		500		2,572	3,072	733	16	1,150	272	2,351
Palmyra	King's Daughters' Free Library	Assoc.	7,000	228	2,391	21,838					322	110	28	540	183	861
Patchogue	Patchogue Library	Sch.	9,226	507	3,485	42,565		6,000		774	6,594	787	135	2,649	1,540	5,111
Peekskill	Field Library	Corp.	12,767				14,081									
Do.	St. Mary's School	Sch.	11,000	235												
Pelham	Public Library	City	6,679	313	2,018	17,561		1,800	800	1,476	2,626	455		1,098	313	1,866
Perry	do.	Town	6,476	312		23,141		1,800	75	263	2,138	353	85	1,121	835	2,394
Pittsford	do.	Sch.	3,696	167	150	4,338		237	74	5	317	166			8	164



Pleasantville	do	Free Library	5,824	233	350	8,489	250	153	105	737	985
Pike	City	Public Library	3,029	548	225	4,251	275	211	180	122	5,062
Plattsburgh	City	St. Peter's Church Library	10,364	500	4,455	41,231	4,832	717	405	750	
Do	Sch	State Normal School	11,500	391				610			
Pleasantville	Vil	Public Library	4,000	705	1,000	17,638	2,585	452	977	678	2,610
Port Chester	Corp	Free Library and Reading Room	4,603	262	920	17,458	100	103	975	2,125	3,397
Port Henry	Corp	Sherman Free Library	10,000	369		13,226	176	336	420	707	1,463
Port Jefferson	Assoc	Free Library	4,546	763	1,110	14,001	1,000	418	1,358	642	2,418
Port Jervis	City	do	21,917	470	3,982	63,665	5,897	984	3,080	1,634	6,130
Portville	do	do	6,502	321	890	15,553	273	353	1,105	1,428	3,234
Port Washington	Vil	do	10,539	674			2,000	291	157	1,330	2,824
Potdam	Col	Clarkson College of Technology	7,000	172							
Poughkeepsie	City	Adrian Memorial Library	62,276	2,179	11,310	161,321	30,180	3,494	12,313	5,259	21,836
Do	State	Hudson River State Hospital	6,625								
Do	Col	Vassar College	126,400	5,538	1,300	40,717	29,471	11,021	19,684	2,098	35,947
Pulaski	Sch	High School Library	5,000	134	300	2,400	200	100	100	100	200
Randolph	Vil	Free Library	4,592	240	1,498	17,178	1,087	353	544	574	1,473
Rensselaer	Assoc	Didymus Thomas Library	4,500	152	291	6,388	75	229	1,080	312	1,694
Do	City	Bath-on-Hudson Public Library	4,233	182	650	11,491	230	200	360		560
Do	Sch	St. John's Academy	3,050	200	350						
Rhinebeck	Sch	Starr Institute	8,425	185	908	13,808	37	395	762	3,098	4,255
Rhinecliff	Corp	Rhinecliff Memorial Library	3,000	185	156	2,968		134	2,040	1,498	3,072
Richfield Springs	Sch	High School Library	4,000	200	300	3,000	500	300	600	835	960
Do	Vil	Public Library	7,077	250	1,464	14,732	45	378	800	835	1,812
Richmond Hill	Sch	High School Library	3,313	258	1,100	10,313	555	449	106		255
Riverdale	Assoc	Riverdale Library	4,000	415	381	8,519	2,096	93	1,455	559	2,707
Riverhead	Sch	Free Library	3,867	125	2,422	8,709	175	191	120	215	523
Rochester	Sch	Academy of the Sacred Heart	3,150								
Do	State	Appellate Division, Law Library	50,184	1,069	350	14,165	13,400	3,800	7,000		13,400
Do	Sch	City Normal School	3,500	206	215	12,950		280			280
Do	Sch	East High School	11,866	1,242	2,825	31,390			2,300		2,300
Do	Corp	Eastman Kodak Co.	8,341	340				1,000	300		1,300
Do	Sch	Mechanics Institute	6,000								
Do	Sch	Nazareth Academy	4,100	375	300			725			795
Do	City	Public Library	154,778	20,500	51,157	1,310,259	154,185	26,849	74,657	35,740	148,980
Do	Corp	Reynolds Library	89,898	1,203	4,428	38,901	15,000	3,366	8,104	3,556	15,808
Do	Corp	Rochester Bureau of Municipal Research	4,500	100							
Do	Soc	Rochester Historical Society	4,903								
Do	Soc	St. Bernard's Seminary	20,000	177			600				559
Do	Univ	University of Rochester	107,000	17,531		34,025	31,451	16,737	48,188	19,053	2,436

\* Includes 9 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allo- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
NEW YORK—CON.																	
Rochester	West High School	Sch.	6,059	492		12,351											
Do.	Western New York Insti- tution for Deaf Mutes	Sch.	7,000	130													
Rockville Center	Public Library	Vil.	7,304	140	3,543	31,817		\$2,000		\$86	\$2,086	\$289	\$164	1,165	\$495	\$2,086	
Rome	Jervis Library Associa- tion	Assoc.	24,187	2,573	4,736	102,221		2,672		14,303	16,975	2,081	515	3,723	1,767	7,885	
Roslyn	Public Schools Library	Sch.	4,800	250	1,200	10,000		225			225	225				225	
Round Lake	Free Library	Soc.	5,600	209	463	9,194		150	\$607	264	1,110	177		596	337	1,110	
Rouses Point	Dodge Memorial Library	Vil.	5,787	223	650	7,124		550		39	589	148		228	213	889	
Roxbury	Roxbury Library	Vil.	3,245	148	400	5,282		160		1,296	1,395	101	32	900	509	1,402	
Rye	Free Reading Room	Corp.	8,945	1,057	1,733	26,046		3,475		2,928	6,403	1,207	124	3,065	1,576	4,602	
Do.	Public School Library	Sch.	3,197	150								209		100		300	
Sag Harbor	John Jermain Memorial Library	Corp.	14,423	561	1,859	32,152	175,000			8,139	8,139	664	313	3,742	2,161	4,860	
St. Bonaventure	St. Bonaventure Library	Col.	30,000	950	255	1,685						1,865	185	1,500		3,550	
St. Johnsville	Margaret Reaney Memo- rial Library	Vil.	9,831	617	958	19,463	25,000	587		1,611	2,198	759		605	1,649	3,013	
Salamanca	Public Library	City	4,538	860	2,586	30,777		1,847		1,191	3,038	481	162	301	2,006	2,150	
Saranac Lake	Free Library	Assoc.	8,001	1,386	2,708	47,615	2,600	1,097		2,553	3,650	785		1,629	808	3,222	
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	4,000	300				500			500	531				531	
Do.	Saranac Laboratory Li- brary	Assoc.	3,826	200		324	500		367	21	388	267	121			388	
Saratoga Springs	St. Faith's School	Sch.	25,000	100			6,000					75				75	
Do.	Public Library	City	4,845	160	3,506	15,607		923		263	1,186	306	45	838	16	1,205	
Do.	Skidmore College	Col.	13,181	1,660	500							2,324	359			2,683	
Saugerties	Public Library	Vil.	12,234	629	3,940	31,042		3,087		114	3,201	894	92	1,326	445	2,757	
Schenectady	High School Library	Sch.	5,300	628		14,586		600		75	675	540	50	1,695	65	2,370	
Do.	Public Library	City	52,345	4,162	20,842			26,000		3,268	23,266	7,059	1,908	10,373	3,686	23,028	



Do.	Union College	Col.	60, 115	2, 014	3, 788	44, 023	4, 150	2, 040	9, 100	2, 000	400	2, 400	700	9, 100
Schenectady	High School Library	Sch.	3, 200	75	31	2, 200								
Schenectady	Free Library	Assoc.	5, 439	283	1, 677	15, 922	575	317	892	331		430	182	935
Sea Cliff	Public Library	Vil.	5, 161	170	170	12, 167								
Setauket	Emma S. Clark Memorial Library		5, 604	254	761	32, 755		1, 764	1, 764	304		780	475	1, 649
Shelter Island	Public Library	Soc.	7, 631	324	502	10, 726	450							
Sherburne	do.	Vil.	8, 768	294	1, 991	18, 015	575	2, 400	2, 858	393	70	310	1, 694	2, 467
Shermad	Minerva Free Library	Assoc.	7, 636	226	989	18, 762	575	1, 048	2, 225	291		1, 232	319	1, 892
Sherrill	Sherrill-Kenwood Public Library	City	3, 407	403	861	11, 000	1, 000	554	1, 650	626	60	643	374	1, 263
Shrub Oak	John O. Hart Memorial Library	Town	3, 567	825	61	20, 000			374	12				1, 571
Sidney	Public Library	Vil.	8, 409	438	1, 546	25, 826	1, 125		1, 268	463		400	91	268
Silver Bay	Richard C. Morse Library	Assoc.	6, 847	2, 017		2, 089								954
Smithtown	Smithtown Library	Assoc.	8, 262	537	856	13, 951			1, 268	430	64	441	231	1, 136
Sodus	Circulating Library	Assoc.	4, 145	160	1, 600	12, 415			550	306	35	156	126	1, 625
Solvay	Public Library	Vil.	10, 330	628		23, 390			5, 410					5, 410
Sonyea	Craig Colony Medical Library	State	4, 424	74			157		167	107	106			273
Southampton	Rogers Memorial Library	Corp.	29, 159	440	1, 763	28, 500	1, 400	75	9, 590	585	52	3, 087	6, 289	9, 983
Southold	Free Library	Sch.	6, 242	174	160	11, 135	400	75	396	289		3, 350	257	9, 876
South Salem	South Salem Library	Corp.	2, 743	127	56	1, 112			228	113		50	50	213
Spencerport	Farmers Library Co. of Town of Ogden	Corp.	3, 455	98	2, 363	14, 274	750	75	1, 336	254	21	480	223	983
Springville	Public Library	Sch.	11, 021	214	1, 336	31, 118	1, 262		1, 783	480	147	964	73	1, 664
Statenburg	Statenburg Library	Assoc.	3, 200	50	30	1, 000			1, 350	115		180	18	1, 313
Stamford	Village Library	Vil.	4, 677	161	2, 874	11, 777	387		1, 379	218	26	209	738	1, 288
Stockton	Mary E. Seymour Memorial Free Library	Sch.	5, 601	45	237	3, 639	125		316	441		100	197	441
Syracuse	Budget Vocational High School	Sch.	3, 394	289	1, 584	15, 440	392		530	346	120	1, 950	68	2, 479
Do.	Central High School	Sch.	12, 310	204	1, 500	11, 802			135	135				135
Do.	Court of Appeals Library	State	46, 113	933			11, 804		11, 894	3, 210	1, 601	6, 950	234	11, 705
Do.	New York State College of Forestry	Col.	6, 000	800			3, 800		3, 800	900	343	2, 300	257	3, 800
Do.	North High School	Sch.	3, 074	275	800	8, 324			361	361	40	1, 950		2, 351
Do.	Onondaga Historical Association	Assoc.	5, 000											
Do.	Public Library	City	164, 436	11, 594	74, 977	827, 505	83, 500	4, 674	88, 174	14, 007	4, 891	55, 067	10, 729	85, 694
Do.	Solvay Process Company	Corp.	3, 000						12, 500			15, 148	1, 015	25, 930
Do.	Syracuse University	Univ.	120, 438	4, 416	3, 916	18, 308			12, 500					
Do.	Wm. O. Roger Law Library	Univ.	6, 139											
Tarrytown	Marymount College	Col.	10, 000	1, 100			990	1, 030	2, 010					
Do.	Young Men's Lyceum	Assoc.	17, 000	1, 114	2, 030	36, 100	3, 500	2, 402	3, 302	1, 859		2, 568	1, 476	5, 902
Theresa	Free Library	Vil.	5, 761	196	320	9, 410	750	52	922	105	47	415	111	5, 768
Tompkinsville	Wagner College	Col.	3, 500	150		2, 000			552					552
Tonawanda	Public Library	City	8, 108	167	750	16, 428	1, 255	6	1, 201	178	56	535	22	841
Troy	Emma Willard School	Sch.	5, 237	228										

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year						Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
NEW YORK—con.																		
Troy.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	5,500	179		2,000												
Do.....	Public Library.....	Assoc.....	57,069	2,060	12,929	112,760		\$12,097		\$23,631	\$35,728	\$2,807	\$1,488	\$10,437	\$21,464	\$36,286		
Do.....	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.....	Sch.....	14,712	402	356	4,977						1,200	600			1,800		
Do.....	Russell Sage College.....	Col.....	3,100	810		9,557			\$2,176		2,176	551	167	1,154	304	2,176		
Trudeau.....	Trudeau Sanatorium Medical Library.....	Assoc.....	3,600	263														
Tuckahoe.....	Free Library.....	Assoc.....	4,305	256	2,480	7,001				588	588	437		240	85	762		
Tuxedo Park.....	Tuxedo Park Library.....	Assoc.....	6,750	250	1,122	19,043		643		603	1,448	389	37	683	178	1,287		
Union Springs.....	Springport Free Library Association.....	Assoc.....	4,966	110	600	5,799	\$500	250		470	720	145	10	167	169	491		
Upper Jay.....	Wells Memorial Library.....	Sch.....	3,880	368	200	2,657		85		546	631	157		260	85	502		
Utica.....	Oneida Historical Society Public Library.....	Soc.....	4,000				40,000											
Do.....	Public Library.....	City.....	107,367	9,145	20,108	463,571	50,600	70,709		4,583	75,292	11,941	5,650	47,177	8,026	72,794		
Do.....	Utica Catholic Academy.....	Sch.....	14,520	220								105				105		
Do.....	Utica Free Academy.....	Sch.....	3,830	297		19,921					1,000	461				461		
Do.....	Utica Law Library.....	Corp.....	22,000	700				2,500		2,475	4,975	2,356	144	2,400	75	4,975		
Vernon.....	Public Library.....	Vil.....	3,027	216	148	2,914		283		1,135	1,420	173		1,160	263	598		
Waddington.....	Hepburn Library.....	Vil.....	3,048	874	500	20,341	20,341	1,000	973	1,528	3,501	253		1,360	1,154	2,781		
Walden.....	Josephine-Louise Public Library.....	Vil.....	3,305	334	1,475	21,163	25,000	75		1,317	1,392	559		766	59	1,384		
Walton.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	3,570	440	350	3,055		504			504	454		50		504		
Wappingers Falls.....	Grinnell Library.....	Assoc.....	4,218	181	332		15,000	925		3,400	3,400	367	9	500	480	1,336		
Warrensburg.....	Richards Library.....	Corp.....	5,719	324	1,734	17,849		375		1,920	2,295	323	13	1,344	1,600	3,265		
Warraw.....	Public Library.....	Twp.....	8,526	301	20,743			1,550		3,022	2,852	277	58	788	300	1,403		
Washingtonville.....	Mediat Library.....	Assoc.....	6,047	109	1,011			475			475	195		360	55	1,015		
Waterford.....	Public Library.....	Vil.....	3,849	215	500	10,431		200		423	623	139	36	250	14	1,015		



Waterloo	Library and Historical Society	17,687	127	1,600	13,966	10,000	800	703	1,563	218	26	666	862	1,772
Watertown	Roswell P. Flower Memorial Library	40,530	885	9,583	111,251	15,000	15,000	789	15,789	1,305	554	7,992	5,939	15,790
Do	High School Library	3,400	320	1,010	31,137	300	300		300	300		1,760		2,060
Do	Supreme Court Law Library	7,757	470			2,500	2,500		2,500	1,604				1,604
Waterville	Public Library	6,218	208	860	10,938	1,000	65	95	235	154			25	209
Waverly	High School Library	5,316	98		12,391		1,289	13	1,302	177		1,125		1,302
Wellsville	David A. Howe Public Library	15,636	271	5,045	19,062		1,400	87	1,939	369	52	1,083	474	1,978
West Point	U. S. Military Academy	100,000	2,000	1,600	30,000		7,200	101	7,200	3,764	1,208	1,173	332	6,677
Westfield	Free Library	5,367	210	420	4,205		150		251	112	36	50	8	206
Westchester	St. Joseph's Institute	3,500	60											75
Westfield	High School Library	3,065	60											75
Do	Patterson Library	20,434	694	2,118	41,258	100,000	6,200	105	6,305	1,390	294	3,088	834	5,005
Westhampton	Westhampton Free Library	4,327	201	547	5,030		80	536	646	165	30	360	186	741
Westport	Public Library	4,790	206		5,548		50	1,294	1,344	109		258	1,051	1,418
White Plains	Bloomingsdale Hospital Library	4,000	324		10,788		1,960		1,960	1,104		900		2,077
Do	High School Library	3,371	164		5,179									
Do	Supreme Court Library	10,000	425	858	15,020		500	97	600	600		232	137	600
Williams	Free Library	3,632							732	298	76			713
Woodhaven	Public Library	18,000		9,540										
Wyoming	Free Library	7,582	141	3,430	2,100		99	455	534	17		299	270	586
Yonkers	Union School	4,203	85	3,125					150			900	25	1,075
Do	Public Library	62,434	6,251	34,245	2,033	47,500	32,830	4,878	37,705	9,279	1,779	17,795	6,001	34,845
NORTH CAROLINA														
Albemarle	Normal and Industrial School	25,000												
Asheville	Asheville Normal and Associated Schools	7,000	300											
Do	Pack Memorial Library	11,342		5,126	112,804		8,700		8,700	2,389	1,272	4,270	811	8,690
Do	St. Genevieve-of-the-Pines College	14,000	220											
Beaufort	St. Paul's School	7,000	200											
Boone	Appalachian Training School	8,780	279				1,400		1,400	500		900		1,400
Chapel Hill	University of North Carolina	123,715	12,352	2,350	8,459	55,000		43,575	55,754	27,297	1,894	21,874	4,689	55,754
Charlotte	Carnegie Library	11,403	1,379	8,786	72,314		8,500	1,424	9,924	2,983	254	5,146	4,307	12,690
Do	Johnson C. Smith University (Carnegie Library)	12,000	500	210		12,500								
Do	Y. M. C. A. Library	3,230	50	1,545										
Concord	Public Library	4,844	977	3,208	43,269		1,003	1,037	2,940	819		1,109	189	2,117
Conover	Concordia College	5,362	83					50		36				36
Davidson	Davidson College	20,842	437	494	8,122	20,000			2,867	1,456	51	1,690	107	2,304

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 7 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year								
			Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanend endowment fund	Received directly from location	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NORTH CAROLINA—continued																
Durham	Public Library	City	10,890	2,283	6,155	79,447		\$6,810	\$1,476	\$8,286	\$3,062			\$3,629	\$1,556	\$8,247
Do.	Public Library (colored)	City	3,078	276	554	5,214		725	\$240	1,007	1,572					1,572
Do.	Trinity College	Col.	65,400	3,337	1,228	11,947			8,770	270	9,040	2,270		6,770		9,040
Edenton	Shepard, Pruden Memorial Library	Corp.	11,750	360	728	12,105	\$5,000	300		548	1,146	482	\$8	428	38	954
Goldsboro	Public Library	City	4,700	300	2,070	13,000		1,800		500	2,300					
Greensboro	Greensboro College for Women	Col.	9,150	616					2,628	31	2,659	572	89	1,928	5	2,594
Do.	North Carolina College for Women	Col.	20,148	3,800	1,550	20,498		23,524		23,524	8,589	639		13,930	406	23,624
Do.	Public Library	City	19,395	2,712	5,619	64,686		10,300		1,068	11,368	3,029	140	687	547	4,403
Greenville	East Carolina Teachers' College	Col.	3,200	325							276					276
Gulford College	Gulford College	Col.	8,724			5,304			1,100	849	1,949	408	25	1,170	287	1,950
Hamlet	Seaboard Air Line Free Traveling Library	Assoc.	5,000			6,144										
Hendersonville	Public Library	City	3,841	419	1,185	21,847		1,000	20	284	1,304	396	45	695	199	1,835
High Point	Public School Library	Sch.	7,000	4,000							4,700	2,500				2,500
Laurinburg	Public Library	Corp.	3,253	640		4,332					565			480	50	530
Ledger	Good-Will Free Library	County	9,000													
Montreat	Capt. A. Stone Memorial Library	Assoc.	3,435	88	131	1,001		134	1,812	76	2,022	45		100	30	85
Mount Pleasant	Collegiate Institute	Sch.	4,500	50							75	75		50	25	150
Murfreesboro	Chowan College	Col.	4,023	241							310	86			48	99
Oteen	U. S. Veterans' Hospital	Gov.	7,000			35,000										
Wake	No. 60	Sch.	2,000									48				48
Wakesboro	Laura Bridgman School	Sch.														



Do.	Do.	Col.	11, 012 <sup>a</sup>	673	3, 204	407, 420	1, 200	1, 137	1, 072	769	178	1, 324	191	2, 408
Balch (State College Station).	Meredith College.	Col.	15, 000						2, 337					1, 607
Do.	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.	Col.												
Do.	St. Mary's School.	Sch.	4, 000	1, 410	350	4, 658				775			500	1, 275
Do.	Shaw University.	Univ.	7, 500	2, 178										
Do.	State Library.	State	64, 280	617								2, 400		2, 400
Do.	Supreme Court Library.	State	24, 570		300									
Red Springs.	Flora Macdonald College.	Col.	6, 500	500										
Salisbury.	Carnegie Library.	Col.	8, 200	200										
Saluda.	Julia F. Goellet Memorial Library.	Col.	3, 000	60	100				120	25		75	135	235
Southern Pines.	Southern Pines Library.	Assoc.	4, 000		300									
Southport.	Public Library.	City	6, 000											
Tryon.	Lanier Library.	Assoc.	4, 000	200										
Wake Forest.	Wake Forest College.	Col.	28, 112	1, 135	353				4, 780	1, 025	400	2, 349	115	4, 780
Wilmington.	Public Library.	City	10, 922	1, 177	8, 165	29, 430	4, 000	867	4, 807	1, 326	84	2, 100	214	3, 624
Winston-Salem.	Carnegie Public Library.	City	15, 464	2, 783	4, 750	74, 470	11, 000		11, 000	3, 396		6, 573	1, 031	11, 000
NORTH DAKOTA														
Agricultural College.	North Dakota Agricultural College.	Col.	37, 335	1, 454		10, 340				1, 858	408	8, 020	1, 202	11, 485
Ashtabula.	Public Library.	City	4, 300	1, 800	150							77	45	217
Blumark.	State Historical Society.	Soc.	15, 000				19, 000	280	65	100		4, 600	4, 350	10, 430
Do.	State Law Library.	State	35, 000	500			10, 000		10, 000	5, 000	980			5, 000
Do.	State Library Commission.	State	12, 007	3, 567		18, 201	9, 550		9, 715	1, 000	200	6, 450	1, 000	9, 550
Cando.	Public Library.	Sch.	3, 500	70	100									
Crosby.	High School Library.	Sch.	4, 000	120	450	6, 541	700	10	110	110				110
Devils Lake.	Carnegie Library.	City	6, 615	949	2, 717	29, 727	3, 038		3, 118	409	341	1, 659	1, 132	3, 521
Dickinson.	Public Library.	City	7, 500	951	1, 287	18, 675	3, 000	390	3, 390	400	105	1, 680	847	3, 032
Ellendale.	State Normal and Industrial School.	Sch.	4, 900	300			1, 000		1, 000			1, 750		
Endertin.	Public Library.	City	3, 250	238	1, 088				389	55			226	281
Fargo.	High School Library.	Sch.	3, 100	740	900	7, 200		814	950	677	55	1, 800	217	2, 749
Do.	Masonic Grand Lodge.	Corp.	20, 000	523		1, 892		6, 786	6, 786	1, 774	52	2, 360	294	3, 480
Do.	Public Library.	City	18, 537	2, 061	10, 967	91, 945	5, 740	1, 470	10, 382	1, 650	434	4, 559	3, 641	10, 256
Grand Forks.	do.	City	9, 446	593	4, 178		6, 500	3, 141	10, 494	909	273	3, 950	1, 832	7, 054
Do.	University of North Dakota.	Univ.	7, 635	4, 977		11, 788	17, 975		301	18, 275	6, 463	10, 317	558	18, 351
Harvey.	Shenando River Academy.	Soc.	7, 878											
Jamestown.	Alfred Dickey Free Library.	City	7, 200	518	2, 600	33, 958	5, 600		1, 800	1, 530	359	2, 650	2, 128	6, 667
Do.	Jamestown College.	Col.	6, 100	807										
Leeds.	Public Library.	City	3, 000	75	200	5, 550			227	75		40	37	152
Mayville.	State Normal School.	Sch.	9, 051			11, 254				1, 500	87	1, 200		2, 787
Minot.	Free Public Library.	Town.	8, 190	338	5, 200	37, 556	7, 500	345	7, 845	1, 071	376	3, 235	1, 156	6, 837
Do.	State Normal School.	Sch.	6, 190				1, 000		1, 000			2, 300		
Oakes.	Public Library.	City	4, 000	172	600		800		800	227		2, 340	325	792
Valley City.	Carnegie Public Library.	City	8, 681	450	4, 680	25, 563	3, 595	10	3, 843	330	179	1, 620	1, 346	3, 478
Do.	State Teachers' College.	Col.	19, 504	1, 044		32, 229	3, 000		3, 000	1, 850	500	5, 200	650	8, 200

\* Includes 11 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	(controlled by—	Income for the last fiscal year				Permanent endowment fund	Expenditures for the last fiscal year									
			Received directly from variation	Allo- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income		For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
NORTH DAKOTA— continued	Public Library	City	5,000		900	13,696		\$500	\$2,000		\$500	\$116		\$1,600		\$1,716	
	State School of Science	Sch.	5,392					4,707			2,000	525	\$120	2,585	\$1,263	4,493	
	James Memorial Library	City	6,025	301	130	23,842		14,404		2,006	16,410	715		11,080	4,474	16,279	
	High School Library	Sch.	3,221														
OHIO	Ohio Northern University	Univ.	9,000	1,200		5,000					3,000	2,800	200	900		3,900	
	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.	Corp.	6,844	400								1,600	100	4,800		6,500	
	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.	Corp.	3,152	109		6,488						746				746	
	Municipal University (Bierce Library)	Univ.	19,813	2,060		10,000			8,820		8,820	3,201		5,280	339	8,820	
	Public Library	City	48,090	7,119	35,812	230,490		35,000		1,273	36,273	6,613	1,284	20,858	6,224	34,979	
	Carnegie Free Library	Assoc.	14,880	325	2,305	43,448		3,222		410	3,632	584	217	2,605	69	3,475	
	Mount Union College	Col.	27,000	2,481		5,122			6,300	200	6,500						
	Public Library	Sch.	5,000	136	1,300	13,301		1,733			1,733	290	71	530	316	1,207	
	do	Sch.	4,659	654	1,135	5,716		900			900	400	5	100		900	
	Arcanum	Assoc.	5,200	283	600	2,500		160		400	560	320	13	100	144	505	
	Archbold	Library Association	Assoc.	3,500	850	825			488		488						577
	Do	Public Library	Sch.	4,000						55,000		55,000					
	Ashland	Ashland College	Col.	17,246	1,347	6,394	54,595	\$5,000	2,500	3,500	270	6,270	1,443		2,243	362	4,248
	Ashabula	Free Library	Sch.	3,300	500												
	Do	High School	Sch.	26,000	1,484	6,000	20,835		1,800		1,000	2,800	2,500	600			2,800
	Athens	Ohio University (Carnegie Library)	Univ.														
Barberton	Barber Public Library	City	9,124	1,480	5,595	28,733		3,426			3,426	1,030	201	1,304	307	2,812	



Bellefontaine.	Carnegie Free Public Library	City	7,050	500	2,050	5,500	5,022	43	5,065	920	1,512	427	2,808
Beverly.....	Hugh School Library	Sch	3,176	87	300	1,000	391	448	1,094	140	500	502	140
Bluffton.....	Bluffton College	Col	7,181	750	350				932	175	100		1,094
Bowling Green..	Public Library	Soc	5,700	200	350				696	111	492	107	677
Bristolville.....	Bristol Township Library	Sch	3,090	150	600	6,500	978	20	2,609	658	600	107	1,310
Bryan.....	Free Library Association	Assoc	8,691	788	2,133	20,000	2,190	34	385	1,275	1,121		3,105
Bucyrus.....	Public Library	City	17,000	1,399	3,000	26,000	3,170		4,740	1,245	1,020	892	3,757
Burton.....	do	Soc	3,160	390	250	6,828		301	596	269	182	140	584
Cadiz.....	do	Sch	9,000	564	675	14,646	1,358		1,942	550	675	241	1,466
Cambridge.....	do	Sch	10,457	264	3,238	20,049	2,675		3,074	361	75	457	2,673
Camden.....	do	Sch	3,200	285	440	5,123	739	26	765	173	235	541	541
Canlon.....	McKinley High School	Sch	4,200	600		15,000	3,500		3,600	850	80	50	3,580
Do.....	Public Library	Assoc	28,757	2,011	15,000	107,308	18,353	2,941	19,294	2,355	478	1,789	12,986
Cedarville.....	Carnegie Library	Vil	6,250	220	905		1,440	20	1,460	269	26	560	1,278
Cellina.....	Public Library	Sch	8,000	500	2,400	25,000	1,800	100	2,055	758	64	300	1,944
Chillicothe.....	Public School Library	Sch	38,500	2,407	5,640	108,267	3,958	978	6,836	2,590	190	4,434	7,683
Cincinnati.....	Cincinnati Hospital Li- brary	City	34,840	104		1,000			1,750	450			5,200
Do.....	Cincinnati Law Library	Assoc	56,000			20,000							
Do.....	Cincinnati Observatory	Univ	3,500	150		50,000		2,500			1,500	1,000	2,500
Do.....	Cincinnati Society of Nat- ural History	Soc	25,000	2,000									
Do.....	College and Academy of the Sacred Heart	Col	8,000	150									
Do.....	East High School	Sch	3,701	534		11,649							
Do.....	Hebrew Union College	Col	58,000						21,500	5,000	12,200	1,500	726
Do.....	Historical and Philosophi- cal Society	Soc	30,435	570					6,985	2,577	116	300	5,289
Do.....	Hughes High School	Sch	4,473	297		16,966							
Do.....	Lane Theological Semi- nary	Sch	23,000	250									
Do.....	Lloyd Library	Sch	50,000										
Do.....	Noire Dame Academy	Sch	12,500	250	175								
Do.....	Pupils' Library	Sch	5,000	109	75								
Cincinnati (Gran- din Road)	Public Library	City	650,264	47,205	109,852	2,011,915	314,512		340,741	66,579	21,154	30,028	309,006
Cincinnati (321 E. 8th St.)	St. Xavier College	Col	60,000	1,120									
Do.....	University of Cincinnati	Univ	105,122	5,556									
Do.....	College of Law	Univ	15,000	2,000					26,090	950	300	434	18,724
Do.....	College of Medicine	Univ	8,000	250									
Do.....	Young Ladies' Sociality	Soc	5,000	100									
Do.....	Y. M. C. A. Night Law School	Sch	4,500		250	1,500		40	40	100	60	180	340
Do.....	Young Men's Mercantile Library Association	Soc	94,015	1,191	1,100	52,940							
Do.....	Public Library	City	20,051	825	2,835								
Circleville/ Cleveland	Case School of Applied Sciences	Col	16,500	225	630		2,800	981	3,781	1,248	218	309	3,645
Do.....	Cleveland Law Library	Assoc	45,000	1,285			8,100	11,249	19,349	4,967	1,760	1,981	18,232

Includes 3 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 11 branches.

Includes 27 branches.

**Includes 3 branches.**

**Includes 1 branch.**

Includes 11 branches.

includes 27 branches

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allegation by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ohio—continued																
Cleveland	Cleveland Medical Library Association.	Assoc.	27,429	1,059		1,764						\$2,400	\$325	\$5,450	\$1,400	\$9,575
Do.	Cleveland Museum of Art.	Assoc.	5,400	540					\$9,575		\$9,575	3,000	250	2,000	180	5,430
Do.	Cleveland Museum of Natural History.	Assoc.	4,500													
Do.	Cleveland School of Education.	Sch.	11,739	972	1,767	84,473										
Do.	Public Library.	City	775,262	114,055	214,393	4,797,688		\$836,017		\$2,170,021	3,015,088	119,314	58,122	644,883	128,829	951,148
Do.	Research Department of National Lamp Works.	Corp.	4,530	363		1,250										
Do.	St. Ignace College.	Col.	17,759	763								500	300			800
Do.	St. Mary's Seminary.	Sch.	30,000	400								160	40			200
Do.	St. Stanislaus Novitiate.	Corp.	10,000	100					200		200					
Do.	University School (Sherman Library).	Sch.	5,400	150	100		\$360									
Do.	Western Reserve University (Adelbert College).	Col.	114,000	3,800		15,953	20,000		20,050	4,200	24,255	10,968		12,654	948	24,600
Do.	College for Women.	Univ.	20,941	1,885		30,642			8,425	1,910	10,335	2,875	250	7,900	525	11,550
Do.	Law Library.	Univ.	16,500	500							2,000	1,800	200			2,000
Do.	Library School.	Univ.	3,400	200					2,700		2,700					
Do.	Medical School.	Univ.	10,000	300								6,490	951			2,700
Do.	Public Library.	City	15,745	5,136	5,104	115,126		54,533		80,503	133,036	6,623		18,883	30,404	96,737
Do.	do.	Univ.	7,500					2,088			2,088	50		1,020	517	2,110
Do.	Capital University.	Univ.	9,500	192					200	699	899	837	18		95	650
Do.	Columbus Law Library Association.	Soc.	14,000	201		1,463										
Do.	Ohio Penitentiary.	State	25,600	8,000		14,000										







TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>OHIO—continued</b>																
Greenville.....	Carnegie Library	Sch.	17,500	456	2,000	41,000	\$3,000	\$4,872		\$259	\$5,131	\$710	\$119	\$2,250	\$1,159	\$4,268
Hamilton.....	High School Library	Sch.	3,000	165		8,112		7,355		147	7,502	403		1,200	2,249	7,502
Do.....	Lane Public Library	City	11,655	348	4,272	69,780		650			620			4,850		
Hillsboro.....	Hillsboro Library	City	5,000	75	260	1,124			\$4,500		4,500	1,500		2,200		3,700
Hiram.....	Hiram College	Col.	22,000	1,073	400						4,500	1,500		2,200		3,700
Ironton.....	Briggs Library	Corp.	9,400	654	1,871		97,584			6,183	6,572	439	280	1,691	2,085	4,495
Jefferson.....	Citizen's Library Association	Assoc.	6,000	149	2,640	8,005		522		50		231	20	1,260	76	4,587
Kent.....	State Normal College	Col.	22,000	3,710	3,800			3,500			3,500	3,500				3,500
Kenton.....	Public Library	Soc.	7,279	300	2,000	16,455		1,452			1,452	308		1,320	285	1,913
Kinsman.....	Free Public Library	Sch.	3,210	194	843	3,548	4,000	900		309	1,209	91		726	309	1,126
Lakewood.....	High School Library	Sch.	5,015	489	2,145	21,914				155	155	1,225	300	5,000	150	6,675
Do.....	Public Library	City	37,586		17,810	307,310		45,082		5,731	50,813	6,874	2,000	30,572	5,442	44,988
Lancaster.....	do	City	11,100	536	6,530			1,957		709	2,696	493		1,500		2,165
La Rue.....	High School Library	Sch.	6,000	100	5,000						200	200				200
Lebanon.....	Public Library	Vil.	8,000	400	866	8,360		600		424	1,024	95		714	190	999
Lima.....	do	City	16,000	2,000	8,000			11,247		831	12,081	1,510	369	3,561	4,532	9,972
Logan.....	do	City	4,300			22,081		334			334	109	52	300		461
London.....	do	Vil.	8,924	344	1,000	16,607		3,105		119	3,224	434	152	1,240	107	1,933
Lorain.....	Public Library	Assoc.	14,410	1,043	9,813	92,654		9,732		605	10,337	2,972	641	6,548	1,714	11,875
Loudonville.....	Public Library	City	4,056	289	1,219	10,112		601		12	613	129	71	300		851
Loveland.....	Loveland Library	Soc.	3,045	539	200	5,791		1,600			239	129				146
Madison.....	Free Public Library	Corp.	6,000		2,007	12,050		6,407		184	1,784	206	24	837	510	1,577
Mansfield.....	do	City	26,528	1,249	12,868	90,017	5,000	600		1,733	8,140	2,258	238	4,200	982	7,653
Do.....	High School Library	Sch.	3,165													
Do.....	Ohio State Reformatory	State	7,000		445	5,639				25	4,783	1,202	335	2,772	899	4,788
Marion.....	Marion College	Col.	83,800	2,300	445	40,000		3,800	4,758		4,800	1,970	100	2,460	970	4,880
Marion.....	Public Library	Soc.	19,070	2,305	4,080					1,300						



Location	City	12,032	410	8,408	62,368	1,755	1,558	3,314	72	8	3,064	443	3,591
Marion	do	3,000	700	1,000	62,368	1,755	1,558	3,314	72	8	3,064	443	3,591
Martins Ferry	Free Public Library	3,000	700	1,000	62,368	1,755	1,558	3,314	72	8	3,064	443	3,591
Marysville	City School District Li- brary	30,000	1,523	5,670	103,790	30,000	2,022	15,552	2,220	258	8,584	2,506	13,588
Maassillon	County	14,000	100	1,081	45,000	8,476	184	8,658	1,923	648	4,078	1,007	7,556
Mauinee	Franklin Sylvester Li- brary	5,767	334	1,984	17,966	1,261	844	2,105	347	30	1,065	258	1,700
Medina	Free Public Library	5,000	259	560	19,101	1,261	844	2,105	347	30	1,065	258	1,700
Middleport	Free Public Library	15,500	100	5,500	68,574	7,249	1,295	8,544	1,578	158	4,784	3,025	9,545
Middletown	Free Public Library	6,089	246	980	22,361	5,400	813	2,975	435	33	1,642	378	2,468
Milan	Public Library	4,283	113	768	9,543	976	49	1,025	125	125	1,738	257	1,120
Mount Sterling	Carnegie Free Public Li- brary	5,761	437	1,861	15,762	1,000	140	1,140	246	18	660	216	1,140
Napoleon	Putnam Library	20,073	803	1,346	14,578	4,000	3,081	4,781	1,047	500	3,800	420	500
National Military Home	Public Library	17,760	1,010	11,000	65,916	4,000	29	4,000	54	5	3,800	420	4,200
Newark	New Carlisle Library	9,877	1,310	2,941	4,712	4,712	475	5,157	2,740	134	2,217	96	5,187
New Concord	Public Library	3,844	198	1,024	450	330	309	639	100	16	121	100	337
New Paris	do	9,915	1,305	4,000	80,285	5,203	776	5,979	1,010	281	2,444	971	4,706
New Philadelphia	McKinley Memorial Li- brary	11,371	1,165	4,763	55,344	6,492	2,114	8,606	1,437	280	3,458	1,185	6,369
Niles	Young Men's Library and Reading Rooms Asso- ciation	11,890	453	3,724	45,699	1,500	3,081	4,781	1,047	500	2,316	2,328	5,691
Norwalk	Oberlin College	245,787	14,100	5,975	83,737	925	12,942	47,467	8,000	2,000	28,300	8,967	47,267
Oberlin	Univ	68,650	3,250	1,500	219,164	925	12,942	47,467	8,000	2,000	28,300	8,967	47,267
Oxford	Col	8,909	1,500	1,500	219,164	925	12,942	47,467	8,000	2,000	28,300	8,967	47,267
Do	Western College for Women	23,000	550	4,000	52,000	3,837	140	3,917	380	2	2,576	1,225	4,181
Palmer	Public Library	16,000	550	4,000	52,000	3,837	140	3,917	380	2	2,576	1,225	4,181
Paulding	Carnegie Library	8,408	14	3,897	18,385	1,050	600	1,650	375	98	1,140	180	1,793
Perrysburg	Way Public Library	13,000	162	1,390	19,152	1,050	600	1,650	375	98	1,140	180	1,793
Pickerington	Carnegie Library	5,000	55	299	81,400	1,000	654	1,000	150	355	400	250	800
Piqua	Schmidlapp Free School Library	18,000	8,300	4,890	81,400	5,467	654	6,121	1,314	355	3,340	571	5,580
Pomeroy	Public Library	7,067	305	228	6,384	1,027	26	1,053	234	491	491	210	935
Port Clinton	do	5,147	311	1,369	14,650	1,363	92	1,975	523	111	506	273	1,513
Portsmouth	Free Public Library	36,000	800	2,627	47,000	5,829	301	5,829	847	109	2,940	1,500	5,396
Ripley	Union Township Library	6,782	821	1,088	41,652	910	301	910	17	385	672	183	872
Salem	Public Library	14,700	821	1,088	41,652	910	301	910	17	385	672	183	872
Sandusky	do	33,000	396	2,000	4,925	8,929	1,272	2,092	449	282	1,320	792	2,561
Shelby	Marvin Memorial Library	7,500	396	2,000	4,925	8,929	1,272	2,092	449	282	1,320	792	2,561
Springfield	Wardner Public Library	39,674	673	8,215	82,718	8,929	465	9,518	894	282	5,935	2,393	9,504
Do	Wittenberg College	28,250	1,414	3,801	8,000	2,000	2,674	2,465	369	369	3,341	594	5,619
Timin	Univ	20,000	500	3,801	5,817	2,500	2,674	2,500	180	125	1,140	1,378	2,829
Do	Public Library	13,175	105	3,801	5,817	2,500	2,674	2,500	180	125	1,140	1,378	2,829
Toledo	do	157,890	12,830	31,928	1,049,983	11,771	7,598	119,369	15,608	7,314	80,298	12,268	127,478
Do	St. John's University	16,000	400	330	25,323	11,771	7,598	119,369	15,608	7,314	80,298	12,268	127,478

\* Includes 4 branches.

Includes 5 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 8 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1925—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For building	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ohio—continued																
Toledo.	St. Ursula's Student Li- brary.	Sch.	6,000	200	300						\$50	\$75	\$110		\$142	\$327
Do.	Toledo Law Association.	Corp.	20,617	342				\$1,193			2,580	2,038			274	2,312
Do.	University of Toledo.	Univ.	11,200	1,500		600			\$1,000	1,387	4,020	4,000	\$4,584			8,584
Do.	Walke High School.	Sch.	4,000	200		2,000		250		250	500	500				2,500
Do.	Free Public School.	Sch.	20,201	621	7,834	39,474		7,500			7,500		338	2,640	720	3,096
Troy.	Public Library.	Assoc.	7,030						225	173	308	115		345		400
Urbichville.	Public Library.	City	4,220	200	2,000	6,000		1,500		98	1,598	153	30	660	687	1,530
Upper Sandusky.	Carnegie Public Library.	Assoc.	13,000		2,200			2,300			2,300					
Urbana.	Public Library.	Univ.	5,750	50												
Do.	Urbana University.	County	32,639	1,381	6,116	123,971		12,560		305	12,925	2,362	530	7,798	2,237	12,927
Van Wert.	Brumback Library.	Soc.	20,161	1,171	6,000	69,958	\$5,500	4,671		2,402	6,973	1,254	355	8,478	1,240	6,307
Washington Court House.	Public Library.	City	8,500	200	3,943	28,559		2,100		479	2,579	511		1,714	524	2,749
Do.	Carnegie Public Library.	Vil.	3,000	200												
Waverly.	Village Library.	City	12,383					1,500			1,500	344	83	660	162	1,269
Wellington.	Public Library.	Col.	11,992	1,250	2,558	20,495	144	1,000		333	1,333	503		577	253	1,333
Wellsville.	Carnegie Library.	Univ.	24,000	1,252												
Westerville.	Otterbein College.	Univ.	5,193	98	600	1,034					1,513	295	13	1,700	300	2,308
Wilberforce.	Wilberforce University (Carnegie Library).	Soc.	8,000	400	3,000			1,260	1,250	2,653	5,153	246	104	1,188	1,644	3,182
Wilmington.	Carnegie Library.	Col.	30,559	1,811								2,535	652	5,449	432	9,098
Wooster.	College of Wooster.	City	12,000	800	4,000	35,134	8,500	3,500		645	4,115	523	274	1,052	560	3,809
Do.	Public Library.	County	4,000		25			500			500	475		25		500
Do.	Wayne County Law Li- brary.	County						2,189		439	2,628			1,500		1,600
Xenia.	Greene County Library.	Col.	19,764	596	5,541	45,478										1,600
Yellow Springs.	Antioch College.		16,000			23,000					5,500					6,500



Youngstown	Margaret Rayen Parmelee Reference Library.	3,287	313	12,285	19,169	574,107	32,301	44,040	1,800	3,001	2,100	300	15	1,800	42,690	13,791	2,115
Do.	Reuben McMillan Free Library.	97,942	12,285	19,169	574,107	32,301	44,040	1,800	3,001	2,100	300	15	1,800	42,690	13,791	75,713	
Do.	South High School	5,000	400	10,000	68,887		840	57	857	794	19		1,800	3,704	985	2,587	
Zanesville	John McIntire-Public Library.	30,000	750	19,136	68,887		5,388	670	6,058	1,276	106		3,704	985	2,587	6,081	
OKLAHOMA																	
Ada	East Central State Teachers College.	11,000	600	30,000			1,000		1,000	750	200				50	1,000	
Alva	Northwestern State Teachers College.	25,000	300				2,925	25	2,650	350	300			2,000	300	2,650	
Anadarko	City Library.	3,295	312	1,082	10,372		1,500		1,500	200	146			50	57	453	
Ardmore	Carnegie Library.	15,350	2,643	45,057			12,000		12,000	3,061	357			2,734	950	7,102	
Bartlesville	Free Public Library.	10,000	500	60,000			9,000		9,000	4,000	25			3,540	1,435	9,000	
Chickasha	Carnegie Public Library.	7,680	3,500	18,354			3,960		3,960	818	40			1,490	2,478	4,820	
Do.	Oklahoma College for Women.	10,000	1,500	590			3,000		3,000	3,000	1,000			3,310	7,313	7,313	
Chillico	Chillico Indian School.	5,079	162	720	7,955		4,150		4,150	2,850	100			1,000		1,116	
Clinton	Public Library.	4,046	1,735	23,750			1,000		1,000	1,000				1,200		4,150	
Cordell	Carnegie Public Library.	4,046	1,200	11,634			6,400		6,400	1,200				5,650		7,850	
Edmond	Central State Teachers College.	15,040	745	2,425	29,950	1,000				842					448		
Elk City	Carnegie Library.	4,839	1,150	4,575	67,676		10,000		10,000	2,020					885		
El Reno	do	7,633	914	2,040			2,450		2,450	134					2,880		
Enid	Carnegie Public Library.	17,301	125	100	763		340		340	30					2,880		
Frederick	Phillips University.	9,557	500	2,491	21,905		5,959		5,959	314					2,880		
Guthrie	Carnegie Library.	4,984	500	615	50		2,000		2,000	250					2,880		
Do.	Catholic College.	14,150	50	4,340	25,054		4,300		4,300	1,950					3,027		
Henryetta	Free Public Library.	9,214	125	100	763		340		340	30					2,880		
Hobart	Public Library.	8,209	1,570	1,040	33,859		5,959		5,959	314					2,880		
Kiefer	High School Library.	7,040	500	2,491	21,905		2,000		2,000	250					2,880		
Lawton	Carnegie Public Library.	5,040	500	615	50		2,000		2,000	250					2,880		
Do.	High School Library.	12,049	2,700	44,741			4,300		4,300	1,950					3,027		
McAlester	Public Library.	10,937	1,040	2,812	40,000		3,374		3,374	671					2,212		
Do.	State Penitentiary.	3,803	500	209			1,306		1,306	500					691		
Miami	High School Library.	3,000	576				1,306		1,306	500					691		
Do.	Public Library.	4,648	689	2,127	18,040		1,306		1,306	500					691		
Muskogee	do	22,205	2,939	9,492	122,245		17,403		17,403	9,258					3,298		
Do.	School for the Blind.	10,000	4,000	3,000	150,653		1,306		1,306	500					691		
Norman	University of Oklahoma.	52,040	9,000	150,653			1,306		1,306	500					691		
Nowata	City and School Library.	4,000	300	9,740			1,306		1,306	500					691		
Oklahoma City	Carnegie Library.	45,349	7,737	20,000	112,704		39,147		39,147	2,500					2,500		
Do.	Central High School.	9,401	300				3,000		3,000	1,200					1,800		
Do.	Oklahoma City College.	3,040	300				3,000		3,000	1,200					1,800		
Do.	Oklahoma Historical Society.	3,040	300				3,000		3,000	1,200					1,800		

\* Includes 6 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allegation by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>OKLAHOMA—CON.</b>																
Oklahoma City	Oklahoma Library Commission	State	25,000			75,000		\$17,334			\$17,334	\$10,000		\$6,900		\$16,900
Do.	Oklahoma State Library	State	60,000	5,000				11,889			11,889	5,200		5,160	\$1,529	11,889
Okmulgee	High School Library	Sch.	5,000	1,600				818		\$150	968					
Do.	Public Library	City	13,250	3,568	4,431	55,260		4,610			4,610	356		3,470	783	4,609
Ponca City	Carnegie Library	City	9,000	2,300	4,700	33,790		8,240			8,240	5,000	\$400	2,000	840	8,240
Rocky	James S. Camp Public Library	City	10,000	500												
Sapulpa	Public Library	City	12,000	2,493	2,356	51,570		7,500		408	7,908	2,236		2,820	1,685	6,741
Shawnee	Oklahoma Baptist University	Univ.	6,000	200	425											
Do.	Public Library	City	18,000	563	13,546	74,512		4,000		457	4,457	974		3,285	925	5,184
Tahlequah	Carnegie Library	City	4,000	125	800			1,000			1,000	90		600	250	1,000
Do.	Northeastern State Teachers' College	Col.	4,500	65	416			160		1,216	1,316	306		1,800	62	2,158
Tulsa	Public Library	City	35,000	368								309	88	325		722
Do.	University of Tulsa	Univ.	6,231					107			100	100				100
Vinita	High School Library	Sch.	3,200	75	309	2,010										
Wagoner	Carnegie Library	City	8,325	590	2,047	24,599					3,122					3,122
Weatherford	Southwestern State Teachers' College	Col.	8,000	300	1,500							500		1,700		2,200
Do.	Public Library	City	8,000	939	1,611	18,815		2,965		175	3,140	744	3	1,514	813	3,111
Woodward	Public Library	City	3,400	929	450	16,664		1,511		122	1,999	940	15	764	160	1,879
Yale																
<b>OREGON</b>																
Albany	Albany College	Col.	8,648	338	3,570	24,873	\$250,000	2,779		540	3,359	510	44	1,833	503	485
Do.	Public Library	City	8,689	660												2,910



Do.	Public School Library	Sch.	4,000	200	1,000	1,000	3,000	189	485	165	2,076	300	405
Ashland	Free Public Library	City	10,000	1,175	2,829	43,387	3,330	190	3,669	849	2,076	1,184	4,122
Do.	Free Public Library	Sch.	4,000	300		28,749	300		500	300	180	20	500
Astoria	Free Public Library	City	10,071	954	3,516	28,749							
Baker	Public Library	City	11,500	1,685	3,181	43,022	6,900	544	7,141	2,597	3,169	933	6,901
Do.	Do.	City	3,532	686	650	17,208	2,076		2,076	475	20	780	1,635
Bend	Do.	City	6,000	776	3,516		5,953	662	6,615	644	139	2,692	4,991
Burns	Do.	City	3,001	299	563	7,569	490						520
Corvallis	Public Library	City	62,000	3,624	34,927				30,312	6,196	739	20,525	30,312
Do.	Public Library	City	3,028	250	2,600				1,860	471		720	1,324
Cottage Grove	Do.	City	3,500	300	500	13,168		139	600	179		235	562
Enterprise	Do.	City	3,707	360	1,083	15,054	500	28	1,028	218	12	743	1,139
Eugene	Bible University	Univ.	6,870										
Do.	Public Library	City	10,311	468	9,235	47,678	4,060	770	4,830	573		2,642	568
Forest Grove	University of Oregon	Univ.	122,845	16,728	53,826		49,321	805	50,126	17,694	1,607	20,295	1,639
Grants Pass	Public Library	City	8,643	834	3,288	39,135		206	3,053	1,049	99	1,854	2,253
La Grande	Public Library	City	8,000	700	4,000	43,211	3,500	306	5,500	675	209	3,177	465
McMinnville	Do.	City	3,091	300	1,105	17,157	1,660	116	1,776	90		1,480	206
Do.	Carnegie Library	City	8,200	876					1,257	1,315			1,776
Marshfield	Public Library	City	8,506	763	3,742	33,754	1,887	2,224	4,831	933		2,129	1,749
Medford	Jackson County Library	City	13,291	2,021	5,788	97,911	14,972		14,972	2,695	543	5,499	10,121
Monmouth	Oregon Normal School	Sch.	8,817				6,000		6,000	152	33	642	1,052
Newberg	Carnegie Library	City	4,309	362	1,219		3,620	258	1,258	402		325	4,833
Oregon City	Public Library	City	6,417		2,064	1,898		1,234	4,854				
Oswego	Convent of the Holy Names	Sch.	4,300	150	75								
Pendleton	Umatilla County Library	County	22,750	2,003	10,911	78,808	11,354	427	12,981	3,603	630	5,497	11,497
Portland	Library Association	Corp.	348,079	16,136	114,221	2,128,907	266,189	18,661	284,850	39,745	15,818	185,704	32,588
Do.	Oregon Historical Society	Soc.	15,403	610		14,509	10,000	1,353	11,353	600	800	3,980	5,380
Do.	Reed College	Col.	25,834	3,020	350	30,596			5,720	342		5,202	372
Do.	University of Oregon	Univ.	6,400	2,055		6,880	6,300	1,000	7,300	4,000	600	2,201	7,300
St. Benedict	(Medical School)	Col.	15,000	400	500	1,000							
Salem	Mount Angel College	Col.	8,000	500				450	950	950			950
Do.	Kimball School of Theology	Sch.						100	100	100			100
Do.	Oregon State Library	State	200,000	12,167	15,343	109,810	75,000		75,000	11,877	1,809	33,272	4,803
Do.	Public Library	City	18,372	784	19,978	54,472	7,500	680	8,180	2,018	333	4,040	2,097
Do.	Willamette University	Univ.	16,000	1,000	600	1,500,000							8,488
Seaside	Public Library	City	3,455	545									
The Dalles	St. Mary's Library	Sch.	4,260	152	78	500			225	200	50		250
Do.	Wasco County Library	City	16,937	1,485	5,715	94,030	8,591	461	9,052	2,483		4,832	2,209
Tillamook	Public Library	City	3,260	276	973	16,904	525	457	862	435	82	371	9,504
Woodburn	Carnegie Public Library	City	3,234	215	1,349	13,901	847	118	1,060	104	23	744	1,200

\* Includes 8 branches.  
\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 2 branches.  
\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 4 branches.  
\* Includes 17 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1933—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>																
Allentown	Cedar Crest College	Col.	5,000	250	21,918	187,569	\$3,280	\$17,500		\$567	\$567	\$1,034	\$281	\$930	\$8,047	\$1,104
Do	Free Library	Corp.	25,861	4,918	5,000		3,600			1,740	19,240	3,904				21,859
Do	Muhlenberg Library	Sch.	10,000	1,367	5,000					919	1,310	1,404				1,408
Do	Mechanics' Library	Sch.	63,213	1,065	2,435	69,280				6,783	6,783	2,866	399	4,540		7,805
Altoona	Free Library	Soc.	10,000	283		2,402			\$2,382	342	2,924	492		2,206	2,924	5,622
Ambridge	Lebanon Valley College	Col.	8,000	850	1,500	26,291		1,750		336	2,085	801		2,085	149	1,518
Annville	Free Library	Soc.	9,000	420	810				500	75	2,375	500	80	1,140	300	2,020
Aspinwall	School Library	Sch.	3,000				1,100	200	10	1,000	2,140					
Athens	Spalding Memorial Library	Corp.	8,761	550		21,433										
Bala-Cynwyd	Free Library	Assoc.	6,000	739	624	10,604		1,000	50	859	1,949	612	14	499	446	2,571
Beatty	St. Vincent Archabbey Library	Soc.	5,000													
Beaver	Beaver College	Col.	7,000		3,721	8,754		600		381	981	256	8	547	363	1,177
Do	Free Library	Assoc.	5,000	139	3,830	60,863				872	8,372	1,730	217	4,343	485	6,775
Beaver Falls	Carnegie Free Library	City	15,000					7,500	250	267	517	517				617
Do	Geneva College	Col.	13,234								2,025	611			143	754
Ben Avon	Public Library	Sch.	4,360	352	1,506	11,139			282	765	1,046	490		700		1,190
Berwick	Free Public Library	City	3,000	200	4,000	24,508				430				420	24	1,444
Berwyn	Free Library	City	5,797	246	2,000	7,156										
Bethlehem	Lewig University	Univ.	10,349	3,185		4,997										
Do	Moravian Seminary and College for Women	Col.	5,000	300												
Do	Public Library	City	23,120	3,213	7,000	106,828	50,000	1,000	10,000	3,983	14,983	5,215	278	5,848	2,565	13,906
Bloomsburg	do	Corp.	10,346	621	3,744	49,457		1,200		3,325	4,525	967	67	2,040	1,545	4,649
Do	State Normal School	Sch.	9,315	1,152	405	18,659					149			2,068	4,201	5,078
Bradford	Carnegie Free Library	Corp.	48,689	5,353	4,439	209,495				18,294	18,294	4,576		8,174	4,176	16,926
Bradford	Carnegie Public Library	Assoc.	24,641	860	7,223	91,354	10,142	5,009		2,133	8,802	1,466	458	2,221	1,070	6,896



Library	Assoc	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Bristol	Free Library of the New Church	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710
Bryn Athyn	Academy of the New Church	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710	1,963	22,710
Bryn Mawr	Sch	3,650	21,090	3,650	21,090	3,650	21,090	3,650	21,090	3,650	21,090	3,650	21,090	3,650	21,090	3,650	21,090	3,650	21,090	3,650	21,090	3,650	21,090	3,650	21,090
Do	Bryn Mawr College	102,875	3,600	102,875	3,600	102,875	3,600	102,875	3,600	102,875	3,600	102,875	3,600	102,875	3,600	102,875	3,600	102,875	3,600	102,875	3,600	102,875	3,600	102,875	
Buckingham	Sch	3,600	21,090	3,600	21,090	3,600	21,090	3,600	21,090	3,600	21,090	3,600	21,090	3,600	21,090	3,600	21,090	3,600	21,090	3,600	21,090	3,600	21,090	3,600	21,090
Butler	City	8,483	21,090	8,483	21,090	8,483	21,090	8,483	21,090	8,483	21,090	8,483	21,090	8,483	21,090	8,483	21,090	8,483	21,090	8,483	21,090	8,483	21,090	8,483	21,090
California	Southwestern State Normal School	10,000	500	10,000	500	10,000	500	10,000	500	10,000	500	10,000	500	10,000	500	10,000	500	10,000	500	10,000	500	10,000	500	10,000	500
Canton	Green Free Library	9,451	192	9,451	192	9,451	192	9,451	192	9,451	192	9,451	192	9,451	192	9,451	192	9,451	192	9,451	192	9,451	192	9,451	192
Carlisle	Cumberland County Law Library	10,000	100	10,000	100	10,000	100	10,000	100	10,000	100	10,000	100	10,000	100	10,000	100	10,000	100	10,000	100	10,000	100	10,000	100
Do	Dickinson College	38,820	640	38,820	640	38,820	640	38,820	640	38,820	640	38,820	640	38,820	640	38,820	640	38,820	640	38,820	640	38,820	640	38,820	640
Do	J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library	10,148	610	10,148	610	10,148	610	10,148	610	10,148	610	10,148	610	10,148	610	10,148	610	10,148	610	10,148	610	10,148	610	10,148	610
Carnegie	Andrew Carnegie Free Library	17,734	4,155	17,734	4,155	17,734	4,155	17,734	4,155	17,734	4,155	17,734	4,155	17,734	4,155	17,734	4,155	17,734	4,155	17,734	4,155	17,734	4,155	17,734	4,155
Chambersburg	Franklin County Law Library	6,000	240	6,000	240	6,000	240	6,000	240	6,000	240	6,000	240	6,000	240	6,000	240	6,000	240	6,000	240	6,000	240	6,000	240
Do	Wilson College	15,500	1,000	15,500	1,000	15,500	1,000	15,500	1,000	15,500	1,000	15,500	1,000	15,500	1,000	15,500	1,000	15,500	1,000	15,500	1,000	15,500	1,000	15,500	1,000
Chester	American Baptist Historical Society	6,500	4,700	6,500	4,700	6,500	4,700	6,500	4,700	6,500	4,700	6,500	4,700	6,500	4,700	6,500	4,700	6,500	4,700	6,500	4,700	6,500	4,700	6,500	4,700
Do	Crozer Theological Seminary (Bucknell Library)	35,000	1,210	35,000	1,210	35,000	1,210	35,000	1,210	35,000	1,210	35,000	1,210	35,000	1,210	35,000	1,210	35,000	1,210	35,000	1,210	35,000	1,210	35,000	1,210
Do	Free Library	18,000	1,565	18,000	1,565	18,000	1,565	18,000	1,565	18,000	1,565	18,000	1,565	18,000	1,565	18,000	1,565	18,000	1,565	18,000	1,565	18,000	1,565	18,000	1,565
Do	High School Library	3,500	50	3,500	50	3,500	50	3,500	50	3,500	50	3,500	50	3,500	50	3,500	50	3,500	50	3,500	50	3,500	50	3,500	50
Do	Pennsylvania Military College	3,000	180	3,000	180	3,000	180	3,000	180	3,000	180	3,000	180	3,000	180	3,000	180	3,000	180	3,000	180	3,000	180	3,000	180
Do	West End Free Library	4,031	371	4,031	371	4,031	371	4,031	371	4,031	371	4,031	371	4,031	371	4,031	371	4,031	371	4,031	371	4,031	371	4,031	371
Clarion	Free Library	3,000	73	3,000	73	3,000	73	3,000	73	3,000	73	3,000	73	3,000	73	3,000	73	3,000	73	3,000	73	3,000	73	3,000	73
Do	State Normal School	5,000	1,000	5,000	1,000	5,000	1,000	5,000	1,000	5,000	1,000	5,000	1,000	5,000	1,000	5,000	1,000	5,000	1,000	5,000	1,000	5,000	1,000	5,000	1,000
Collegeville	Ursinus College	16,700	375	16,700	375	16,700	375	16,700	375	16,700	375	16,700	375	16,700	375	16,700	375	16,700	375	16,700	375	16,700	375	16,700	375
Conestogville	Carnegie Free Library	12,000	1,088	12,000	1,088	12,000	1,088	12,000	1,088	12,000	1,088	12,000	1,088	12,000	1,088	12,000	1,088	12,000	1,088	12,000	1,088	12,000	1,088	12,000	1,088
Conestogville	Free Library	6,039	647	6,039	647	6,039	647	6,039	647	6,039	647	6,039	647	6,039	647	6,039	647	6,039	647	6,039	647	6,039	647	6,039	647
Corry	Public Library	9,015	306	9,015	306	9,015	306	9,015	306	9,015	306	9,015	306	9,015	306	9,015	306	9,015	306	9,015	306	9,015	306	9,015	306
Crafton	Ingram Borough Free Library	3,688	341	3,688	341	3,688	341	3,688	341	3,688	341	3,688	341	3,688	341	3,688	341	3,688	341	3,688	341	3,688	341	3,688	341
Danville	Thomas Beaver Free Library	19,460	300	19,460	300	19,460	300	19,460	300	19,460	300	19,460	300	19,460	300	19,460	300	19,460	300	19,460	300	19,460	300	19,460	300
Du Bois	Public Library	7,433	3,885	7,433	3,885	7,433	3,885	7,433	3,885	7,433	3,885	7,433	3,885	7,433	3,885	7,433	3,885	7,433	3,885	7,433	3,885	7,433	3,885	7,433	3,885
Duquesne	Carnegie Free Library	30,865	1,163	30,865	1,163	30,865	1,163	30,865	1,163	30,865	1,163	30,865	1,163	30,865	1,163	30,865	1,163	30,865	1,163	30,865	1,163	30,865	1,163	30,865	1,163
East Downingtown	Dowlingtown Library Co	4,500	456	4,500	456	4,500	456	4,500	456	4,500	456	4,500	456	4,500	456	4,500	456	4,500	456	4,500	456	4,500	456	4,500	456
East Stroudsburg	State Normal School	5,000	272	5,000	272	5,000	272	5,000	272	5,000	272	5,000	272	5,000	272	5,000	272	5,000	272	5,000	272	5,000	272	5,000	272
Easton	Lafayette College (Van Winkle Memorial Library)	56,070	2,629	56,070	2,629	56,070	2,629	56,070	2,629	56,070	2,629	56,070	2,629	56,070	2,629	56,070	2,629	56,070	2,629	56,070	2,629	56,070	2,629	56,070	2,629
Do	Public Library	41,378	598	41,378	598	41,378	598	41,378	598	41,378	598	41,378	598	41,378	598	41,378	598	41,378	598	41,378	598	41,378	598	41,378	598
Edinboro	State Normal School	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400
Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown College	7,181	1,235	7,181	1,235	7,181	1,235	7,181	1,235	7,181	1,235	7,181	1,235	7,181	1,235	7,181	1,235	7,181	1,235	7,181	1,235	7,181	1,235	7,181	1,235
Ellwood City	Public Library	79,294	7,088	79,294	7,088	79,294	7,088	79,294	7,088	79,294	7,088	79,294	7,088	79,294	7,088	79,294	7,088	79,294	7,088	79,294	7,088	79,294	7,088	79,294	7,088
Do	do	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400	11,534	400

\* Includes 2 branches

\* Includes 4 branches

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>PENNSYLVANIA—continued</b>																
Fairview	Weis Library	Sch.	3,000	300	140		\$35,000		\$200	\$1,344	\$1,344	\$59		\$600	\$632	\$2,271
Farm School	National Farm School	Sch.	5,000	300	80					250	250	250				250
Franklin	Franklin Library	Assoc.	14,300	568	627	22,121				28,483	28,743	81		1,990	1,660	3,731
George School	George School	Sch.	4,734	247	350				500	12	512	374	\$62	550		986
Gettysburg	Gettysburg College	Col.	26,487	366												
	Phrenakosman Society	Soc.	7,850	20	25	150	470		33	33	33	28		5		33
Do.	Theological Seminary	Sch.	40,000	4,000	50		3,850			562	572	250		26	182	458
Greencastle	Circulating Library	Assoc.	4,250									444		400		844
Greensburg	High School Library	Sch.	3,500		850	7,833						1,000	90			1,090
Do.	Seton Hill College	Col.	12,000	800	350		5,000	\$4,817	1,000	1,090	1,090	2,069	126	2,800	642	5,680
Greenville	Public Library	County	8,405	1,578	3,680	38,506				3,527	1,007	1,000		1,200		2,207
Do.	Thiel College	Col.	10,000	600												
Grove City	Carnegie Library	City	22,468	1,748	1,786	17,451		1,764		27	1,791	231		605	636	1,472
Hamburg	Public Library	Sch.	4,686	1,128	1,657	12,226			118	379	3,390	685	104	2,317	280	3,398
Hanover	do.	Boro.	15,908		3,500	43,981										
Harrisburg	Dauphin County Law Library	State	10,000	2,000												
Do.	Public Library	Soc.	30,296	4,421	16,434	207,532	86,880	11,250	3,480	7,811	22,547	5,274	791	12,340	3,106	21,501
Do.	State Library	State	235,890	7,427		70,156		103,065			103,065	15,884	4,477	74,127	8,165	102,653
Hatboro	Union Library	Corp.	20,000	450												
Haverford	Haverford College	Col.	80,000	3,835		14,321	150,000		8,500	8,000	16,500	7,000	1,000	8,500		18,500
Herman	St. Fidelis Seminary	Sch.	5,000	150					250		250					250
Honestead	Carnegie Library	Corp.	48,523	1,900	7,000	139,000	320,000			10,000	10,000	900	425	8,000		9,225
Honesdale	Honesdale Law and Library Association	Assoc.	3,000													
Do.	School and Public Library	Sch.	4,791	170	1,353	15,436			150	150	150	62				62



**Includes 70 branches.**

**Includes 10 branches.**

• Includes 4 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

**\* Includes 2 branches.**

**Includes 3 branches**

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from	Allo- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
PENNSYLVANIA— continued																
Mount Holly Springs	Amelia S. Glavin Free Library	Corp.	5,519	34	151	2,498	\$20,000			\$1,168	\$1,168	\$185		\$455	\$1,054	\$1,635
Mountain Home	Barrett Friendly Library	Col.	3,250	720	130	3,110			\$740	313	1,023	836	\$60	200	7	1,103
Myers town	Albright College	Sch.	13,370													
Nazareth	Public School Library	City	3,000	2,455	9,295	80,977	1,600	\$15,107		1,799	16,906	2,870	527	5,946	2,216	11,559
New Castle	Free Public Library	City	14,578	145	292					160	160	52			134	196
New Hope	Free Library	Assoc.	4,000	250	339	7,659				640	640			108	313	421
New Milford	Pratt Memorial Library	Col.	3,517	250				700			700	300	300	2,500		3,100
New Wilmington	Westminster College	Assoc.	13,200	80						1,139	1,139	500		330	150	980
Newtown	Newtown Library Co.	State	9,792	250	215	11,000	14,000									
Norristown	Montgomery County Law Library	State	10,000													
Do.	State Hospital	State	5,326	50												
Do.	William McCann Library	Sch.	8,292	541	2,053	32,938				3,409	3,409	1,102	85	1,980		3,227
North East	McCord Memorial Library	Corp.	6,873	288	2,173	22,233	2,700	1,800	120	400	2,320	486	147	1,292	437	2,405
Oakmont	Carnegie Library	Boro.	5,679	400	1,258	9,978										
Oil City	Carnegie Public Library	City	18,526	836	13,120	67,928		4,500		2,182	6,682	568	247	3,360	2,540	6,900
Overbrook	St. Charles Seminary	Sch.	\$5,000	2,000	800	35,000										
Parkesburg	Free Library	Assoc.	3,000	167	800											
Pennsburg	Perklemen School	Sch.	4,500	220	900	5,960	1,000									
Philadelphia	Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia	Soc.	90,000	7,168												
Do.	Academy of the Sacred Heart	Sch.	10,000	52												
Do.	American Catholic Historical Society	Soc.	10,000	200			3,000		1,000	2,500	3,500					



Do.	American Entomological Society	Corp.	5,000	30,000	650	400	120	60	880
Do.	American Society	Soc.	70,000	344	2,000	13,134	4,300	4,300	4,300
Do.	American Sunday School Union	Corp.	3,000	80	200	200	200	200	200
Do.	Apprentices' Free Library Company	Corp.	85,000	940	3,000	40,000	9,152	5,351	4,620
Do.	Art Club of Philadelphia	Corp.	8,000	450,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Do.	Athenaeum of Philadelphia	Corp.	60,000	2,000	9,000	9,000	2,000	3,750	8,770
Do.	Booklovers Library	Corp.	250,000	500	100	5,000	9,000	2,000	4,870
Do.	Bureau of Municipal Research of Philadelphia	Corp.	3,400	550	500	500	500	500	500
Do.	Carpenters' Co. Library	Soc.	7,000	145,812	3,186	357,000	21,208	9,087	2,081
Do.	College of Physicians of Philadelphia	Col.	8,000	200	40	400	50	480	480
Do.	Diocesan Free Library	Corp.	25,000	313	100				
Do.	Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church	Sch.	45,000	618	6,444		7,304	11,360	18,724
Do.	Drexel Institute of Arts, Sciences, and Industry	Col.	25,000	1,400	100	1,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Do.	Dropsie College	State	8,000	400	6,000	500	500	1,000	2,200
Do.	Eastern State Penitentiary	Assoc.	4,000	1,000			1,000		
Do.	Engineers' Club of Philadelphia	Gov.	9,583	1,005	2,000	27,741		3,600	3,600
Do.	Fourth Naval District Library	Soc.	77,364	2,943	11,050	2,439	2,670	1,154	12,250
Do.	Franklin Institute	City	616,754	48,043	221,091	4,029,003	338,000	68,016	21,950
Do.	Free Library	Soc.	31,400	750	2,000	30,726	6,439	361,411	70,320
Do.	Friends' Free Library	Soc.	17,303			4,502			6,439
Do.	Friends' Library	Soc.	30,000	300	150	4,806	500	600	1,050
Do.	German Society of Pennsylvania	Col.	26,153	1,204	1,123	50,785	2,500	3,800	120
Do.	Girard College	Col.	25,000	5,000		500	508	498	900
Do.	Hahnemann Medical College	Sch.	5,000						
Do.	Henry Phipps Institute	Col.	21,000			3,000			
Do.	Hirst Free Law Library	Col.	11,000	1,400					
Do.	Jefferson Medical College	Assoc.	15,000	900	2,439	21,438	780	1,022	243
Do.	Keneseth Israel Free Library	Corp.	72,600	1,143	1,330	8,997	8,710	6,042	1,731
Do.	Law Association of Philadelphia	Soc.	12,800	124	579	2,239	400	591	131
Do.	Library Association of Friends								

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 100 branches.

\* Taken from last report.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building forces	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
PENNSYLVANIA—continued																
Philadelphia.....	Library Co. of Philadelphia	Corp.	285,128	1,661	1,015	39,121	\$950,000				\$63,425					\$63,462
Philadelphia (Mount Airy).....	Lovett Memorial Free Library	Corp.	20,000	7,372	750	4,433	35,000			\$2,216	2,216	\$312		\$1,397	\$431	2,140
Philadelphia.....	Lutheran Theological Seminary	Sch.	32,470	324	500	2,565	59,000			4,315	4,315	596	\$70	3,338	314	4,318
Do.....	Mariners' Library	Soc.	3,500	225		113										
Do.....	Numismatic and Antiquarian Society	Soc.	4,300													
Do.....	Pedagogical Library	City	20,314	77		12,036			\$1,500		1,500	390				390
Do.....	Petree School	Sch.	3,942	122	40	112				1,000	1,000	980		860		1,840
Do.....	Pennsylvania Horticultural Society	Soc.	3,152	234												
Do.....	Pennsylvania Hospital	Corp.	15,676													
Do.....	Medical Library	Corp.	10,000	638					1,200		1,200	1,100	100			1,200
Do.....	Pennsylvania Museum Library	Corp.	40,000	924		38,658			500		500					
Do.....	Philadelphia City Institute Free Library	Corp.	20,000	200			20,000					500	155			655
Do.....	Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science	Col.	4,000	140		8,350					22					
Do.....	Philadelphia High School for Girls	Sch.	35,402	1,133							22					
Do.....	Philadelphia Museums	Corp.	7,877	380	1,142	20,000						2,107	189	6,042		8,338
Do.....	Philadelphia Normal School	Sch.														





TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
PENNSYLVANIA—continued																
Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church	Sch.	15,000	224	72	397	\$15,000			\$790	\$790	\$325		\$400		\$725
Do.	Schenley High School	Sch.	4,500				13,045				1,075	1,250		6,800		8,050
Do.	U. S. Bureau of Mines	Gov.	85,000	3,466			20,000			925	\$28,669	13,905		14,832	\$887	29,624
Do.	University of Pittsburgh	Univ.	3,000	260												
	College of Pharmacy	Univ.	3,081													
Pittsburgh (Edgewood)	Western Pennsylvania School for the Deaf	Sch.	45,000	716	350	1,741	32,176			1,636	1,636	1,482		2,000		3,482
Pittsburgh	Western Theological Seminary	Sch.														
Pittston	West Pittston Public Library	Assoc.	6,400	229		13,492		\$200		900	1,100			636	464	1,100
Pottsville	Free Public Library	City	19,464	2,742	7,317	130,534		6,664		7,845	14,400	1,997	\$426	5,600	1,564	10,617
Punxsutawney	Free Library	City	6,262	325	4,905	14,400		2,571			2,571	278		578	722	1,578
Quakertown	Richland Library	Assoc.	3,300	122	128					316	316	64		50	101	215
Reading	Berks County Law Library	Assoc.	6,500													
Do.	Boys' High School	Sch.	3,042	300	1,080											
Do.	Girls' High School	Sch.	6,300	156	1,076							200	50			250
Do.	Public Library	City	54,000													
Do.	Schuylkill College	Sch.	3,263	356	70					1,111	1,111	75	85	300		460
Ridgway	Free Library	Assoc.	4,274	1,400	1,600	23,000						1,000		1,000		2,600
Ridley Park	Ridley Park Library	Boro	7,653	261	752	11,442										
Salisbury	Free Library	Assoc.	3,640	572		6,507										
Do.	Kiskiminetus Springs School	Sch.	5,000	50	500	2,000			50		50	50				50



Library	City	13,228	512	4,924	62,677	7,174	2,400	873	10,448	948	291	3,007	5,541	10,448
Scottsdale	Free Public Library	15,000	500	16,146	204,116	28,640	2,400	1,980	30,660	3,876	2,163	15,180	8,869	50,868
Saratoga	Public Library	9,127	2,912	1,000	1,000	5,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Do	St. Thomas College	17,000	1,000	3,072	44,977	5,000	1,000	620	5,020	1,024	142	4,080	717	5,953
Selinsgrove	Public Library	18,378	892	3,072	44,977	5,000	1,000	620	5,020	1,024	142	4,080	717	5,953
Sewickley	Public School Library	3,000	95	3,072	44,977	5,000	1,000	620	5,020	1,024	142	4,080	717	5,953
Sharon	Free Public Library	9,872	722	3,874	56,814	6,930	1,000	585	7,465	639	56	3,188	1,791	5,818
Do	Free Public Library	4,165	1,144	15,969	10,043	1,830	1,000	2,144	2,894	725	160	850	699	2,374
Shenandoah	Free Public Library	11,500	850	315	10,826	1,830	1,000	22	1,952	487	160	930	835	1,952
Shippensburg	Cumberland Valley State Normal School	10,017	342	11,043	11,043	1,830	1,000	42	1,952	487	160	930	835	1,952
Slippery Rock	State Normal School	8,000	970	350	2,000	5,000	1,000	265	1,600	1,800	300	3,925	5,925	5,925
Smithport	Hamlin School Library	4,000	200	1,322	13,118	5,000	1,000	265	1,600	1,800	300	3,925	5,925	5,925
Spring City	Free Public Library	5,000	100	1,322	13,118	5,000	1,000	265	1,600	1,800	300	3,925	5,925	5,925
State College	Pennsylvania State College (Carnegie Library)	91,000	3,100	2,116	36,303	6,000	1,000	18,696	6,260	700	11,420	300	18,700	18,700
Stroudsburg	Free Public Library	3,390	140	280	7,022	280	1,000	1,192	1,192	190	156	156	160	316
Susquehanna	Library Association	50,000	2,000	280	7,022	280	1,000	1,192	1,192	190	156	156	160	316
Swarthmore	Friends' Historical Library	7,000	400	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	750	750	278	27	2,145	662	3,085
Do	Free Public Library	4,455	159	988	2,356	240	1,000	245	485	117	20	533	269	1,080
Swissvale	Carnegie Library	9,500	1,787	3,320	61,765	8,000	1,000	269	8,269	341	27	1,250	122	1,740
Do	Memorial Library	4,760	345	850	9,591	3,207	1,000	127	3,334	341	27	1,250	122	1,740
Titusville	Benson Memorial Library	19,946	405	2,771	35,546	2,500	1,000	585	3,085	278	27	2,145	662	3,085
Torresdale	Academy of the Sacred Heart	7,700	400	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	750	750	278	27	2,145	662	3,085
Troy	Free Public Library	4,455	159	988	2,356	240	1,000	245	485	117	20	533	269	1,080
Tunkhannock	Public Library	3,694	188	864	10,780	50	1,000	1,030	1,060	278	20	533	269	1,080
Turtle Creek	do	4,000	300	1,000	14,040	50	1,000	1,030	1,060	278	20	533	269	1,080
Union City	Free Public Library	4,176	345	1,282	19,161	1,250	1,000	1,451	2,701	291	16	1,500	697	1,806
Upper Darby	High School Library	3,500	441	6,191	21,088	1,200	1,000	86	1,288	493	16	1,500	697	1,806
Vandergrift	Public Library	6,094	441	6,191	21,088	1,200	1,000	86	1,288	493	16	1,500	697	1,806
Villanova	College of Villanova	13,300	30	30	30	1,000	1,000	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Wanamala	Newport Township Free Library	5,000	30	30	30	1,000	1,000	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Warren	Library Association	36,792	1,181	7,694	71,757	14,429	1,000	1,149	18,578	1,975	363	8,773	5,801	16,914
Washington	Citizens' Free Library	19,140	844	8,206	46,577	3,800	1,000	1,037	4,837	968	478	2,100	256	3,802
Do	Washington and Jefferson College (Memorial Library)	3,727	1,131	378	6,899	24,451	1,000	1,037	6,097	1,584	178	3,980	252	5,994
Do	Washington County Law Library	5,000	577	4,000	27,481	4,549	1,000	3,776	4,549	844	108	1,610	1,108	4,309
Wellsboro	Green Free Library	6,262	577	4,000	27,481	4,549	1,000	3,776	4,549	844	108	1,610	1,108	4,309
West Chester	Chester County Law and Miscellaneous Library	25,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	6,327	6,327	4,512	100	100	100	4,612
Do	Library Association	17,229	1,380	45,009	71,921	3,400	1,000	900	3,400	730	60	1,730	790	2,310
Do	Public School Library	5,000	400	900	8,000	2,160	1,000	2,140	2,140	350	40	1,750	2,140	2,140
Do	State Normal School	23,661	800	914	16,974	7,500	1,000	7,500	7,500	3,300	40	4,200	7,500	7,500

Includes 3 branches.

Includes 4 branches.

Includes 9 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 2 branches.

Includes 12 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923.—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>PENNSYLVANIA—continued</b>																
Westtown.....	Westtown Boarding School.....	Sch.....	6,000	250			\$15,000		\$300	\$75	\$375		\$45			\$45
Wilkes-Barre.....	Luzerne County Medical Society.....	Soc.....	7,587													
Do.....	Osterhout Free Library.....	Corp.....	55,153	3,786	30,417	235,734	85,100		4,984		4,884	\$200	91	\$3,135	\$970	4,396
Do.....	Wyoming Historical and Geographical Society.....	Soc.....	40,000	1,052												
Wilkesburg.....	Carnegie Free Library.....	Boro.....	10,942	2,906	7,926	113,348	10,000	\$7,000			7,000	1,870	260	4,320	540	6,990
Williamson.....	Free School of Mechanical Trades.....	Sch.....	3,211	53												
Williamsport.....	James V. Brown Library.....	City.....	33,597	2,407	6,136	96,064	283,705	4,960			14,706	3,375		8,234	2,669	14,278
Do.....	Williamsport Dickinson Seminary.....	Sch.....	6,000									249		960		1,208
Woodlawn.....	Free Library.....	Assoc.....	5,147	1,366	3,327	32,412		6,900			6,935	1,207	193	2,602	432	4,494
Wyandaling.....	Public Library.....	Assoc.....	3,620	228	150	3,585	6,000	150			737	888	145	258	230	633
Wyomissing.....	Public Library.....	Sch.....	3,277	226	630	8,007			300		551	851	238	422	219	927
Yardley.....	Yardley Library.....	Corp.....	4,100	107	375	6,243	3,450	300	25		624	949	242	519	150	968
York.....	Cassat Library.....	Corp.....	4,000	100												
Do.....	Historical Society of York County.....	Soc.....	4,000	200				600			900		110	000		710
Do.....	Public Library.....	City.....	18,191	1,448	12,425	34,155					3,404	544	47	2,120	233	2,944
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>																
Anthony.....	Free Library.....	Assoc.....	3,753	217	646	9,769		148			403					
Apponaug.....	do.....	Assoc.....	8,000					619			922	648	11	231	809	1,199
Attaway.....	do.....	Corp.....	8,842	275	410	5,426	100	572			109	239		194	33	466





TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by —	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
RHODE ISLAND—CON.																
Providence	Moses Brown School.	Sch.	8,000	196	271	94		\$100			\$500	\$179		\$75	\$59	\$313
Do.	Old Warwick and Lake- wood Library Associa- tion	Assoc.	7,753													
Do.	Providence Athenaeum	Corp.	100,857	3,329	70,244	\$68,271				\$18,244	18,244	5,437	\$218	8,291	3,150	17,086
Do.	Public Library	Corp.	281,112	28,866	741,783	30,200			\$170,027	9,069	209,836	37,298	10,778	128,038	27,065	204,979
Do.	Rhode Island College of Education.	Col.	16,000	576	41,463							150		3,300		3,450
Do.	Rhode Island Historical Society.	Soc.	100,000			59,064	1,500			5,925	7,425	600	300	4,000	2,700	7,000
Do.	Rhode Island Medical Society.	Soc.	28,000	677		2,006				6,294						4,853
Do.	Rhode Island School of Design.	Sch.	5,272	272												
Do.	Shepley Library	Corp.	30,000	1,308												
Do.	Slater Library	Corp.	16,000	13,000	4,000	132,846										
Do.	State Law Library	State	40,000					5,500	325	368	5,500	216	81	300	281	878
Do.	Free Public Library	Assoc.	7,029	295	900	11,005		248	525	107	1,155	275	52	400	113	840
Riverside.	Free Providence Free Library Association.	Corp.	9,020	215	576	8,290	3,100	625	175		907	275				
Rumford.	Library Association.															
Shawmut.	Willette Free Library	Assoc.	5,576	226	310			519		415	934	210		341	34	585
Shawmut.	W. C. T. U. Library	Soc.	4,000	77	200	2,550		273		15	288	142		28	26	106
Shawmut.	Old Warwick League Free Library.	Corp.	6,792	101	200	5,998				915	915	150	56	207	148	561
Thiverton.	Union Public Library	Corp.	7,338		267	3,540		323		583	915	342		100	45	487
Do.	Whitbridge Hall Free Li- brary.	Corp.	8,525	1,048	590			398		16	414	503		150	38	591



Valley Falls Wakarusa	Free Library	Assoc. Corp.	4,052	1,000	1,200	7,460	523	21	544	134	288	423
Westerly	Robert Beverly Hale Li- brary		4,644	63	1,200	3,104	152		169	149	10	245
Wickford	Public Library	Assoc. Twpn.	58,000	1,837	4,500	149,220	600,000	40,903	41,080	4,000	11,200	21,000
Woonsocket	North Kingston Free Li- brary		6,500	394	658	7,000	1,700		1,700	349	573	868
Do.	Conv. of Jesus and Mary	Sch.	3,000	700	264	100						1,700
Do.	Harris Institute Library	City	26,793	1,070	3,948	51,499	6,000					
SOUTH CAROLINA												
Alken	Alken Library	Soc.	4,295	83	131	3,892		301	301	474	1,200	2,265
Anderson	Public Library	County	6,700	659	3,414	20,847	1,870	644	2,514	474	501	2,862
Beaufort	Township Library	Twp.	3,600	270	749	19,819	750	147	917	340	510	640
Charleston	Charleston Orphan House	Corp.	5,573	102		2,507				301	1,200	1,561
Do.	Citadel (The) Library	Col.	7,500	395								
Do.	College of Charleston	Col.	11,240	924	1,149	46,594						
Do.	Library Society	Soc.	53,417	924								
Do.	Medical College of State of South Carolina	Col.	4,500	550	1,200							155
Do.	Memminger High School	Sch.	3,280	805	705	3,116		95	95		50	50
Do.	Museum Library	Corp.	10,000	200								
Do.	South Carolina Historical Society	Soc.	4,000	200		25,000		1,200		1,200	90	610
Clinton	Nellie Scott Library	Sch.	12,000	250	200	2,500		451	451	405	1,000	1,406
Do.	Presbyterian College of South Carolina	Col.	8,000					63	263	27	120	247
Do.	Public Library	Assoc. Col.	3,000	75			100	100	263	400	1,180	1,686
College Place	Vera Young Thomas Me- morial Library	Col.	4,020									
Columbia	Benedict College (Car- negie Library)	Col.	7,000	200	400					300	400	1,200
Do.	South Carolina Supreme Court Library	State	15,186	325							1,800	1,800
Do.	South Lutheran Theo- logical Seminary	Sch.	4,900	250	18		900	330	330	150		165
Do.	State Library	State	55,000									
Do.	University of South Caro- lina	Univ.	75,000	10,958	900	5,476	4,000	4,000	8,000		4,000	8,000
Darlington	Public Library	Sch.	5,000	1,000	1,900	18,300	2,200	2,200	4,400			
Gaffney	Carnegie Free Library	Assoc.	45,000	1,000	1,000		2,200		1,836	18	870	1,104
Greenville	Furman University	Univ.	16,000	825			1,836	3,970	3,970	1,913	61	4,623
Do.	Greenville Women's Col- lege	Col.	3,500	500	700		40,000		1,000	50	1,625	2,875
Do.	Neblett Free Library and High School Library	Sch.	9,791	152	300	14,728		206	598	175	350	593
Do.	Public Library	City	7,862	5,078	4,700	50,612	20,000		20,000	9,000	6,000	20,000
Do.	U. S. Veterans' Hospital	Gov.	3,162	702	300	12,906						
Greenwood	Lauder College	Col.	4,000	300								

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 5 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SOUTH CAROLINA—continued																
Partsville	Coker College for Women	Col.	8,000	605	1,778	18,520	\$1,000	\$1,500		\$1,250	\$1,250	\$625	\$65	\$1,000		\$1,880
Marion	Public Library	Sch.	8,500	520	1,778	18,520	\$1,000	300		614	2,114	41		1,453	\$365	2,259
Mullins	do.	Assoc.	3,000	417	192	20		300		16	316	289		180		499
Newberry	Newberry College	Col.	9,366	160	1,700	34,348		2,000		225	2,000	2,000	700	360		568
Rock Hill	Winthrop College (Carnegie Library)	Col.	25,822	1,247	1,700	4,000										2,700
Spartanburg	Converse College	Col.	12,500	3,500	100	2,200		1,600			1,600	500	300	1,200		6,500
Do.	Wofford College	Col.	23,000	300	100	17,246		1,000			1,108	50		1,000		1,600
Sumter	Carnegie Public Library	City	4,000	550	2,354	12,171		1,000		168	1,473	404		1,000	182	1,000
Union	Carnegie Free Library	City	5,283	191	1,630	12,171		1,200		273	1,473	100		861		1,447
York	Public Library	City	8,075	75	125	20				300	300			120		220
SOUTH DAKOTA																
Aberdeen	Alexander Mitchell Library	City	14,560	1,045	1,930	57,064	750,000	7,500		278	7,778	1,000	496	3,042	4,094	8,632
Do.	Central High School	Sch.	5,500	525				2,100			2,100	573		1,600		2,173
Do.	Northern Normal and Industrial School	Sch.	15,000	1,000				5,000								
Brookings	South Dakota State College	Col.	30,074	1,892					\$7,575		7,575	1,866	428	4,524	755	7,575
Deadwood	High School Library	Sch.	3,900	198	1,752	12,867		62			62	18		200		218
Do.	Public Library	City	6,008	198	1,752	12,867		2,753		381	3,174	320	90	1,028	1,158	2,626
Dell Rapids	Carnegie Public Library	City	3,382	363	702	5,079		1,300		549	1,849	643		565	478	1,886
Flandreau	Moody County Public Library	Soc.	3,628	403	706											



Location	Library Name	City	8, 1023	899	4, 916	41, 361	5, 500	500	6, 000	514	1, 420	377	2, 311
Huron	Carnegie Free Public Li-	City	12, 180	399	1, 534	10, 801	1, 440	54	1, 544	662	50	712	
Do.	Huron College	Col.	3, 655	360	1, 534	10, 801	1, 440	54	1, 544	662	50	712	
Ipswich	Public Library	City	15, 000	657	936	46, 000	5, 000			150	53	2, 162	
Lead	Heart Free Library	Corp.	7, 416	257	936	5, 194	180			2, 456	268	1, 358	
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	5, 322	765	1, 677	20, 933	2, 189	367	2, 456	1, 151	254	698	
Madison	Carnegie Free Library	City	6, 263	1, 070	9, 962	9, 962	1, 500	10	1, 510	1, 151	254	1, 435	
Do.	Eastern State Teachers College	Col.	4, 039	242	1, 958	17, 274	1, 913	86	2, 187	319	112	392	
Milbank	Carnegie Library	City	3, 000	215	458		1, 000		1, 314	39	65	141	
Miller	Public Library	City	12, 081	967		3, 895	7, 502	786	8, 284	1, 181	228	1, 458	
Mitchell	Carnegie Library	City	17, 671	745				276	1, 313	1, 216	123	2, 213	
Do.	Dakota Wesleyan Univer-	Univ.	8, 000	658	17, 525		3, 577	200	4, 691	656	53	856	
Pierre	Carnegie Library	City	15, 804	2, 100	3, 300	17, 445	9, 425		9, 425	2, 097	107	4, 563	
Do.	Free Library Commission	State	50, 000	3, 000		3, 500	8, 730	196	8, 928	3, 557	98	2, 508	
Do.	State Library	State	17, 000				3, 151		3, 151	3, 151		3, 151	
Do.	Supreme Court Library	St. fe.				3, 000	3, 151		3, 151	3, 151		3, 151	
Rapid City	Free Public Library	City	5, 337	722	4, 004	32, 742	5, 000	266	5, 266	1, 060	292	726	
Do.	Public School Library	Sch.	3, 464	533			1, 100		1, 100	562	64	928	
Do.	South Dakota State School	Sch.	8, 935	416			1, 500		1, 500	1, 270	230	3, 325	
Do.	of Mines	Sch.											
Redfield	Carnegie Library	City	4, 950	395	1, 000	12, 541	2, 974	149	3, 123	585	56	946	
Do.	Redfield College	Col.	21, 500	500	150	3, 000	125, 000		300	300		400	
Do.	All Saints School	Sch.	5, 185	198	51	1, 598	150, 000	200	200	300		350	
Do.	Carnegie Free Public Li-	City	25, 086	1, 000	15, 055	78, 119	14, 208	1, 011	15, 219	4, 261	836	1, 994	
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	7, 591	671	1, 080	7, 679		53	53	1, 075		1, 804	
Do.	Sioux Falls College	Col.	5, 000	810	125	2, 736		935	935	505	35	395	
Do.	South Dakota Peniten-	State	4, 000	200	270	18, 000							
Do.	tiary	State											
Sioux Falls	Carnegie Library	City	4, 097	317	1, 065	48, 814	1, 500		1, 500	172	44	413	
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	13, 800	210	500	17, 397	1, 000		1, 000	482	470	217	
Do.	Southern State Normal School	Sch.	5, 800	808	255		1, 000	2, 492	3, 492	1, 010	196	2, 286	
Tyndall	Public Library	City	3, 259	466	781	16, 305	2, 479		1, 112	524	29	1, 360	
Do.	do.	City	6, 000	200	1, 500	15, 438	2, 000		2, 176	315	100	758	
Do.	University of South Da-	Univ.	46, 000	2, 200	1, 000	10, 000			10, 000	3, 250	1, 000	7, 320	
Do.	kota	Univ.											
Watertown	Carnegie Library	City	9, 306		5, 375	56, 198	10, 000	855	10, 858	1, 786	273	4, 939	
Do.	Junior College	Sch.	3, 000	1, 200			250		400	390		300	
Do.	Tripp County Library	Town	4, 327	2, 053	2, 087	21, 540	5, 000	336	5, 336	1, 082	61	1, 658	
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	3, 083	358								437	
Do.	Yankton College	Col.	12, 500	300		324		300	2, 745		692	1, 735	
Do.	Yankton County Library	City	9, 000	1, 048		21, 175	4, 300		4, 300	700		2, 400	
TENNESSEE													
Athens	Athens School	Sch.	12, 000										
Do.	Webb School	Sch.	5, 200	250	300								
Brownsville	Carnegie Library	County	3, 000	200	1, 460		900		800	229		552	

\* Includes 15 branches

\* Includes 1 branch

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				Total expenditures
								Received directly from	Allegation by institu-	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For building	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>TENNESSEE—con.</b>																
Chattanooga	Central High School	Sch	5,000	300	300							\$175	\$135	\$175		\$500
Do	McCallie School	Sch	3,700	100	100							\$175	\$135	\$175		\$500
Do	Public Library	City	62,295	10,102	20,571	211,811	\$100	\$24,125	\$175	\$2,190	28,013	6,157	\$1,271	14,920	\$5,041	27,428
Do	University of Chattanooga	Univ	12,100	984								1,735		1,885	45	3,745
Clarksville	Southwestern Presbyterian University	Univ	17,000							2,288	2,288	1,434		945	200	2,619
Cleveland	Public Library	City	3,319		535							200		26	74	300
Daytonville	Lincoln County Library	Assoc	3,000	200						274	274					
Grandview	Memorial Library	Assoc	3,000													
Greeneville	Greeneville County Library	Assoc	6,373	175	5,049	12,115		60	850	97	1,547	406	327	382	220	1,535
Do	Tusculum College	Col	10,000	200	150					200	200	800	40	1,800	900	3,040
Harrogate	Lincoln Memorial University	Univ	10,000	500	500	12,000										
Jackson	Lane College	Col	3,200	162	211	36,500										
Do	Union University	Univ	12,000	400		800			400		400	400	5	1,050		1,455
Jefferson City	Carson-Newman College	Col	11,000	1,200						500	500	146		500		646
Johnson City	East Tennessee State Normal School	Sch	4,000	775												
Do	Mayne Williams Public Library	City	6,000	1,285	1,500	9,043		2,500	500	101	3,101	610		634	838	2,032
Kimberlin Heights	Johnson Bible College (Erwin Library)	Col	4,500	135				400			400					320
Knoxville	High School Library	Sch	4,950	400				2,500		214	2,714	500	298	2,000		1,511
Do	Knoxville College	Col	5,250		320	1,108			1,118	731	1,849	332	85	1,008	116	2,848
Do	Lawson-McObree Library	City	48,867	5,233	22,151	248,861		30,480	3,750	1,758	35,988	6,443	2,414	17,070	4,629	30,546
Do	University of Tennessee (Carnegie Library)	Univ	53,132	6,700		16,263	810	38,949			38,949	8,150	1,005	14,638	1,268	22,048





TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>TEXAS—continued</b>																
Austin	Texas State Library	State	69,708					\$24,074			\$24,074	\$4,300	\$1,500	\$14,050	\$4,184	\$24,074
Do.	University of Texas	Univ.	205,000													
Beaumont	High School Library	Sch.	3,249	412		9,021				\$-17	547	482				482
Do.	Ninth Court of Civil Appeals Library	State	4,520	140				1,000			1,000	1,000				1,000
Belton	Baylor Female College	Col.	12,500	2,000		22,000										
Do.	Carnegie Public Library	Corp.	4,157	367	2,630	19,750		600		714	1,314	199		720	303	1,222
Big Spring	R. R. Y. M. C. A. Library	Assoc.	3,000		300	1,000										
Brenham	Blinn Memorial College	Col.	3,100	75		680			\$75			75				75
Do.	Public Library	Soc.	6,000			10,000										
Brownwood	Howard Payne College	Col.	10,000	1,000												
Cleburne	Carnegie Public Library	City	12,500	525	5,057	22,500		2,871	1,800	315	3,196	559	274	2,089	828	3,760
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	7,000	600	3,500	13,500					1,800	850		1,000		1,800
Do.	Public School Library	Sch.	7,500	300	700	36,000						400		1,100		1,500
Coleman	Public Library	Soc.	3,154	170						75	75			5,961		96
College Station	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	Col.	20,000	1,500	1,500	18,376		4,000			1,000	1,675	320	8,400	2,050	12,445
Commerce	East Texas State Teachers College	Col.	10,000													
Corpus Christi	Public Library	City	13,611	615	6,000	50,208		4,908		165	5,073	995	136	2,840	746	4,726
Dallam	Dallam County Free Library	County	3,249	368	662	10,755		1,869		41	1,910	380		1,200	330	1,910
Dallas	Bryan Street High School	Sch.	5,000	815	1,400	36,000		2,485			2,485	1,200	285	1,400		2,485
Do.	Dallas News Library	Corp.	4,000	200												
Do.	Public Library	City	66,971	3,320	40,000	300,369		27,000	2,618	3,646	33,264	9,010	1,038	17,801	3,372	23,211
Do.	Southern Methodist University	Univ.	27,000						10,000	500	10,500	4,000	1,500	4,900	400	10,400
Do.	University of Dallas	Univ.	10,000													



Location	Library Name	16,151	1,000	38,500	8,000	100	200	8,360	2,000	200	6,100	8,360
Denton	North Texas State Teachers College	16,151	1,000	38,500	8,000	100	200	8,360	2,000	200	6,100	8,360
Elgin	New Century Club Library	4,000	40				165	165	85		60	145
El Paso	Court of Civil Appeals Library	4,746	475		750			750	750			750
Do.	High School Library	5,000	325						805		1,834	2,702
Do.	Public Library	24,346	5,674	11,300	36,065			2,702	37,498	994	14,278	37,470
Fort Worth	Carnegie Public Library	48,333	4,550	29,246	145,848			23,607	5,076	2,186	13,253	25,853
Do.	Central High School	3,113	750	1,160	4,558			3,157	1,200		1,426	2,686
Do.	Texas Christian University	27,164	2,913						2,600	50	3,180	6,130
Do.	Texas Woman's College	8,000	1,000	11,700		2,275	2,000	4,275	1,650	150	2,100	4,050
Gainesville	Cooke County Free Library	11,684	1,902	4,174			159	5,791	1,539		2,160	4,214
Galveston	Court of Civil Appeals Law Library	10,000		42,133	5,000							
Do.	Rosenberg Library	70,000	2,023	20,700			32,904	32,404	3,323	677	19,910	29,383
Do.	University of Texas (Medical Department)	11,465	155	1,451	2,700			2,700	1,818	54	130	2,700
Georgetown	Southwestern University	27,000	400	40,000			2,500	2,500	440	322	1,530	2,292
Greenville	Carnegie Public Library	12,000	1,500	50,862	3,000		322	3,322	900		540	3,590
Houston	Carnegie Colored Library	7,808		37,894	4,000		50	4,050				
Do.	Harris County Public Library	8,638	5,457	80,86	12,000			12,000	5,748	277	3,896	11,603
Do.	Lawyers' Library Association	10,715	1,000		1,200	2,000	2,148	5,348	2,863		1,500	5,225
Do.	Public Library	83,875	10,186	34,973	39,646		3,373	43,019	10,029	1,770	23,408	43,019
Do.	Rice Institute	30,450										
Do.	Texas Library	5,123	866									
Huntsville	Sam Houston State College	18,000										
Do.	Teachers College	5,343	1,000				11,031	11,031	1,100			1,100
Jacksonville	Texas State Prison Library	3,000	75									
Kingsville	Alexander College	4,000										
Laredo	Public Library	3,000	2,000		300	335		625			300	300
Do.	Cottle Hogue Library	4,300						3,146	2,481			2,980
Do.	High School Library	3,518	98	1,983			89	89	50			50
Legion	Hospital Library	5,000	30									
Lockhart	Dr. Eugene Clark Library	4,379	250	300	10,000			1,707	337		840	1,397
Marshall	Bishop College	3,000	300	12,000				300	524		600	1,124
Do.	College of Marshall	3,000	100									
Do.	Wiley College (Carnegie Library)	3,000										
Meridian	Meridian College	3,000	150	200	400			400	350		200	550
Millford	Texas Presbyterian College (Evans Library)	7,000	132	175			200	550	85			85
Navasota	Public School Library	6,157	290									
Palestine	Carnegie Library	5,000	367	1,000	1,900		85	235	235		900	1,135
Port Arthur	Gates Memorial Library	19,338	2,151	6,918	4,500	1,000	2,377	7,877	1,538	200	5,414	7,820

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
TEXAS—continued																
San Antonio	Bexar County Medical Library	Soc.	3,000	600	25	350						\$439	\$100			\$539
Do.	Carnegie Library	City	80,443	1,196	22,872	209,134	\$10,000	\$14,252		\$2,091	\$36,943	9,498	1,769	\$14,392	\$1,092	32,681
Do.	George W. Brackenridge High School	Sch.	4,000		1,000											500
Do.	Main Avenue High School	Sch.	8,800	400	1,300			1,300		106	1,406	25	17	1,200	5	1,343
Do.	Our Lady of the Lake College	Col.	12,050	600					\$1,110	700	1,800	1,100	30			1,130
Do.	St. Mary's College	Col.	6,000	1,000			850									
Do.	Scientific Society of San Antonio	Soc.	5,000													
Do.	Westmoorland College	Col.	3,147	200						987	987			1,080		1,080
San Marcos	(Whitsett Library); Southwest Texas State Teachers' College	Col.	17,442	2,000				204,400		37,338	240,828	1,750	2,000	4,000	224,556	234,306
Seguin	Lutheran College	Col.	3,700	130		4,400			220	132	352	352	88	2,475	69	352
Seminary Hill	Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	Sch.	8,000	298												3,200
Sherman	Austin College	Col.	15,000	350												
Do.	Carr-Burdette College	Col.	3,000	125	60	300	8,000		760	300	1,060	350		500	150	1,000
Do.	Kidd-Key College	Col.	11,000	500	150				600	400	1,000	200			800	1,000
Do.	Public Library	City	7,384	330	5,000	37,754		2,400		355	2,755	328	286	1,260	538	2,678
Stamford	Carnegie Library	City	3,046	450		8,953		1,130		115	1,802	338	10	600	705	1,200
Tehuacana	Westminster College	Col.	6,000	350												
Temple	Public Library	City	4,000				7,000									
Terrell	Carnegie Public Library	City	7,147	427	1,800	22,672										
Texas	Court of Appeals Library	State	3,700	350				500			500					500



Thorp Spring	3,316	500	4,850	42,013	4,007	114	4,121	828	96	2,272	708	4,283
Tyler	12,531	640	2,438	19,000	2,400	370	2,770	700		1,740	330	2,918
Vernon	5,000	985	2,438	19,000	2,400			3,200	3,000	6,900		13,160
Waco	54,000	3,500	998	12,000				2,056	944	6,453	3,026	14,755
Do	26,722	1,553	14,800	137,723	10,022	2,337	12,479					
Washachia	10,000	1,553	8,000									
Do	8,000	436	3,500									
Wichita Falls	3,500	100										
Do	40,000	1,700	6,427	65,587	9,329		9,329	2,250	524	4,674	1,508	8,966
Winsboro	3,000	100	600	6,000	130	100	230	100		1,000	70	1,917
UTAH												
Beaver City	3,050	1,000	5,000									
Brigham City	4,667	430	2,000	23,012	5,183	10	5,183	377		441	767	1,535
Cedar City	8,000	1,232	1,751	21,461	4,080		4,080	1,310	60	1,985	739	4,089
Epifania	3,200	241	1,500	6,200	1,500		1,500	378		815	314	1,807
Do	4,000	1,500	1,500	1,500				630	104	630	243	1,600
Eureka	7,342	500	2,508	20,952	4,610		4,610	1,430	30	1,603	40	2,000
Haber City	6,597	340	1,458	18,908	1,623	363	1,623	819		1,603	1,512	3,024
High School Library	3,000	400	67	3,450	1,623	39	1,662	393	193	840	577	1,985
Public Library	3,400	1,285	1,025	16,813	1,623		1,623	153		516	794	1,933
Logan	8,501	7,000	37,684		5,009	438	5,447	442	134	1,710	1,000	3,356
Utah Agricultural College	36,353	970			5,600		5,600	1,500	600	3,200	75	6,375
Carnegie Library	7,007	1,448			1,288		1,288	222	66	664	268	1,720
Grand County Public Li-	3,511	252	9,042		1,970	8	1,978	548		686	219	1,469
brary												
Morgan County Library	3,361	968	10,716		2,038		2,038	1,087		470	384	2,031
Carnegie Library	3,047	300										
Public Library	4,300		24,744		2,407	21	2,407	718	106	1,178	400	2,494
High School Library	28,460	1,147	17,512	143,416	9,264		10,941	1,667	1,424	5,878	2,012	10,981
Do	3,253	337	5,154		300		500	540				1,500
Payson	5,000	200	100		1,617		1,864	964		900		1,864
Public Library	3,036	550	4,070	12,898	1,617	79	1,696	233	42	480	484	1,239
Carnegie Library	3,549	392	2,194	7,877	2,318	407	2,725	441		1,260	312	2,013
Brigham Young Univer-	30,000	5,000					3,000					8,000
sity												
Provo City	12,175	706	5,246	56,717	5,000		5,100	937	403	2,935	1,267	8,942
Free Public Library	3,673	218	1,349	11,671	2,445		2,445	235	146	600	614	1,935
Public Library	3,000	250			300		300	300		120	20	1,340
Dixie College	13,000	800	680				1,800	1,000		300	400	1,700
Washington County Li-	4,851	1,000	1,473	26,953	4,776	11	4,757	962	16	1,015	632	2,725
brary												
Public Library	4,330	1,000	876	6,141	1,250	24	1,274	600	250	350	300	1,130
Genealogical Society of	7,700	890					4,750	3,136				3,139
Utah												
Latter-Day Saints Univer-	7,500	287						750	108	2,700		3,538
sity												
Public Library	110,134	6,950	39,728	611,432	62,730		62,730	3,812	4,472	35,652	9,408	53,404
University of Utah	71,746	3,267	2,255	29,340	2,550	3,963	66,723	6,886	9,223	9,175	236	17,220

\*Includes 1 branch.

\*Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	(Controlled by—)	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For building	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
UTAH—continued																	
Salt Lake City	Utah State Library	State	22,000	200	300			\$2,250			\$2,250	\$2,250				\$2,250	
Do	Westminster College	Col.	7,000	1,000	850	5,776		1,000			1,008	125	\$4	\$580	\$117	924	
Smithfield	Public Library	City	3,500								289	864	118	1,079	352	2,313	
Springville	do	City	3,443		1,904	16,018		2,244			2,503	864	65	915	383	4,618	
Tooele	Free Public Library	City	4,900	450	800	16,384		1,750		59	1,809	245	26	150	313	676	
Tremonton	do	City	5,924	178	1,413	5,924		627	\$80	135	842	157					
VERMONT																	
Barnet	Public Library	Town	3,575	75	120		\$1,500	100		75	175	103		60	12	175	
Barre	Aldrich Public Library	Corp.	15,000	350			33,000	1,500		1,811	3,311	385	457	1,916	734	3,492	
Bellevue Falls	Rockingham Public Library	Vil.	16,368	946	1,430	48,016		4,000		615	4,615	1,466	217	1,823	611	4,337	
Bennington	Free Library	Vil.	12,000	1,000	3,642	55,000		1,500		3,563	5,063	829	57	1,841	745	3,472	
Bethel	Public Library	Assoc.	3,500	100	700						150	50			50	100	
Bradford	Merrell Library (Public School)	Sch.	3,800	100	300	4,000	3,000			115	118	100		40		140	
Do	Public Library	Corp.	5,000	150	90	6,000	13,695			994	944	304		240	828	1,282	
Brandon	Free Public Library	Corp.	8,750	105	600	7,736	450	750		3,014	3,769	300		746	1,264	2,210	
Brattleboro	do	Vil.	30,000	1,030	3,274	85,703	3,500	5,000		884	5,884	1,219	339	2,500	1,907	5,055	
Bristol	Lawrence Memorial Library	Vil.	4,771	100				800		594	1,394	119	57	648	183	1,007	
Brookfield	Free Public Library	Vil.	3,000		88	2,854			100	54	154					128	
Burlington	Fletcher Free Library	City	50,000	1,150	5,000	106,000	15,000				7,913	3,081		6,399	3,275	13,648	
Do	University of Vermont	Univ.	111,451	1,906			125,000			7,913	7,913		5	125	75	205	
Cabot	Public Library	Vil.	3,418	640	175	8,338		125	125		250			60	45	355	
Castleton	Free Library	Vil.	6,000	200	100	8,000	500	225		45	270	150		500	200	255	
Do	State Normal School	Sch.	4,000	750	85							1,000				1,700	



Location	Library Name	City	Population	Books	Value	Income	Notes
Cavendish	Fletcher Town Library	Vt.	6,000	100	1,565	18,206	
Charlotte	Breezy Point Library	Assoc.	3,000	113	209	5,128	
Chesler	Public Library	Vil.	9,500	75	694	10,290	
Chesler	Whiting Library	Vil.	6,000	75	725	15,665	
Danby	S. L. Griffith Memorial Library	Corp.	9,297				
Derby Line	Haskell Free Library	Corp.	9,819	519	1,565	18,206	
Dorset	Public Library	Assoc.	3,992	239	209	5,128	
East Corinth	Blake Memorial Library	Assoc.	3,000	160		15,000	
Enosburg Falls	Public Library	Vil.	3,789	74	5,854		
Fair Haven	Free Library	Vil.	9,000	400	1,073	1,200	
Grafton	Public Library	Vil.	5,200	125	2,800	600	
Hardwick	Jendevine Memorial Library	Vil.	4,900	144	300	1,825	
Hartford	Public Library	Vil.	3,500	86		2,695	
Inland Pond	do	Vil.	3,000	63	400	7,800	
Manchester	Mark Skinner Library	Assoc.	22,509	363	9,969	40,000	
Marshfield	Jacquith Public Library	Vil.	5,441	144	300	6,083	
Middlebury	Middlebury College (Egbert Starr Library)	Col.	50,000	1,876		15,430	
Do	Public Library	Assoc.	10,000	200		20,200	
Montpelier	Kellogg-Hubbard Library	City	34,308	1,232	3,516	67,348	
Do	Vermont Historical Society	Corp.	6,000	800		1,150	
Do	Vermont State Library	State	88,920	3,000			
Morrisville	Centennial Library	Assoc.	4,646	283	850	16,569	
Newbury	Tenney Memorial Library	Corp.	10,000	260	200	7,591	
Newfane	Moore Free Library	Corp.	5,000	71		2,739	
Newport	Goodrich Memorial Library	City	11,504	25		36,875	
North Bennington	McCullough Memorial Library	Lib.	6,500	325	840	20,763	
North Craftsbury	Public Library	Twp.	4,000	100	175	1,250	
Northfield	Brown Public Library	Vil.	50,000	520			
Do	Norwich University	Univ.	20,500				
Norwich	Public Library	Assoc.	3,711	86			
Orleans	do	Assoc.	3,902	469	1,325		
Pawlet	Free Library	Vil.	3,000	40			
Pittsford	MacLure Library	Assoc.	8,500				
Poultney	Free Public Library	Vil.	6,105	400	1,100	16,611	
Proctor	Free Library	City	14,000	685	1,520	32,894	
Putney	Public Library	Vil.	3,000	120	145		
Randolph	Kimball Public Library	Town	10,000	357		19,725	
Rochester	Free Public Library	Vil.	8,165	125	130		
Rutland	Free Library	City	25,062	797		22,522	
St. Albans	do	Town	10,000	685		17,500	
St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury Athenaeum	Corp.	27,000	1,120	3,168	57,045	
Sheldon	Free Public Library	Town	3,787	79	82		
Shoreham	Platt Memorial Library	Town	4,300	125			
Simonsville	Andover Town Library	State	3,221	111	60	2,533	

Includes 3 branches.

Includes 2 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 4 branches.

Includes 9 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 8,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allo- tion of society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>VERMONT—CON.</b>																
South Royalton	Royalton Memorial Li- brary	Corp.	3,700	300		4,000		\$300		\$1,948	\$2,148	\$77		\$43	\$78	\$196
Springfield	Town Library	Town	11,845	672	1,194	68,739	\$5,000	3,500		1,037	4,537	980	\$196	2,650	553	4,370
Stowe	Free Library	Twp.	3,018	300		2,040		50			50	60				200
Stratford	Harris Library	Town	7,800	100	210	12,114	5,000			212	232	100		100	458	1,118
Swanton	Free Library	Soc.	6,846	200		32,000	157,760	300	\$329	432	1,251	290	69	288		1,038
Vergennes	Bixby Memorial Library	Assoc.	12,312	549	1,917						1,940	870	114	3,450	1,634	6,008
Waitsfield	Joslin Memorial Library		5,000	100		4,456	5,000	25		347	372	180		105	74	350
Washington	Free Public Library	City	3,632	432	768	19,947	2,080	500		1,840	2,300	717		837	700	2,283
Waterbury	Public Library	City	3,371	31				949		18	617					415
West Rutland	do.	Assoc.	3,500	75	1,100	6,713	2,000	200		88	288	100		125	50	273
Williamstown	Pettee Memorial Library	Town	5,000	208	575		4,000	200		334	534	327		175	50	553
Wilmington	Windsor Library Associa- tion	Assoc.	18,000	200	900	12,450	10,000	550		725	1,375	280	85	650	495	1,510
Windsor	Free Library	City	5,000	200	3,000	80		600		107	707	200	50	160	276	686
Winoski	St. Michael's College	Col.	10,000													
Do	Norman Williams Public Library	Corp.	23,950			24,329				3,632	3,632	677	100	2,900	990	2,607
Woodstock																
<b>VIRGINIA</b>																
Alexandria	Theological Seminary of Virginia	Sch.	30,000				8,000									
Ashland	Randolph Macon College (Walter Hines Page Li- brary)	Col.	15,000									500				500
Bedford	Public Library	Assoc.	3,000	75	66	1,200		144		204	448	68		144	150	273



Blacksburg.....	Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	Col.	33,000	2,160	52 <sup>1</sup>	7,403	6,732	234	5,900	1,131	800	1,001
Bridgewater.....	Bridgewater College.....	Col.	10,500	350				500	500		500	500
Bristol.....	Shiloh College.....	Col.	3,570	340					750		800	1,550
Do.....	Virginia Intermont College.....	Col.	4,075	1,000								
Charlottesville.....	Public Library.....	City	8,000	1,200	4,355	55,046	6,000	937	6,997	2,430	2,862	6,048
Do.....	University of Virginia.....	Univ.	125,000	4,216		150,150			14,800	4,900	934	14,960
Danville.....	Danville Library Association.....	Corp.	5,265	450	483	10,328		34450	3,450	1,179	1,625	3,189
East Radford.....	State Teachers' College.....	Col.	5,695	200								
Emory.....	Emory and Henry College.....	Col.	12,040	300				500	525	200	80	1,230
Etticks.....	Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute.....	Col.	4,352	1,000	1,150		965	725	1,690	687	1,062	1,660
Farmville.....	Public Library.....	City	3,500	200	400	4,116	390	128	498	165	300	465
Do.....	State Teachers' College.....	Col.	12,000	440	500	10,540	500	125	925	800	100	3,250
Fortress Monroe.....	Coast Artillery School.....	Govt.	39,000	1,800			2,500		2,500	2,400	100	2,500
Fredericksburg.....	State Teachers College.....	Col.	7,041	1,120	416	10,554	2,545	119	2,654	650	79	2,632
Hamden-Sidney.....	Hamden-Sidney College.....	Col.	20,000	2,500	200	1,800	3,000	300	1,082	800	64	1,081
Hampton.....	Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute.....	Sch.	52,000	1,500	1,813	17,814		752	1,082	800	22	1,081
Herndon.....	Fortnightly Club Library.....	Soc.	4,000	100					100			236
Hollins.....	Hollins College (Charles L. Cocke Memorial Library).....	Col.	10,000	600	375			2,813	2,393	1,299	1,900	3,709
Hot Springs.....	Public Library.....	Vill.	3,000	105				771	771		360	898
Lexington.....	Virginia Military Institute.....	Col.	24,000	582	600	3,000		100	696	424	271	1,045
Do.....	Washington and Lee University.....	Univ.	60,000	1,509		8,000	50,000		6,908	2,909	150	6,908
Lynchburg.....	Lynchburg College.....	Col.	6,540	300						1,312	40	2,802
Do.....	Randolph-Macon Woman's College.....	Col.	25,000	1,960							1,450	
Marion.....	Marion College.....	Col.	3,000	50				475	475	150	200	350
Newport News.....	Public Library.....	City	19,000	1,000	6,128	13,390	1,305	350	3,365	332	1,509	2,252
Norfolk.....	do.....	City	30,000	4,271	31,087	1,000	22,576	1,392	23,608	6,300	1,217	23,545
Richmond.....	Arts and Free Library.....	City	9,474	700	4,043	42,252		1,150	1,180	21	720	1,087
Do.....	John B. Lobb Memorial Library.....	Assoc.	3,240	590	2,300	31,377		200	2,150		845	1,401
Do.....	Medical College of Virginia.....	Col.	7,011	571				2,400	2,400	969	411	2,400
Do.....	Union Theological Seminary (Spence Library).....	Sch.	29,845	414		1,175	11,000	1,650	2,110	462	1,450	3,010
Do.....	University of Richmond.....	Univ.	40,000	1,400		46,580						7,000
Do.....	Virginia Historical Society.....	Corp.	12,000									42,240
Do.....	Virginia State Library.....	State	100,000	6,204	0,021	32,158	4,157		41,097	4,700	2,000	25,540
Do.....	Virginia Union University.....	Univ.	13,000			1,000						10,000
Roanoke.....	Public Library.....	City	16,340	787	11,428	86,426		12,875	30,692	12,875	1,141	28,019
Salem.....	Roanoke College.....	Col.	18,000	410				1,650	1,850	377	1,140	1,503
Sweet Briar.....	Sweet Briar College.....	Col.	10,310	350	416	5,104		500	1,174	58	1,140	1,503
Warrenton.....	Public Library.....	Assoc.	3,750	184	200			500	800	250	420	180

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting \$5,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from	Allegation or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>VIRGINIA—contd.</b>																
Waynesboro	Public Library	Town	4,800	175	1,035				\$1,000	\$200	\$1,200	\$175		\$672	\$224	\$1,071
Williamsboro	College of William and Mary	Col.	35,000	5,000	900											
Do.	Public Library	City	3,000	150						128	248	98			134	232
Winchester	Handley Library	City	15,500	1,000	4,000	60,000	\$150,000		\$120	9,808	9,808	2,100	\$445	5,520	1,295	9,330
<b>WASHINGTON</b>																
Aberdeen	Public Library	City	10,504		6,255	88,264		7,400		748	5,140	1,860	921	3,756	1,038	7,535
Auburn	do.	City	3,614	275	2,259	23,629		2,124		230	2,354	406		1,319	420	2,145
Bellingham	do.	City	42,000													
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	28,830	3,151	3,061	4,866				8,531	8,531	6,806		3,943		10,749
Do.	Whatcom High School	Sch.	3,500	300		31,910		6,401	2,000	380	2,000	320		1,560		1,910
Bremerton	Public Library	City	5,000	52	1,968					300	3,781	753	122	1,670	378	2,923
Castle Rock	Moses Brown Library (Public School)	Sch.	3,500	250		25	2,500	75			375	250				255
Castalia	Carnegie Library	City	6,576	457	3,969	41,045		2,534	75	843	2,772	753	342	2,250	645	3,960
Chehalis	Free Public Library	City	7,945	595	2,283	32,933		3,371	105	2,153	5,524	988	178	1,864	1,639	4,069
Chelan	High School Library	Sch.	3,000	163	124						106	105				105
Cheney	State Normal School	Sch.	18,514	1,455	600	48,000		2,371		5,450	5,450	4,014		1,029	547	4,014
Clarkston	Public Library	Sch.	6,500	425	2,000			650		83	2,434	704	135	360	139	2,415
Edmonds	Carnegie Library	City	4,867	112	686					245	2,895	201		360	305	2,700
Ellensburg	do.	City	7,439	401	1,110	19,536		2,435		130	2,565	121	67	1,580		2,073
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	12,091	736		18,515				4,304	4,304					
Everett	High School Library	Sch.	5,000	200				11,083		3,695	14,778	3,701	1,106	6,817	2,119	13,745
Do.	Public Library	City	18,959	2,112	11,224	25,850		1,600		142	1,642	426		840	138	1,404
Goldendale	do.	County	4,390	942	1,145					827	5,906	1,464	627	3,290	910	6,240
Hoquiam	do.	City	10,978	1,700	3,613	68,304		6,079								



Lacey	St. Martin's College	Col.	1,000	100	250	215	715	15	350	14	280
Lynden	Public Library	Town	3,000	2,587	600	128	758	93	345	126	643
Montrose	do.	City	3,100	734	1,100	987	1,100	83	340	300	923
Montesano	do.	City	3,228	7,294	41,313	987	4,987	349	2,498	1,611	4,768
Olympia	Olympia and Thurston County Public Library	County	3,854	542	4,000						
Do.	State Library	State	36,459	3,508	5,500		5,500				
Do.	State Traveling Library	State	41,362	1,079	9,100	711	9,811	1,111	6,964	1,709	9,511
Parkland	Pacific Lutheran College	Col.	6,120	1,000	40,800	224	224	255			255
Port Angeles	Carnegie Public Library	City	6,763	3,237	3,013	2,797	5,810	543	2,069	2,958	5,810
Port Townsend	Public Library	City	6,053	188	1,617	480	1,783	229	41	963	1,576
Prosser	Carnegie Public Library	City	5,414	400	1,898	83	1,081	422	133	488	1,633
Pullman	State College of Washington	Col.	95,000	5,574	27,943	2,836	30,779	7,614	19,455	1,784	30,779
Raymond	Public Library	City	4,977	354	3,924	338	4,292	774	1,916	701	3,445
Renton	do.	City	3,875	231	2,271	131	2,402	39	1,250	269	1,685
Ritzville	do.	City	7,000	900	1,325		1,325	250	1,000	49	1,359
Salem	Salem College	Col.	5,010	150				300	500		800
Seattle	Ballard High School	Sch.	3,300	240	706	128	834	450	2,190		2,980
Do.	Broadway High School	Sch.	5,574	595				750			
Do.	Franklin High School	Sch.	5,135								
Do.	Academy of the Holy Names	Sch.	5,713					200			200
Do.	Lincoln High School	Sch.	4,000	300				450	1,850		2,100
Do.	Public Library	City	357,794	9,648	264,428	31,336	296,364	27,021	197,177	24,990	265,989
Do.	University of Washington	Univ.	130,000	12,000	5,500			9,900	800	250	11,000
Do.	Law Library	Univ.	35,000	2,500	6,000	5,000	11,000	9,900	800	140	1,122
Do.	Washington Medical Library Association	Assoc.	6,737	285		4,187	1,167	229	72	681	
Sedro-Wailey	Public Library	City	4,133	208	1,200	376	1,376	374	735	340	1,576
South Bend	do.	City	5,100	600	2,000		2,000	323	1,050	513	1,971
Spokane	Gonzaga University	Univ.	12,000	5,000							
Do.	Holy Names Academy	Sch.	6,000	300							
Do.	Lewis and Clark High School	Sch.	6,802	1,220	1,500	494	1,994	1,509	214	181	1,964
Do.	North Central High School	Sch.	8,474	1,291							
Do.	Public Library	City	59,768	2,100	73,980	3,314	77,303	14,939	3,959	215	5,108
Do.	Spokane University	Univ.	8,469	501		140	140		48,521	9,551	76,970
Tacoma	Annie Wright Seminary	Sch.	4,000	100							
Do.	College of Puget Sound	Col.	10,800	1,000	300		300	300	1,200		1,500
Do.	Lincoln High School	Sch.	4,064	270				552	2,040		2,724
Do.	Public Library	City	109,933	34,196	53,672	9,117	62,789	9,077	41,052	6,082	61,522
Do.	Stadium High School	Sch.	6,339	300	250	168	418	450	1,965		2,665
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	3,000	150	350		350	350	1,500		1,850
Vancouver	Public Library	City	7,200	4,500	3,000	445	3,405	294	1,800	508	3,405
Walla Walla	Free Public Library	City	13,777	7,302	6,300	936	7,236	1,116	4,788	1,168	7,236
Do.	Whitman College	Col.	34,550	1,250	6,300			450	4,000	4,950	4,950
Wenatchee	Carnegie Public Library	City	9,814	676	4,800	923	5,723	850	2,416	1,029	4,599
Yakima	High School Library	Sch.	3,515	475				1,000	75	1,000	2,075
Do.	Public Library	City	15,144	1,632	10,469	1,476	11,945	2,009	1,015	6,401	11,945

\* Includes 8 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 6 branches.

\* Includes 9 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				Total expenditures
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For building	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
WEST VIRGINIA																
Atbets...	Concord State Normal School	Sch.	5,300	500	200	2,000			\$1,000	\$1,740	\$2,740	\$1,000		\$1,740		\$2,740
Barboursville	Morris Harvey College	Col.	4,000	1,000						3,000	3,000					
Bethany	Bethany College	Col.	14,379	1,901												
Bluesfield	Public Library	City	8,000	400	4,000	34,120	\$5,000									
Charleston	do	Sch.	14,744	1,823	7,825	82,557		\$12,322		1,435	13,757	3,721		5,382	\$1,422	10,325
Do	State Law Library	State	25,000	1,000				2,300			2,300	2,300		4,150		6,650
Do	West Virginia Department of Archives and History	State	83,000	1,500	500			11,000			11,000	1,500		8,400		9,900
Charlottesville	High School Library	Sch.	3,300	140	775	15		300			300	275	\$25		1,350	1,650
Do	Public Library	City	5,275	605	3,256	23,258		5,340		452	5,982	584	80	2,009	1,020	3,963
Elkins	Davis and Elkins College	Col.	4,000	300	150	4,700						400		1,500		1,900
Fairmont	State Normal School	Sch.	8,000			12,000								1,000		1,500
Glenville	do	Sch.	3,770	150				1,500			1,500	500				
Harpers Ferry	Storer College (Roger Williams Library)	Col.	6,000	60												
Huntington	Douglas Library	City	3,021	400	500	1,300		500			700	400	800	2,200	1,000	400
Do	Marshall College, State Normal School	Col.	13,000	500	26,239			5,000				1,000				5,000
Do	Public Library	Sch.	22,363	1,390	19,612	85,270		10,747			10,747	1,037		7,287	1,523	10,747
Institute	West Virginia College Institute	Col.	3,000	250				450			450	500				500
Kenova	High School Library	Sch.	3,130	130	143											
Kenner	Potomac State School	Sch.	2,000		128											
Mannington	School Library	Sch.	4,940	50	100	4,500										
Monongahery	New River State School	Sch.	7,000	1,000												
Morgantown	Public School Library	Sch.	8,000	700	900	3,000						1,000		1,200		2,200







TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from foundation	Allo- mented by insti- tution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For building	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
			4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
WISCONSIN—contd.																
Elkhorn.....	Charles E. Sprague Free Library.....	City.....	6,470	139	1,333	15,110		\$1,500			\$1,500	\$402	\$28	\$720	\$350	\$1,500
Ellsworth.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	12,000	100		1,500		100			100	100				100
Elroy.....	Public Library.....	City.....	3,225	107	1,491	14,908		2,983			3,324	251		1,820	912	3,063
Evansville.....	Evans Free Library.....	City.....	7,303	204	1,845	25,318		1,600		\$341	1,844	288	95	624	1,154	2,140
Florence.....	Florence School Library.....	Sch.....	3,670	63	250	500		107		244	107	200				200
Fond du Lac.....	Public Library.....	City.....	35,083	3,879	9,911	180,250		22,470		4,719	27,189	5,424	716	11,635	2,745	20,511
Fort Atkinson.....	What Foster Public Li- brary.....	City.....	8,700		2,602	37,195		5,065		308	5,422	915	165	2,525	1,493	5,068
Fox Lake.....	Public Library.....	City.....	6,000	253	715	8,838		500		690	1,190	313	24	300	34	984
Galesville.....	Gal. College.....	Col.....	3,000	100	87	530		12,100			13,113	107				91
Green Bay.....	Kenosha Public Library <sup>1</sup> .....	City.....	47,000	1,863	8,442	126,749	\$15,000			1,780	13,840	3,140	658	7,486	2,977	14,231
Do.....	West High School.....	Sch.....	4,035	225	135	4,200		400			100	400				400
Hartland.....	Public Library.....	City.....	3,095	127	200	165		1,000		74	1,074	251		420	257	75
Horton.....	do.....	City.....	3,371	182	1,483	185		2,000		321	2,321	374	305	1,279	964	2,622
Hudson.....	do.....	City.....	6,508	314	1,909	25,638		100			100	100				100
Humbird.....	School Library.....	Sch.....	3,028	383	1,125	2,635		154		20	480	52	112	1,200	1,386	1,364
Hurley.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	3,012					9,000		965	9,965	1,412	384	5,390		8,771
Janesville.....	Public Library.....	City.....	21,000	1,200	8,650	84,320					1,500	1,051				1,051
Do.....	Wisconsin School for the Blind, (Free Circulat- ing Library.).....	Sch.....	3,900	308	150	648										
Jefferson.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	5,785	422	1,391	19,512		3,305			3,305	827		1,570	709	3,106
Kaokauna.....	do.....	City.....	6,447	243	3,389	415		2,500		106	2,606	324	93	1,520	669	200
Do.....	Rural Normal School.....	Sch.....	3,500	250	90				\$200		200	506				34,501
Kenosha.....	Wilbert M. Simmons Li- brary <sup>1</sup> .....	City.....	45,610	5,628	15,538	261,425		54,939		2,452	57,390	7,220	1,539	18,116	7,026	34,501
Do.....	Kemper Hall.....	Sch.....	5,000	100								260	130			380



City	Library	7,001	457	1,826	23,803	1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Elkhart	Public Library	3,100	115	8,150	8,150	1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Do	High School Library	33,006	850	700	8,150	1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Do	Public Library	14,857	498	2,237	34,031	1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Lafayette	Public Library	3,246	25	35	161	1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Do	Rural Normal School	8,000	382	969	15,795	1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Lake Geneva	Public Library	3,740	160	1,357	14,372	1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Lake Mills	Public Library	4,474	286	1,994	11,638	1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Lancaster	Women's Club Library	3,500	665	1,200	23,297	1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Lodi	Central School Library	5,115	3,815	19,479	277,258	1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Madison	Free Library	65,617	4,000			1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Do	Legislative Reference Library	224,300	3,953			1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Do	State Historical Society	71,500	2,000			1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Do	State Library	511,000				1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Do	University of Wisconsin	33,000	980			1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Do	Law Library	6,316	404			1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Do	Woodman Astronomical Library	4,000				1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Do	Washburn Library	3,450	100			1,906	810	44	3,093	651	111	947	400	2,178
Manitowish	Public Library	18,407	2,096	6,130	86,750	11,000		25	11,025	1,032	138	5,840	3,023	12,083
Marquette	Stephenson Public Library	16,850	1,133	7,379	57,542	7,000		1,006	8,006	1,047	101	7,218	7,218	8,436
Do	Free Library	11,000	1,054	3,370	69,164	6,500		265	6,765	1,678	350	3,200	606	5,804
Marshfield	Public Library	3,500	140	1,083	15,991	1,800		77	1,877	421	209	480	510	1,311
Mayville	Winnebago Library	14,258	679	1,437	53,026	8,052		500	8,552	908	209	4,140	2,150	7,497
Mesa	Stout Institute	10,579	1,324							2,754	100	3,100		5,884
Mendota	Tainter Memorial Free Library	18,283	398	5,095	61,209	3,000		3,000	3,000	700	100			5,800
Do	T. B. Scott Free Library	32,694	1,256	6,865	42,473	5,000		147	5,147	1,090	100	3,035	859	5,147
Merrill	Milton College	10,363	396	404	7,419	1,000		212	864	306	103	1,200	106	1,815
Milwaukee	Academy of Medicine	11,150	214						3,950	608	221	900	1,438	3,257
Do	Concordia College	10,178	423					172	3,222	372	50			622
Do	Marquette University	32,000							5,189	1,054	278	2,750	207	5,189
Do	Milwaukee-Dowder College	19,200	1,962	6,784	7,525	4,177		1,012	1,200	500	150			1,000
Do	Milwaukee Law Library	16,000	200	70					68	15	13			68
Do	Association	9,000	290											
Do	National German-American Teachers' Library	9,738	515											
Do	North Division High School	495,547	59,011	106,224	2,479,332	23,000		87,878	309,304	68,717	13,900	141,423	38,944	263,004
Do	Public Library	9,491	797			218,428			4,100	617	1,360	2,040		4,237
Do	Public Museum	9,772	520			4,460			1,925	500	200	1,425		2,125
Do	Riverdale High School	3,290	90			1,925			350	140				140
Do	St. John's Cathedral High School	12,000	1,400											
Do	School Division High School				800									
Do	School													

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 11 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for last fiscal year				Total expenditures
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	
WISCONSIN—CON.																
Milwaukee	State Normal School	Sch.	34,206	2,559	1,300	81,128					\$3,000					\$3,000
Do	Washington High School	Sch.	9,100	425		29,000					1,506	\$334	\$66	\$600	\$107	1,497
Mineral Point	Public Library	City	6,535	257	1,194	16,238		\$1,500		\$96						
Monroe	Arabut Ludlow Memorial Library	Sch.	11,000													
Mount Calvary	Capuchin Monastery Library	Corp.	14,000	200								1,200	100			1,300
Do	St. Lawrence College	Col.	4,800	180												
Mount Herib	High School Library	Sch.	4,400	300	250											
Nashotah	Nashotah House Library	Sch.	20,000	100												
Neenah	Free Public Library	City	13,732	1,247	3,256	42,750		2,420	150	434	3,950	1,011	107	3,300	921	5,349
Nellsville	Free Public Library	City	3,592	460	1,780	21,500		2,550	18	337	2,905	832	86	1,485	734	2,642
New London	Public Library	City	4,840	811	2,200			1,070	256	256	1,326	325	75	1,763	698	3,101
New Richmond	City Library	City	4,453	228	1,928	21,976			150	178	3,258	251	42	375	97	1,200
Do	School Library	Sch.	4,948	162	628	3,908		550	72	20	642	160		358	163	981
North Fond du Lac	Public Library	City	3,558	250	225	6,595		300			300	183	28			211
Oconomowoc	High School Library	Sch.	3,500	250		3,000										
Oconto	Farmworth Public Library	City	9,466	378	3,407	54,185		1,500	250	3,146	4,896	703	204	2,681	1,349	4,897
Oshkosh	High School Library	Sch.	5,250	410	900			800			800	900		3,150		11,150
Do	Public Library	City	40,632	2,919	17,895	186,638	\$3,320	18,770		6,826	24,596	5,417	928	17,789	3,464	22,698
Do	State Normal School	Sch.	11,818	1,064		20,200		9,400			9,600	4,200	244	4,960	206	9,600
Pewaukee	Public Library	City	3,277	239	620			2,000			2,216	314	97	1,162	643	2,216
Platteville	Free Public Library	City	6,167	306	2,788	20,001										
Do	State Normal School	Sch.	12,000													
Plymouth	Mission House Library	Sch.	18,000	1,200	100	900			116	3	119	96		542		633
Do	Public Library	City	5,011	1,557	2,038	27,683		2,104		264	2,368	435	107	1,241	411	2,194
Port Washington	Free Public Library	City	14,061	619	2,216	37,236		2,000		566	3,566	808	330	1,775	291	2,194
Do	High School Library	Sch.	3,870	293	200	4,709		310		10						2,200



Do.	City	3,330	3,271	1,913	15,803	300	256	44	480	789
Public Library	City	28,000	175	100	4,000	210	225	50	150	225
Campton College	Sch	3,796	245	100	4,000	500	158	104	153	1,000
High School Library	Col	5,000	168	890	13,760	600	364	25	2,060	417
St. Mary's College	City	3,399	7,164	22,573	349,595	38,381	13,076	2,319	19,284	2,409
Free Library	Sch	5,098	303	2,035	19,578	2,000	362	232	1,100	41,647
High School Library	City	55,876	200	210	1,748					2,345
Public Library	City	5,184	9,065	4,031	22,780	4,000	568	2,816	2,900	
do	City	3,000	525	2,704	37,038	2,500	344	1,591	587	3,674
Onondaga County Normal School	City	6,994	160	1,700	23,080	1,800	305	72	1,360	2,508
Public Library	City	9,769	345	2,556	23,080	4,050	523	143	1,900	1,906
do	City	9,600	380	500	7,322	180	461	9	850	4,638
Public School Library	Sch	27,046	602	500	34,890	5,600	967	254	380	1,338
Ripon College	Col	13,572	200	1,846	22,694	1,500	498	197	815	2,978
State Normal School	Sch	18,000	358	11,381	12,313	10,340	1,104	209	6,082	5,850
Saltspring Library	City	3,202	670	75			150		75	2,062
Public Library	City	17,935	656	1,690	41,969	4,250	774	105	2,549	9,304
do	City	4,000	475	3,173	31,642	3,700	1,036	161	1,635	4,377
St. Thomas Aquinas Li-	City	3,906	490	2,124	26,878	2,530	352	79	1,210	3,703
Public Library	City	16,632	1,148	713	20,101	5,917	1,439	386	4,017	2,304
Free Library	Sch	5,318	368	2,900	34,469	3,400	1,073	57	1,580	5,917
Public Library	City	19,000	2,633	12,988	202,425	26,000	4,235	798	14,958	3,610
State Normal School	Sch	6,454	200	2,089	21,452	1,200	612	72	901	48,202
Free Public Library	City	5,414	330	1,793	29,685	4,000	1,884	147	2,421	1,722
Public Library	City	12,000	1,708	108		1,333	1,333			1,186
High School Library	Sch	3,002	6							1,333
Joseph Mann Library	Assoc	6,666	330	1,793	1,800	1,800	133	80	941	1,800
Racine - Kenosha Rural	Sch	3,571	420	4,421	71,892	8,013	1,026	282	4,689	1,800
Normal School	City	6,415	885							8,590
Free Public Library	City	11,833	391							
Northwestern College	Col	12,509	391							
Watertown Free Public	City		1,470							
Library	City	11,571	391							
Carroll College (Voorhees	Col	4,276	276							
Library)	Col	4,644	276							
High School Library	Sch	8,713	549	2,766	5,600	400	229	122	1,200	2,010
Free Public Library	City	4,355	225	13,599	24,725	1,500	541	122	1,983	3,478
High School Library	Sch	16,502	2,213	13,358	106,393	6,500	318	57	1,522	1,897
Public Library	City	6,500	200							9,338
Lutheran Theological	Sch									75
Seminary	Sch									
Public Library	City	8,000	314	2,285	34,366	4,000	824	108	2,180	4,399
do	City	7,900	314	2,285	65,000	8,000	1,170	200	3,080	7,109

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 5 branches.

\* Includes 4 branches.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>WISCONSIN—con</b>																
West Bend	Public Library	City	5,023	371	1,793	12,718		\$1,500		\$169	\$1,669	\$405	\$65	\$900	\$156	\$1,616
Whitehall	Free Library	Vil.	3,110	120	1,012	5,771						52	44	496		592
Wittewater	State Normal School	Sch.	17,569	441				1,300			1,300	1,464	233	3,798	370	5,905
Do.	White Memorial Library	City	10,000	361	2,940	26,030		3,680		200	3,280	486	103	1,210	505	2,304
Wisconsin Rapids	Lincoln High School	Sch.	3,754			3,043		524	\$900		1,424	760	26	450		1,266
Do.	T. B. Scott Public Library	City	11,431	1,248	4,319	54,165	\$10,000	4,067	430	4,325	8,822	1,823	199	2,720	4,080	8,822
<b>MINNESOTA</b>																
Buffalo	Johnson County Public Library	County	6,000		1,400	14,800		3,100			3,100	738		2,300	401	3,439
Casper	Natrona County Public Library	County	12,000	3,500	6,380	74,162		15,000		620	15,620	7,500	200	4,200	3,020	14,920
Chayenne	Carnegie Public Library	County	21,144	5,710	4,591	63,105		8,072		669	8,741	1,859		4,913	2,149	8,921
Do.	State Library	State	70,000	6,000	900	2,000					15,900	15,620	600	4,680	452	20,900
Cody	Park County Free Library	County	4,200	75	975	8,969		1,661		311	1,972	164		1,200		1,315
Douglas	Carnegie Library	County	10,726	150	2,000	23,136		4,100			4,100	671	108	2,115	846	3,740
Evanson	Ulita County Public Library	County	12,000	1,174	1,800	22,000		4,300			4,300	695	87	2,383	1,417	4,583
Green River	Carnegie Public Library	County	3,000	52				2,500			2,500	281		1,604	801	2,686
Lander	Fremont Public Library	County	6,023		2,560	23,703		6,493			6,493	1,471		2,031	2,077	5,576
Laramie	Carnegie Public Library	County	14,752	1,351	5,394	57,666		7,252			7,252	7,789	36	3,710	1,641	7,176
Do.	University of Wyoming	Univ.	50,546	2,982				21,326			21,326	7,537	1,478	10,800	500	20,435
Sheridan	Carnegie Public Library	County	12,610	920	5,000	51,000		7,096		246	7,342	1,616	428	2,665	1,159	7,545
Thermopolis	Hot Springs County Library	County	5,000	720	506	14,240		5,000			5,000	1,200		2,000	300	4,100
Wheatland	Platte County Public Library	County	5,176	400	2,400	23,221		3,000		69	3,069	446	130	1,772	1,321	2,689



Outlying possessions													
ALASKA													
Fairbanks	3,729												2,906
Juneau	8,425	376											3,756
Ketchikan	2,000	200	840										282
SE CANAL ZONE													
Palmyra Heights	21,557	2,208	5,761	61,046									
HAWAII													
Hilo	15,022	3,163	3,452	70,047									9,997
Honolulu	5,000	100											850
Do	6,000	600											
Do	54,425	15,294	13,013	197,017									
Do	4,500	1,000		14,030									54,693
Do	22,000	350		20,400									3,756
Do	33,722	1,621		6,966									
Lihue	9,000	3,764	891	63,219									10,149
Wailuku	8,165	4,408		45,578									13,602
PORTO RICO													19,978
Mayaguez	6,092	167											
Rio Piedras	12,000	1,170	800										2,400
San Juan	34,874	2,389	6,600	4,600									5,700
													16,512

\* Includes 7 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch